



# Riverside



**The Bathroom Book  
Autumn 2025**



# Plumbing & Heating Supplies

The local & independent plumbing and heating supplier since 1933!

## Riverside

We've supplied bathrooms since 1933, but in 2021 we gave our showrooms their own identity, Riverside. With new showrooms in Bath and Yate, and a refurbished Barton Hill Showroom, we boast some of the regions best showrooms staffed by a fantastic team.

Our consultants work alongside their customers, tradespeople and their BBS colleagues to deliver exceptional service & standards. From conception to completion, BBS & Riverside have you covered!



**BOOK AN APPOINTMENT TODAY!**



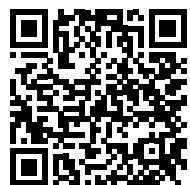
With over 90 years of history, BBS are the independent supplier with local heritage.

We're a company that takes pride in our work every step of the way, always adhering to our company values of - Quality, Stock & Service!

Today alongside our traditional offerings we've specialist divisions offering emergency heating spares, a Renewable Solutions team and a dedicated Commercial Division.

## INSTINCT

Our own brand is exclusive to merchant members of PHG. Products within this brochure are supplied by leading brands such as Bristan, Imex, Roper Rhodes, Roman, Merlyn, Aqualla, Highlife and more!



### OPEN A TRADE ACCOUNT WITH US!

To access all the benefits of doing business with BBS:  
Flexible Credit Terms, Dedicated Account Management,  
Trade-Only promotions and Events, BBS Pro Loyalty, and  
Free Local Delivery!



# INSTINCT®



## Welcome to [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)

Unlock the potential of your project with our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing, and heating products online.

With over 3,000 top-quality products at your fingertips, you can easily find everything you need to enhance your project. Download essential documents, locate your nearest branch effortlessly, and join our community by liking and subscribing for the latest updates on news and product releases. Don't miss out – transform your projects today!



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)





Full range of cabinet styles, colours and sizes



Fluted and slab front designs with open storage options



Range of worktop and handle finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of stylish and versatile Espada modular furniture, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Espada Modular Furniture
- 2 Espada Sanitaryware
- 3 Keros Countertop Basin
- 4 Nuance Flush Plate
- 5 Firbeck Illuminated Mirror



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
instinctproducts.co.uk





Contents

What's New...  
Discover our latest collections and additions for Autumn 2025.

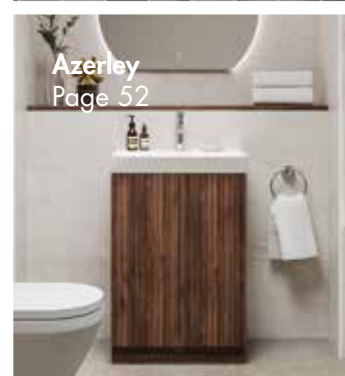


|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Modular + Fitted Furniture          | 6   |
| Sanitaryware                        | 80  |
| Flushing                            | 130 |
| Cabinets + Mirrors                  | 138 |
| Baths                               | 164 |
| Bath Screens                        | 194 |
| Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories | 206 |
| Kitchen Taps                        | 250 |
| Showers                             | 258 |
| Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems          | 290 |
| Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays    | 300 |
| Wall Panelling                      | 334 |
| Designer Warmth                     | 364 |

# Modular + Fitted Furniture

| Section                                                                                   | Page No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Modular Furniture</b>                                                                  |          |
| <b>Traditional Modular Furniture</b>                                                      |          |
| Hemsworth Neo                                                                             | 8        |
| Hemsworth Classic                                                                         | 14       |
| <b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>                                                     |          |
| Nostell                                                                                   | 18       |
| Espada                                                                                    | 24       |
|  Crambeck | 34       |
| Ios                                                                                       | 40       |
| Ios Compact                                                                               | 46       |
| Keros                                                                                     | 48       |
| Icaria                                                                                    | 50       |
|  Azerley  | 52       |
| Kilnsea                                                                                   | 56       |
| <b>Fitted Furniture</b>                                                                   |          |
| Fitted Furniture Buying Guide                                                             | 64       |
| How to Order Your Fitted Furniture                                                        | 66       |
| Shaker Doors                                                                              | 68       |
| Slab Doors                                                                                | 70       |
| J-Pull Doors                                                                              | 72       |
| Handles                                                                                   | 73       |
| Worktops                                                                                  | 74       |
| Panels + Plinths                                                                          | 75       |
| Coordinating Bath Panels                                                                  | 75       |
| Fitted Furniture Selections                                                               | 76       |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

## Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units

|                                                                                           |          | Two Door                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Four Door                                                                         | Two Door + Drawers                                                                | Three Drawer                                                                      |                                                                                   | Single Door Cloakroom                                                             |                                                                                    | Combined BTW / BTW WC                                                               |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                     | Page No. | 500 / 550mm                                                                       | 600mm                                                                             | 700mm                                                                             | 800mm                                                                             | 1200mm                                                                            | 800mm                                                                             | 500mm                                                                             | 600mm                                                                             | 400mm                                                                             | 500mm                                                                              | 1000 / 1200mm                                                                       | 500 / 560 / 600mm                                                                   |
| <b>Traditional Modular Furniture</b>                                                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Hemsworth Neo                                                                             | 8        | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| Hemsworth Classic                                                                         | 14       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| <b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>                                                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Nostell                                                                                   | 18       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| Espada                                                                                    | 24       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
|  Crambeck | 34       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| los                                                                                       | 40       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| los Compact                                                                               | 46       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Keros                                                                                     | 48       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Icaria                                                                                    | 50       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
|  Azerley  | 52       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| Kilnsea                                                                                   | 56       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |

## Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units

|                                                                                             |          | Single Drawer                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Two Drawer                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Single Drawer Cloakroom                                                             |                                                                                     | Two Door Wall Column                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                       | Page No. | 500mm                                                                               | 600mm                                                                               | 800mm                                                                               | 500mm                                                                               | 600mm                                                                               | 700mm                                                                               | 800mm                                                                               | 400mm                                                                               | 500mm                                                                               | 300mm                                                                                | 350mm                                                                                 |
| <b>Contemporary Modular Furniture</b>                                                       |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Nostell                                                                                     | 18       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Espada                                                                                      | 24       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|  Crambeck | 34       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| los                                                                                         | 40       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                      | •                                                                                     |
| Icaria                                                                                      | 50       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  Azerley  | 52       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Kilnsea                                                                                     | 56       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |

## Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

**5**

### Guarantees

Our modular and fitted furniture come with either a five or ten year guarantee.

**10**



### Soft Close Doors

Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



### Soft Close Drawers

Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



### One Internal Shelf

One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



### Two Internal Shelves

Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



### Plumbing Void

Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



### Basins

Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.



### Reversible

These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Quick Release

Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



### Alternative Hanging

Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.



### Blum Fittings

The soft close hinges, drawer runners and push to open fittings featured in the Azerley furniture collection are manufactured by Blum, for a better quality fitting.



# Hemsworth Neo

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the  
Hemsworth Neo modular  
furniture collection



# Hemsworth Neo

## 1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 13

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



|                        |                                                      |          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| INST0413255            | Matt Dark Grey                                       | £2125.00 |
| INST0413256            | Matt Linen White                                     | £2125.00 |
| INST0413257            | Matt Mineral Blue                                    | £2125.00 |
| INST0413258            | Matt Pebble Grey                                     | £2125.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413340 | Matt Black                                           | £2125.00 |
| INST0413294            | Oval Underslung Basin                                | £147.00  |
| INST0413295            | 1200mm One Basin<br>Curved Worktop –<br>Arctic White | £566.00  |
| INST0413292            | 1200mm Two Basin<br>Curved Worktop –<br>Arctic White | £594.00  |

One Basin Total £2838.00  
Two Basin Total £3013.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413255



Matt Linen White  
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413258



Matt Black  
INST0413340



## 800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Worktop Options – See page 13

Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



|                        |                                     |          |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| INST0413287            | Matt Dark Grey                      | £1378.00 |
| INST0413288            | Matt Linen White                    | £1378.00 |
| INST0413289            | Matt Mineral Blue                   | £1378.00 |
| INST0413290            | Matt Pebble Grey                    | £1378.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413346 | Matt Black                          | £1378.00 |
| INST0413297            | 600mm Rectangle<br>Underslung Basin | £207.00  |
| INST0413302            | 800mm Worktop –<br>Arctic White     | £380.00  |
| INST0413303            | 800mm Worktop –<br>Carrara          | £380.00  |

Total £1965.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413287



Matt Linen White  
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413290



Matt Black  
INST0413346



## 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overflow Cover – Chrome only

Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 700(w) x 420(d) mm



|                        |                            |         |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| INST0413282            | Matt Dark Grey             | £841.00 |
| INST0413283            | Matt Linen White           | £841.00 |
| INST0413284            | Matt Mineral Blue          | £841.00 |
| INST0413285            | Matt Pebble Grey           | £841.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413345 | Matt Black                 | £841.00 |
| INST0413281            | 700mm One Taphole<br>Basin | £386.00 |

Total £1227.00

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413282



Matt Linen White  
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413285



Matt Black  
INST0413345





# Hemsworth Neo

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror 4 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 5 Hemsworth Shower

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

# Hemsworth Neo

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



|                        |                              |          |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| INST0413276            | Matt Dark Grey               | £766.00  |
| INST0413277            | Matt Linen White             | £766.00  |
| INST0413278            | Matt Mineral Blue            | £766.00  |
| INST0413279            | Matt Pebble Grey             | £766.00  |
| <b>new</b> INST0413344 | Matt Black                   | £766.00  |
| INST0413297            | 600mm Underslung Basin       | £207.00  |
| INST0413300            | 600mm Worktop – Arctic White | £337.00  |
| INST0413301            | 600mm Worktop – Carrara      | £337.00  |
| Total                  |                              | £1310.00 |

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413276



Matt Linen White  
INST0413277



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413278



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413279



Matt Black  
INST0413344



## 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm



|                        |                         |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST0413266            | Matt Dark Grey          | £690.00 |
| INST0413267            | Matt Linen White        | £690.00 |
| INST0413268            | Matt Mineral Blue       | £690.00 |
| INST0413269            | Matt Pebble Grey        | £690.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413342 | Matt Black              | £690.00 |
| INST0413305            | 575mm One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |
| INST0413304            | 575mm Two Taphole Basin | £177.00 |
| Total                  |                         | £867.00 |

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413266



Matt Linen White  
INST0413267



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413268



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413269



Matt Black  
INST0413342



## 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 12 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



|                        |                         |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST0413260            | Matt Dark Grey          | £504.00 |
| INST0413261            | Matt Linen White        | £504.00 |
| INST0413262            | Matt Mineral Blue       | £504.00 |
| INST0413263            | Matt Pebble Grey        | £504.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413341 | Matt Black              | £504.00 |
| INST0413265            | 420mm One Taphole Basin | £205.00 |
| Total                  |                         | £709.00 |

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413260



Matt Linen White  
INST0413261



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413262



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413263



Matt Black  
INST0413341



## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for  
easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



|                        |                   |         |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST0413271            | Matt Dark Grey    | £615.00 |
| INST0413272            | Matt Linen White  | £615.00 |
| INST0413273            | Matt Mineral Blue | £615.00 |
| INST0413274            | Matt Pebble Grey  | £615.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST0413343 | Matt Black        | £615.00 |

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413271



Matt Linen White  
INST0413272



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413273



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413274



Matt Black  
INST0413343





# Hemsworth Neo

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



## Bath Panels

### Side Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

|                        |                   |         |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST0413310            | Matt Dark Grey    | £294.00 |
| INST0413306            | Matt Linen White  | £294.00 |
| INST0413312            | Matt Mineral Blue | £294.00 |
| INST0413308            | Matt Pebble Grey  | £294.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST045025F | Matt Black        | £294.00 |

### End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

|                        |                   |         |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST0413311            | Matt Dark Grey    | £163.00 |
| INST0413307            | Matt Linen White  | £163.00 |
| INST0413313            | Matt Mineral Blue | £163.00 |
| INST0413309            | Matt Pebble Grey  | £163.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST045025E | Matt Black        | £163.00 |

Matt Dark Grey  
INST0413318-SF



Matt Linen White  
INST0413316-SF



Matt Mineral Blue  
INST0413319-SF



Matt Pebble Grey  
INST0413317-SF



Matt Black  
INST4051-SF



## Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm

Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 84-87



|                        |                     |         |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| INST0413318-SF         | Matt Dark Grey      | £199.00 |
| INST0413316-SF         | Matt Linen White    | £199.00 |
| INST0413319-SF         | Matt Mineral Blue   | £199.00 |
| INST0413317-SF         | Matt Pebble Grey    | £199.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST4051-SF | Matt Black          | £193.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST02082*  | Brushed Brass Hinge | £46.00  |

\*Alternative hinge finish

## Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –  
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)  
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)  
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)  
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

### Washington Knobs

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INFHWAS.B | Matt Black    | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.C | Chrome        | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.A | Brushed Brass | £13.00 |

### Hudson Knobs

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INFHHUD.B | Matt Black    | £33.00 |
| INFHHUD.C | Chrome        | £33.00 |
| INFHHUD.A | Brushed Brass | £33.00 |

### Toledo Knobs

|              |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHTOLHAN.B | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| INFHTOLHAN.C | Chrome        | £37.00 |
| INFHTOLHAN.A | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

### Tahoe Knob

|            |     |        |
|------------|-----|--------|
| INFHTAHHAN | Oak | £16.00 |
|------------|-----|--------|



Washington  
Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington  
Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington  
Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Hudson  
Chrome  
INFHHUD.C



Hudson  
Matt Black  
INFHHUD.B



Hudson  
Brushed Brass  
INFHHUD.A



Toledo  
Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo  
Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo  
Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe  
Oak  
INFHTAHHAN



1 Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 3 Hemsworth Neo Toilet Seat

### Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

#### 600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| INST0413300 | Arctic White | £337.00 |
| INST0413301 | Carrara      | £337.00 |

#### 800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| INST0413302 | Arctic White | £380.00 |
| INST0413303 | Carrara      | £380.00 |

#### 1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| INST0413298 | Arctic White | £652.00 |
| INST0413299 | Carrara      | £652.00 |

### Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

#### 1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

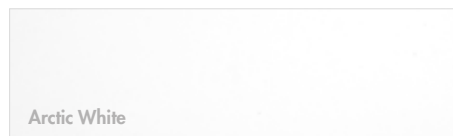
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| INST0413295 | Arctic White | £566.00 |
| INST0413296 | Carrara      | £566.00 |

#### 1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| INST0413292 | Arctic White | £594.00 |
| INST0413293 | Carrara      | £594.00 |



Black INST01048  
Brushed Brass INST01049  
Gunmetal INST01056

### Overflow Cap (Additional Charge)

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INST01048 | Black         | £15.00 |
| INST01049 | Brushed Brass | £15.00 |
| INST01056 | Gunmetal      | £15.00 |

**Please Note:** Please refer to modular furniture compatibility tables on page 126 prior to purchase



# Hemsworth Classic

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture 2 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap 3 Shibden Mirror 4 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 5 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at  
the Hemsworth Classic  
modular furniture collection



# Hemsworth Classic

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 16 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



|                    |                         |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INST041325</b>  | Matt Natural White      | £522.00       |
| <b>INST041326</b>  | Matt Stone Grey         | £522.00       |
| <b>INST041327</b>  | Matt Midnight Grey      | £522.00       |
| <b>INST0413233</b> | Matt Nordic Green       | £522.00       |
| <b>INST0413234</b> | Matt Powder Blue        | £522.00       |
| <b>INST041301</b>  | 500mm Two Taphole Basin | £265.00       |
| <b>INST041302</b>  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £265.00       |
|                    |                         | Total £787.00 |

Matt Natural White  
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413234



## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 16 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



|                    |                         |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INST041328</b>  | Matt Natural White      | £583.00       |
| <b>INST041329</b>  | Matt Stone Grey         | £583.00       |
| <b>INST0413210</b> | Matt Midnight Grey      | £583.00       |
| <b>INST0413235</b> | Matt Nordic Green       | £583.00       |
| <b>INST0413236</b> | Matt Powder Blue        | £583.00       |
| <b>INST041303</b>  | 600mm Two Taphole Basin | £291.00       |
| <b>INST041304</b>  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £291.00       |
|                    |                         | Total £874.00 |

Matt Natural White  
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413236



## 500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),  
see page 16 for alternative knob options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



|                    |                                      |               |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INST041321</b>  | Matt Natural White                   | £499.00       |
| <b>INST041322</b>  | Matt Stone Grey                      | £499.00       |
| <b>INST041323</b>  | Matt Midnight Grey                   | £499.00       |
| <b>INST0413237</b> | Matt Nordic Green                    | £499.00       |
| <b>INST0413238</b> | Matt Powder Blue                     | £499.00       |
| <b>INST041306</b>  | 500mm Cloakroom<br>Two Taphole Basin | £207.00       |
| <b>INST041305</b>  | 500mm Cloakroom<br>One Taphole Basin | £207.00       |
|                    |                                      | Total £706.00 |

Matt Natural White  
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue  
INST0413238



## 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for  
easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

|                   |                    |         |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>INST041330</b> | Matt Natural White | £517.00 |
| <b>INST041331</b> | Matt Stone Grey    | £517.00 |
| <b>INST041332</b> | Matt Midnight Grey | £517.00 |
| <b>INST041333</b> | Matt Nordic Green  | £517.00 |
| <b>INST041334</b> | Matt Powder Blue   | £517.00 |

Matt Natural White  
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey  
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041334





1 Hemsworth Sanitaryware 2 Hemsworth Classic Cloakroom Basin Unit 3 Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps



Washington  
Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington  
Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington  
Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Hudson  
Chrome  
INFHHUD.C



Hudson  
Matt Black  
INFHHUD.B



Hudson  
Brushed Brass  
INFHHUD.A



Toledo  
Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo  
Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo  
Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe  
Oak  
INFHTAHHAN

### Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –

20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

#### Washington Knobs

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INFHWAS.B | Matt Black    | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.C | Chrome        | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.A | Brushed Brass | £13.00 |

#### Hudson Knobs

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INFHHUD.B | Matt Black    | £33.00 |
| INFHHUD.C | Chrome        | £33.00 |
| INFHHUD.A | Brushed Brass | £33.00 |

#### Toledo Knobs

|              |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHTOLHAN.B | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| INFHTOLHAN.C | Chrome        | £37.00 |
| INFHTOLHAN.A | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

#### Tahoe Knob

|            |     |        |
|------------|-----|--------|
| INFHTAHHAN | Oak | £16.00 |
|------------|-----|--------|



## Guarantees

**5** Years on Hemsworth Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

# Hemsworth

new

## Hemsworth LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame or Brushed Brass

Lighting – Double tap CCT and brightness control,

Ghost Glass, Motion Sensor

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad with

independent control for a steam-free reflection

Hanging – Brackets can be mounted to the sides or top and bottom

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Dimensions –

810(h) x 410(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

808(h) x 508(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

603(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

810(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

1030(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

805(h) x 415(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



See page 139 for mirror feature icons summary

| Black Finish (Brackets)                 |                  |         |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| INSTH84PBB                              | Pill (810 x 410) | £496.00 |
| INSTH85PBB                              | Pill (808 x 500) | £508.00 |
| INSTH6CBB                               | Circular (Ø603)  | £479.00 |
| INSTH8CBB                               | Circular (Ø810)  | £570.00 |
| INSTH10CBB                              | Circular (Ø1030) | £705.00 |
| INSTH84ABB                              | Arch (805 x 415) | £485.00 |
| Brushed Brass Finish (Brackets)         |                  |         |
| INSTH84PBBR                             | Pill (810 x 410) | £496.00 |
| INSTH85PBBR                             | Pill (808 x 500) | £508.00 |
| INSTH6CBBR                              | Circular (Ø603)  | £479.00 |
| INSTH8CBBR                              | Circular (Ø810)  | £570.00 |
| INSTH10CBBR                             | Circular (Ø1030) | £705.00 |
| INSTH84ABBR                             | Arch (805 x 415) | £485.00 |
| Black Finish (Without Brackets)         |                  |         |
| INSTH84PB                               | Pill (810 x 410) | £412.00 |
| INSTH85PB                               | Pill (808 x 500) | £423.00 |
| INSTH6CB                                | Circular (Ø603)  | £395.00 |
| INSTH8CB                                | Circular (Ø810)  | £485.00 |
| INSTH10CB                               | Circular (Ø1030) | £620.00 |
| INSTH84AB                               | Arch (805 x 415) | £401.00 |
| Brushed Brass Finish (Without Brackets) |                  |         |
| INSTH84PBR                              | Pill (810 x 410) | £412.00 |
| INSTH85PBR                              | Pill (808 x 500) | £423.00 |
| INSTH6CBR                               | Circular (Ø603)  | £395.00 |
| INSTH8CBR                               | Circular (Ø810)  | £485.00 |
| INSTH10CBR                              | Circular (Ø1030) | £620.00 |
| INSTH84ABR                              | Arch (805 x 415) | £401.00 |



1 Hemsworth Pill Shaped Mirror 2 Traditional Wall Light

Black INSTH85PBB Black INSTH84PBB Black INSTH10CBB Black INSTH8CBB Black INSTH6CBB Black INSTH84ABB Brushed Brass INSTH85PBBR Brushed Brass INSTH84PBBR Brushed Brass INSTH10CBBR Brushed Brass INSTH8CBBR Brushed Brass INSTH6CBBR Brushed Brass INSTH84ABBR



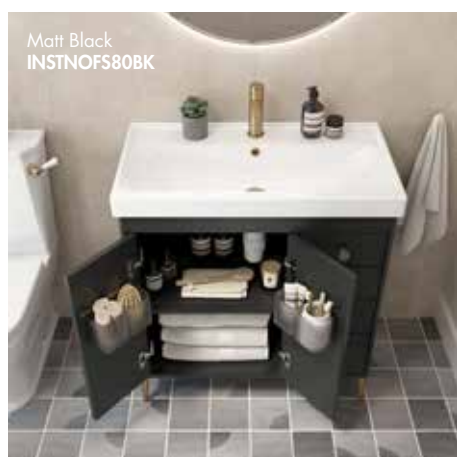
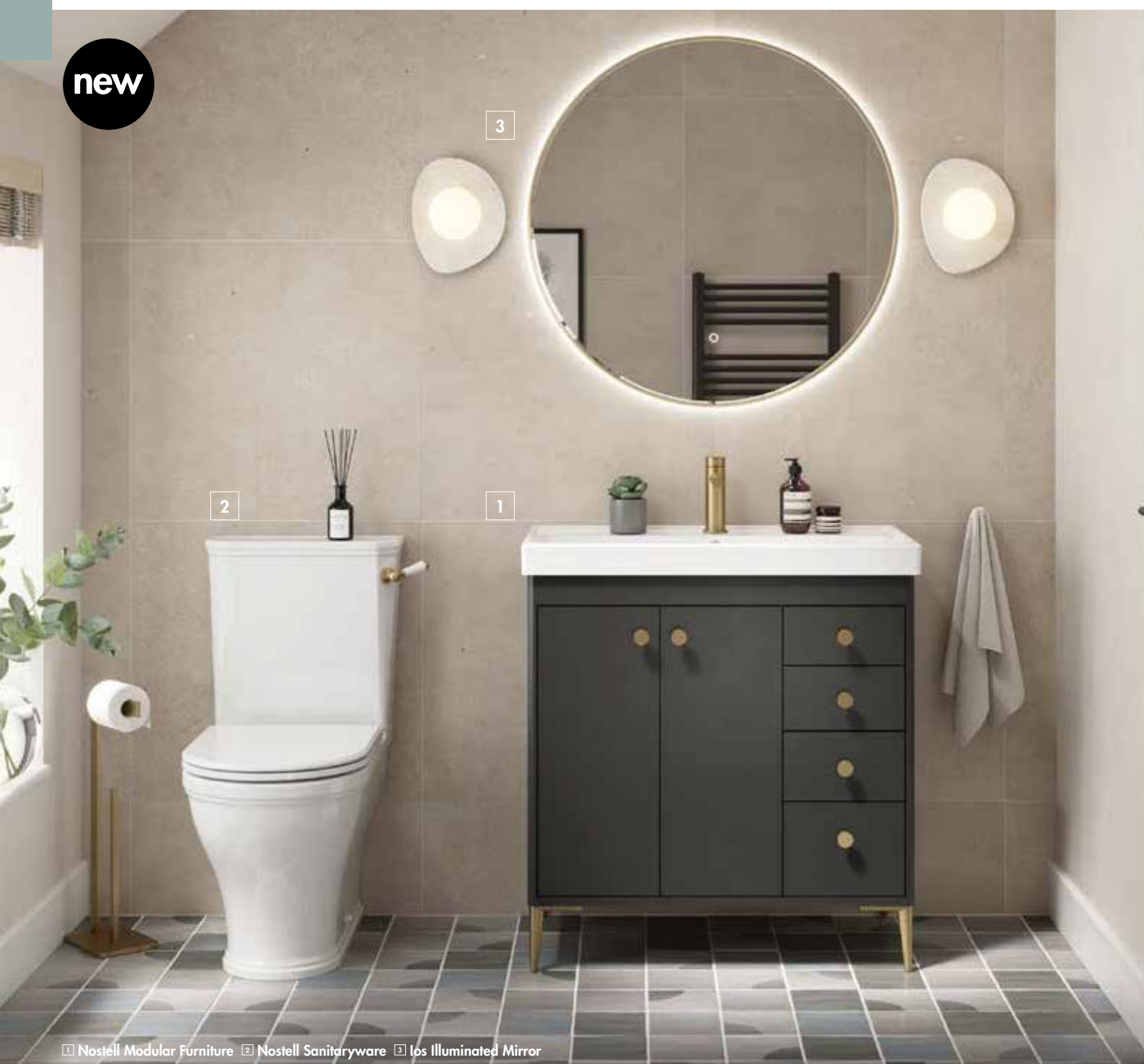


## Nostell

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

new



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at  
the Nostell modular  
furniture collection



# Nostell

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS50BK



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTNOFS50MW | Matt White              | £340.00 |
| INSTNOFS50PB | Matt Powder Blue        | £340.00 |
| INSTNOFS50AG | Matt Aloe Green         | £340.00 |
| INSTNOFS50BK | Matt Black              | £340.00 |
| INSTNO50BAS  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £222.00 |
| Total        |                         | £562.00 |

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 590(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS60BK



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTNOFS60MW | Matt White              | £369.00 |
| INSTNOFS60PB | Matt Powder Blue        | £369.00 |
| INSTNOFS60AG | Matt Aloe Green         | £369.00 |
| INSTNOFS60BK | Matt Black              | £369.00 |
| INSTNO60BAS  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £253.00 |
| Total        |                         | £622.00 |

## 800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options

Legs – See bottom of page for leg options

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 785(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green  
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black  
INSTNOFS80BK



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTNOFS80MW | Matt White              | £677.00 |
| INSTNOFS80PB | Matt Powder Blue        | £677.00 |
| INSTNOFS80AG | Matt Aloe Green         | £677.00 |
| INSTNOFS80BK | Matt Black              | £677.00 |
| INSTNO80BAS  | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £316.00 |
| Total        |                         | £993.00 |

## Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.

Please specify relevant code when ordering.

Individual units supplied at prices shown.



Matt Black  
INSTNOL5MB



Chrome  
INSTNOL5CH



Brushed Brass  
INSTNOL5BB



Gunmetal  
INSTNOL5GM

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSTNOL5MB | Matt Black    | £86.00 |
| INSTNOL5CH | Chrome        | £86.00 |
| INSTNOL5BB | Brushed Brass | £86.00 |
| INSTNOL5GM | Gunmetal      | £86.00 |

## Nostell

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

 Matt White  
INST350WCMW

 Matt Powder Blue  
INST350WCPB

 Matt Aloe Green  
INST350WCAG

 Matt Black  
INST350WCBK


## 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
 Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
 Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm


|            |                    |                  |         |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST350WCMW</b> | Matt White       | £323.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST350WCPB</b> | Matt Powder Blue | £323.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST350WCAG</b> | Matt Aloe Green  | £323.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST350WCBK</b> | Matt Black       | £323.00 |

 Matt White  
INST560WCMW

 Matt Powder Blue  
INST560WCPB

 Matt Aloe Green  
INST560WCUAG

 Matt Black  
INST560WCUBK


## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

 Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)  
 Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm


|            |                     |                  |         |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST560WCMW</b>  | Matt White       | £363.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST560WCPB</b>  | Matt Powder Blue | £363.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST560WCUAG</b> | Matt Aloe Green  | £363.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INST560WCUBK</b> | Matt Black       | £363.00 |


 Albany  
Chrome  
INFHALB.C

 Albany  
Matt Black  
INFHALB.B

 Albany  
Gunmetal  
INFHALB.GM

 Albany  
Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.A

 Albany  
Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C

 Albany  
Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B

 Albany  
Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.160.A

 Albany  
Gunmetal  
INFHALB.160.GM

 Toledo  
Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C

 Toledo  
Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B

 Toledo  
Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A

 Washington  
Chrome  
INFHWAS.C

 Washington  
Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B

 Washington  
Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A

 Tahoe  
Oak  
INFHTAHHAN

## Handle / Knob Options

 Handles / knobs sets sold separately.  
 Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
 Individual units supplied at prices shown.  
 Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.  
 Dimensions –  
 36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)  
 35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)  
 25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)  
 37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)  
 20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

## Albany Pull Handle

|            |                       |               |        |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.160.C</b>  | Chrome        | £47.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.160.B</b>  | Matt Black    | £47.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.160.A</b>  | Brushed Brass | £47.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.160.GM</b> | Gunmetal      | £47.00 |

## Albany Knobs

|            |                   |               |        |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.C</b>  | Chrome        | £20.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.B</b>  | Matt Black    | £20.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.A</b>  | Brushed Brass | £20.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHALB.GM</b> | Gunmetal      | £20.00 |

## Tahoe Knobs

|            |                   |     |        |
|------------|-------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHTAHHAN</b> | Oak | £16.00 |
|------------|-------------------|-----|--------|

## Toledo Knobs

|            |                     |               |        |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHTOLHAN.C</b> | Chrome        | £37.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHTOLHAN.B</b> | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHTOLHAN.A</b> | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

## Washington Knobs

|            |                  |               |        |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHWAS.C</b> | Chrome        | £13.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHWAS.B</b> | Matt Black    | £13.00 |
| <b>new</b> | <b>INFHWAS.A</b> | Brushed Brass | £13.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

# Nostell



1 Nostell Modular Furniture 2 Nostell Sanitaryware 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror

## Nostell

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

1 Nostell Modular Furniture 2 Nostell Sanitaryware 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror 4 Solid Surface Worktop 5 Firbeck Countertop Basin 6 Malham Bathroom Tap

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Nostell Modular Furniture

# Nostell

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411121 | Arctic White  | £198.00 |
| INST0411122 | Bianco Marble | £198.00 |
| INST0411123 | Dark Quartz   | £198.00 |

### 600mm Worktops

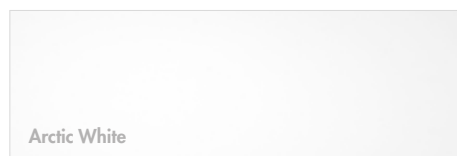
Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 435(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411124 | Arctic White  | £231.00 |
| INST0411125 | Bianco Marble | £231.00 |
| INST0411126 | Dark Quartz   | £231.00 |

### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411127 | Arctic White  | £289.00 |
| INST0411128 | Bianco Marble | £289.00 |
| INST0411129 | Dark Quartz   | £289.00 |





# Espada

**Guarantees****5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Sanitaryware 3 Nuance Dual Flush Plate

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look  
at the Espada modular  
furniture collection



# Espada

## 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



|            |                         |          |
|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST041421 | Gloss White             | £749.00  |
| INST041422 | Gloss Light Grey        | £749.00  |
| INST041423 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £749.00  |
| INST041424 | Matt Willow             | £749.00  |
| INST041433 | Swiss Oak               | £749.00  |
| INST041401 | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £281.00  |
| Total      |                         | £1030.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041421



Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST041422



Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST041423



Matt  
Willow  
INST041424



Swiss  
Oak  
INST041433



## 600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST041429  | Gloss White             | £792.00  |
| INST0414210 | Gloss Light Grey        | £792.00  |
| INST0414211 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £792.00  |
| INST0414212 | Matt Willow             | £792.00  |
| INST041439  | Swiss Oak               | £792.00  |
| INST041403  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00  |
| Total       |                         | £1099.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041429



Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST0414210



Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST0414211



Matt  
Willow  
INST0414212



Swiss  
Oak  
INST041439



## 700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



|            |                         |          |
|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST041425 | Gloss White             | £834.00  |
| INST041426 | Gloss Light Grey        | £834.00  |
| INST041427 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £834.00  |
| INST041428 | Matt Willow             | £834.00  |
| INST041438 | Swiss Oak               | £834.00  |
| INST041402 | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £310.00  |
| Total      |                         | £1144.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041425



Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST041426



Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST041427



Matt  
Willow  
INST041428



Swiss  
Oak  
INST041438



## 800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST0414213 | Gloss White             | £884.00  |
| INST0414214 | Gloss Light Grey        | £884.00  |
| INST0414215 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £884.00  |
| INST0414216 | Matt Willow             | £884.00  |
| INST041440  | Swiss Oak               | £884.00  |
| INST041404  | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £404.00  |
| Total       |                         | £1288.00 |

Gloss White  
INST0414213



Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST0414214



Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST0414215



Matt  
Willow  
INST0414216



Swiss  
Oak  
INST041440



## Espada

Autumn 2025 / Prices include VAT

\*Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular FurnitureGloss White  
INST041411Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST041412Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST041413Matt  
Willow  
INST041414Swiss  
Oak  
INST041420**500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041411 | Gloss White*            | £657.00 |
| INST041412 | Gloss Light Grey*       | £657.00 |
| INST041413 | Matt Midnight Grey*     | £657.00 |
| INST041414 | Matt Willow*            | £657.00 |
| INST041420 | Swiss Oak*              | £657.00 |
| INST041401 | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £281.00 |
| Total      |                         | £938.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041419Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST0414110Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST0414811Matt  
Willow  
INST0414812Swiss  
Oak  
INST041441**600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST041419  | Gloss White*            | £719.00  |
| INST0414110 | Gloss Light Grey*       | £719.00  |
| INST0414811 | Matt Midnight Grey*     | £719.00  |
| INST0414812 | Matt Willow*            | £719.00  |
| INST041441  | Swiss Oak*              | £719.00  |
| INST041403  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00  |
| Total       |                         | £1026.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041415Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST041416Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST041417Matt  
Willow  
INST041418Swiss  
Oak  
INST041434**700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



|            |                         |          |
|------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST041415 | Gloss White*            | £769.00  |
| INST041416 | Gloss Light Grey*       | £769.00  |
| INST041417 | Matt Midnight Grey*     | £769.00  |
| INST041418 | Matt Willow*            | £769.00  |
| INST041434 | Swiss Oak*              | £769.00  |
| INST041402 | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £310.00  |
| Total      |                         | £1079.00 |

Gloss White  
INST0414813Gloss  
Light Grey  
INST0414814Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INST0414815Matt  
Willow  
INST0414816Swiss  
Oak  
INST041445**800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer  
Basin Unit**

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INST0414813 | Gloss White*            | £841.00  |
| INST0414814 | Gloss Light Grey*       | £841.00  |
| INST0414815 | Matt Midnight Grey*     | £841.00  |
| INST0414816 | Matt Willow*            | £841.00  |
| INST041445  | Swiss Oak*              | £841.00  |
| INST041404  | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £404.00  |
| Total       |                         | £1245.00 |



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

# Espada



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Firbeck Countertop Basin 3 Solid Surface Worktop 4 Brierley Illuminated Cabinet 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

## Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST0405127

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST0405129

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0405132

 Matt Willow  
INST0405131

 Swiss Oak  
INST350WCSO


## 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect  
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



|                        |                    |         |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| INST0405127            | Gloss White        | £323.00 |
| INST0405129            | Gloss Light Grey   | £323.00 |
| INST0405132            | Matt Midnight Grey | £323.00 |
| INST0405131            | Matt Willow        | £323.00 |
| INST350WCSO            | Swiss Oak          | £323.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST350WCMW | Matt White         | £323.00 |

 Gloss White  
INST040399

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST040394

 Matt Midnight Grey  
INST0403106

 Matt Willow  
INST0403107

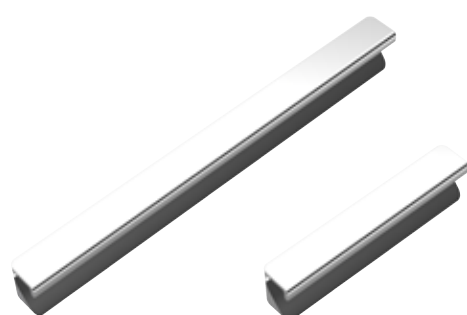
 Swiss Oak  
INST560WCUSO

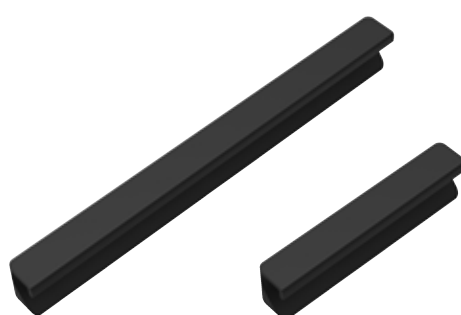

## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

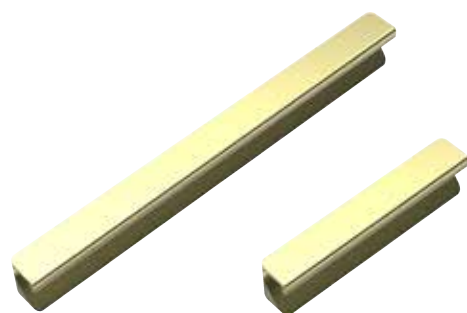
Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect  
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

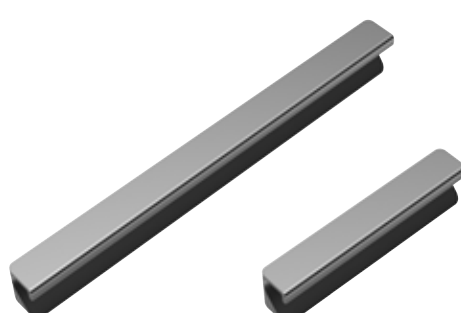


|                         |                    |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| INST040399              | Gloss White        | £363.00 |
| INST040394              | Gloss Light Grey   | £363.00 |
| INST0403106             | Matt Midnight Grey | £363.00 |
| INST0403107             | Matt Willow        | £363.00 |
| INST560WCUSO            | Swiss Oak          | £363.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST560WCUMW | Matt White         | £363.00 |


 Chrome  
INST0414101

 Chrome  
INST0414102

 Matt Black  
INST0414103

 Matt Black  
INST0414104

 Brushed Brass  
INST0414109

 Brushed Brass  
INST4141010

 Gunmetal  
INST04141012

 Gunmetal  
INST04141011

## Handle Options

Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles  
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle  
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

| Recessed Handle |                       |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INST0414101     | 250mm – Chrome        | £32.00 |
| INST0414102     | 125mm – Chrome        | £26.00 |
| INST0414103     | 250mm – Matt Black    | £26.00 |
| INST0414104     | 125mm – Matt Black    | £20.00 |
| INST0414109     | 250mm – Brushed Brass | £35.00 |
| INST04141010    | 125mm – Brushed Brass | £27.00 |
| INST04141012    | 250mm – Gunmetal      | £35.00 |
| INST04141011    | 125mm – Gunmetal      | £27.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Modular Furniture

# Espada

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0414121 | Arctic White  | £241.00 |
| INST0414122 | Bianco Marble | £241.00 |
| INST0414123 | Dark Quartz   | £241.00 |

### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0414124 | Arctic White  | £276.00 |
| INST0414125 | Bianco Marble | £276.00 |
| INST0414126 | Dark Quartz   | £276.00 |

### 700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0414127 | Arctic White  | £310.00 |
| INST0414128 | Bianco Marble | £310.00 |
| INST0414129 | Dark Quartz   | £310.00 |

### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

|              |               |         |
|--------------|---------------|---------|
| INST04141210 | Arctic White  | £345.00 |
| INST04141211 | Bianco Marble | £345.00 |
| INST04141212 | Dark Quartz   | £345.00 |

### 1000mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations  
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

|                |               |         |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| INST04141000AW | Arctic White  | £439.00 |
| INST04141000BM | Bianco Marble | £439.00 |
| INST04141000DQ | Dark Quartz   | £439.00 |

### 1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations  
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

|                |               |         |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| INST04141200AW | Arctic White  | £565.00 |
| INST04141200BM | Bianco Marble | £565.00 |
| INST04141200DQ | Dark Quartz   | £565.00 |

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Solid Surface Worktop 3 Brierley Countertop Basin 4 Hanlith Illuminated Cabinet



## Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Open Storage 3 Espada Sanitaryware 4 Firbeck Countertop Basin

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the  
Espada Fluted modular  
furniture collection



# Espada

## 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTFL041430



|              |                         |          |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INSTFL041430 | Matt White              | £720.00  |
| INSTFL041431 | Matt Light Grey         | £720.00  |
| INSTFL041413 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £720.00  |
| INSTFL041414 | Matt Willow             | £720.00  |
| INSTFL041432 | Swiss Oak               | £720.00  |
| INST041401   | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £281.00  |
| Total        |                         | £1001.00 |

Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL041413



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041432



## 600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTFL041442



|               |                         |          |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INSTFL041442  | Matt White              | £782.00  |
| INSTFL041443  | Matt Light Grey         | £782.00  |
| INSTFL0414811 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £782.00  |
| INSTFL0414812 | Matt Willow             | £782.00  |
| INSTFL041444  | Swiss Oak               | £782.00  |
| INST041403    | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00  |
| Total         |                         | £1089.00 |

Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL0414811



Matt Willow  
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041444



## 700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm



Matt White  
INSTFL041435



|              |                         |          |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INSTFL041435 | Matt White              | £832.00  |
| INSTFL041436 | Matt Light Grey         | £832.00  |
| INSTFL041417 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £832.00  |
| INSTFL041418 | Matt Willow             | £832.00  |
| INSTFL041437 | Swiss Oak               | £832.00  |
| INST041402   | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £310.00  |
| Total        |                         | £1142.00 |

Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL041417



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041437



## 800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

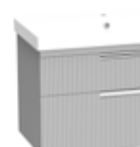


Matt White  
INSTFL041446



|               |                         |          |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INSTFL041446  | Matt White              | £931.00  |
| INSTFL041447  | Matt Light Grey         | £931.00  |
| INSTFL0414815 | Matt Midnight Grey      | £931.00  |
| INSTFL0414816 | Matt Willow             | £931.00  |
| INSTFL041448  | Swiss Oak               | £931.00  |
| INST041404    | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £404.00  |
| Total         |                         | £1335.00 |

Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey  
INSTFL0414815



Matt Willow  
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041448



## Espada

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Open Storage 3 Firbeck Illuminated Mirror 4 Espada Sanitaryware 5 Nuance Dual Flush Plate 6 Firbeck Countertop Basin



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

# Espada

## 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf  
Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSTESPOSGW



Matt  
White  
INSTESPOSMW



Gloss  
Light Grey  
INSTESPOSGLG



Matt  
Light Grey  
INSTESPOSMLG



Matt  
Midnight Grey  
INSTESPOSMG



Matt  
Willow  
INSTESPOSW



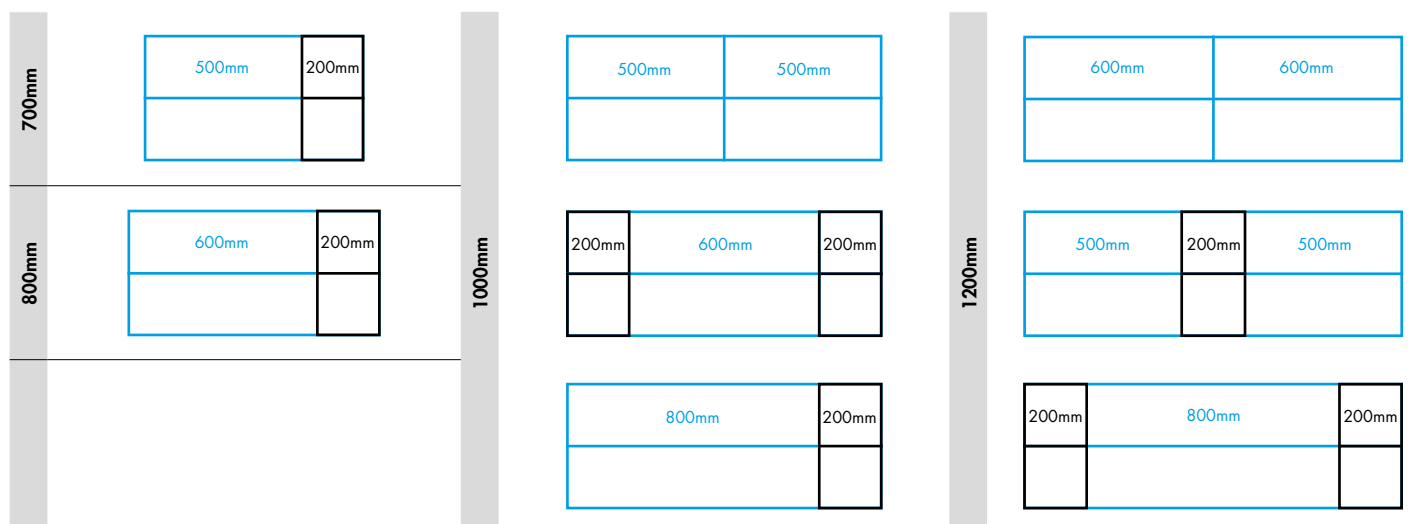
Swiss  
Oak  
INSTESPOSSO



|              |                    |         |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| INSTESPOSGW  | Gloss White        | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSMW  | Matt White         | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSGLG | Gloss Light Grey   | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSMLG | Matt Light Grey    | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSMG  | Matt Midnight Grey | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSW   | Matt Willow        | £246.00 |
| INSTESPOSSO  | Swiss Oak          | £246.00 |

## Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 29.



1 Espada Modular Furniture 2 Espada Sanitaryware 3 Keros Countertop Basin 4 Nuance Dual Flush Plate 5 Espada Open Storage

## Crambeck

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

new



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Laytham Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware  
4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR5FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR5FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR5FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR5FBMA



|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSCR5FBGW  | Gloss White             | £501.00 |
| INSCR5FBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £501.00 |
| INSCR5FBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £501.00 |
| INSCR5FBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £501.00 |
| INSTNO50BAS | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £222.00 |
| Total       |                         | £723.00 |

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR6FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR6FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR6FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR6FBMA



|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSCR6FBGW  | Gloss White             | £597.00 |
| INSCR6FBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £597.00 |
| INSCR6FBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £597.00 |
| INSCR6FBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £597.00 |
| INSTNO60BAS | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £253.00 |
| Total       |                         | £850.00 |

### 800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White  
INSCR8FBGW



Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR8FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR8FBNG



Matt Anthracite  
INSCR8FBMA



|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| INSCR8FBGW  | Gloss White             | £684.00  |
| INSCR8FBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £684.00  |
| INSCR8FBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £684.00  |
| INSCR8FBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £684.00  |
| INSTNO80BAS | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £316.00  |
| Total       |                         | £1000.00 |

### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White  
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey  
INST040394



Matt Nordic Green  
INST0403109



Matt Anthracite  
INST0405133



|             |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST040399  | Gloss White       | £363.00 |
| INST040394  | Gloss Light Grey  | £363.00 |
| INST0403109 | Matt Nordic Green | £363.00 |
| INST0405133 | Matt Anthracite   | £363.00 |



## Crambeck

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INSCR5WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR5WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR5WBNG

 Matt Anthracite  
INSCR5WBMA

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm


|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSCR5WBGW  | Gloss White             | £439.00 |
| INSCR5WBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £439.00 |
| INSCR5WBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £439.00 |
| INSCR5WBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £439.00 |
| INSTNO50BAS | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £222.00 |
| Total       |                         | £661.00 |

 Gloss White  
INSCR6WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR6WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR6WBNG

 Matt Anthracite  
INSCR6WBMA

**600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm


|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSCR6WBGW  | Gloss White             | £501.00 |
| INSCR6WBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £501.00 |
| INSCR6WBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £501.00 |
| INSCR6WBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £501.00 |
| INSTNO60BAS | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £253.00 |
| Total       |                         | £754.00 |

 Gloss White  
INSCR8WBGW

 Gloss Light Grey  
INSCR8WBGLG

 Matt Nordic Green  
INSCR8WBNG

 Matt Anthracite  
INSCR8WBMA

**800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Handles – See page 39 for handle options  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm


|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSCR8WBGW  | Gloss White             | £566.00 |
| INSCR8WBGLG | Gloss Light Grey        | £566.00 |
| INSCR8WBNG  | Matt Nordic Green       | £566.00 |
| INSCR8WBMA  | Matt Anthracite         | £566.00 |
| INSTNO80BAS | 800mm One Taphole Basin | £316.00 |
| Total       |                         | £882.00 |

 Gloss White  
INST0405127

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST0405129

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST0405125

 Matt Anthracite  
INST0405134

**300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit**

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
 Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)  
 Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm


|             |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST0405127 | Gloss White       | £323.00 |
| INST0405129 | Gloss Light Grey  | £323.00 |
| INST0405125 | Matt Nordic Green | £323.00 |
| INST0405134 | Matt Anthracite   | £323.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

# Crambeck



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Broxa Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware  
4 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 5 Malham Bathroom Tap

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture



1 Crambeck Modular Furniture 2 Kilnsea Illuminated Mirror 3 Malham Sanitaryware 4 Kiso Dual Flush Plate  
5 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo 6 Malham Bathroom Tap



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

# Crambeck

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

### 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411121 | Arctic White  | £198.00 |
| INST0411122 | Bianco Marble | £198.00 |
| INST0411123 | Dark Quartz   | £198.00 |

### 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411124 | Arctic White  | £231.00 |
| INST0411125 | Bianco Marble | £231.00 |
| INST0411126 | Dark Quartz   | £231.00 |

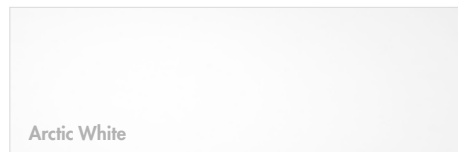
### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411127 | Arctic White  | £289.00 |
| INST0411128 | Bianco Marble | £289.00 |
| INST0411129 | Dark Quartz   | £289.00 |



- 1 Crambeck Modular Furniture
- 2 Kilnsea Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Firbeck Countertop Basin
- 4 Malham Bathroom Tap



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

## Handle Options

Handles sets sold separately.  
Please specify relevant code when ordering.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

### 500mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR5FHC  | Chrome        | £76.00 |
| INSCR5FHMB | Matt Black    | £76.00 |
| INSCR5FHBB | Brushed Brass | £76.00 |

### 600mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR6FHC  | Chrome        | £82.00 |
| INSCR6FHMB | Matt Black    | £82.00 |
| INSCR6FHBB | Brushed Brass | £82.00 |

### 800mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR8FHC  | Chrome        | £94.00 |
| INSCR8FHMB | Matt Black    | £94.00 |
| INSCR8FHBB | Brushed Brass | £94.00 |

### 500mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR5WHC  | Chrome        | £57.00 |
| INSCR5WHMB | Matt Black    | £57.00 |
| INSCR5WHBB | Brushed Brass | £57.00 |

### 600mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR6WHC  | Chrome        | £63.00 |
| INSCR6WHMB | Matt Black    | £63.00 |
| INSCR6WHBB | Brushed Brass | £63.00 |

### 800mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSCR8WHC  | Chrome        | £76.00 |
| INSCR8WHMB | Matt Black    | £76.00 |
| INSCR8WHBB | Brushed Brass | £76.00 |

los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

1 los Modular Furniture 2 Brierley Cabinet 3 Malham Sanitaryware 4 Malham Bathroom Tap

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look  
at the los modular  
furniture collection



los

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041270 | Gloss White             | £440.00 |
| INST041269 | Gloss Anthracite        | £440.00 |
| INST041271 | Matt Stone Grey         | £440.00 |
| INST041240 | Matt Dark Blue          | £440.00 |
| INST041246 | Gloss Light Grey        | £440.00 |
| INST041226 | Matt Nordic Green       | £440.00 |
| INST041072 | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £217.00 |
| Total      |                         | £657.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041270



Gloss Anthracite INST041269   Matt Stone Grey INST041271   Matt Dark Blue INST041240   Gloss Light Grey INST041246   Matt Nordic Green INST041226



### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041218 | Gloss White             | £473.00 |
| INST041217 | Gloss Anthracite        | £473.00 |
| INST041265 | Matt Stone Grey         | £473.00 |
| INST041238 | Matt Dark Blue          | £473.00 |
| INST041244 | Gloss Light Grey        | £473.00 |
| INST041225 | Matt Nordic Green       | £473.00 |
| INST041022 | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £239.00 |
| Total      |                         | £712.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041218



Gloss Anthracite INST041217   Matt Stone Grey INST041265   Matt Dark Blue INST041238   Gloss Light Grey INST041244   Matt Nordic Green INST041225



### 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041734 | Gloss White             | £685.00 |
| INST041735 | Gloss Anthracite        | £685.00 |
| INST041736 | Matt Stone Grey         | £685.00 |
| INST041737 | Matt Dark Blue          | £685.00 |
| INST041738 | Gloss Light Grey        | £685.00 |
| INST041812 | Matt Nordic Green       | £685.00 |
| INST041022 | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £239.00 |
| Total      |                         | £924.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041734



Gloss Anthracite INST041735   Matt Stone Grey INST041736   Matt Dark Blue INST041737   Gloss Light Grey INST041738   Matt Nordic Green INST041812



### 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041224 | Gloss White             | £493.00 |
| INST041223 | Gloss Anthracite        | £493.00 |
| INST041266 | Matt Stone Grey         | £493.00 |
| INST041239 | Matt Dark Blue          | £493.00 |
| INST041245 | Gloss Light Grey        | £493.00 |
| INST041229 | Matt Nordic Green       | £493.00 |
| INST041028 | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £257.00 |
| Total      |                         | £750.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041224



Gloss Anthracite INST041223   Matt Stone Grey INST041266   Matt Dark Blue INST041239   Gloss Light Grey INST041245   Matt Nordic Green INST041229





## los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST04111

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST04112

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04113

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST04114

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST04115

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041227

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)  
 Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
 Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm



|            |                         |               |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INST04111  | Gloss White             | £261.00       |
| INST04112  | Gloss Anthracite        | £261.00       |
| INST04113  | Matt Stone Grey         | £261.00       |
| INST04114  | Matt Dark Blue          | £261.00       |
| INST04115  | Gloss Light Grey        | £261.00       |
| INST041227 | Matt Nordic Green       | £261.00       |
| INST041016 | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £166.00       |
|            |                         | Total £427.00 |

 Gloss White  
INST04181

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST04182

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04183

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST04184

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST04185

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041813

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
 Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



|            |                         |               |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INST04181  | Gloss White             | £354.00       |
| INST04182  | Gloss Anthracite        | £354.00       |
| INST04183  | Matt Stone Grey         | £354.00       |
| INST04184  | Matt Dark Blue          | £354.00       |
| INST04185  | Gloss Light Grey        | £354.00       |
| INST041813 | Matt Nordic Green       | £354.00       |
| INST041072 | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £217.00       |
|            |                         | Total £571.00 |

 Gloss White  
INST04186

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST04187

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04188

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST04189

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041810

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST041811

**600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
 Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers  
 Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm



|            |                         |               |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INST04186  | Gloss White             | £360.00       |
| INST04187  | Gloss Anthracite        | £360.00       |
| INST04188  | Matt Stone Grey         | £360.00       |
| INST04189  | Matt Dark Blue          | £360.00       |
| INST041810 | Gloss Light Grey        | £360.00       |
| INST041811 | Matt Nordic Green       | £360.00       |
| INST041022 | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £239.00       |
|            |                         | Total £599.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

los

### 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm



|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST041211  | Gloss White             | £339.00 |
| INST0412162 | Gloss Anthracite        | £339.00 |
| INST041264  | Matt Stone Grey         | £339.00 |
| INST041237  | Matt Dark Blue          | £339.00 |
| INST041243  | Gloss Light Grey        | £339.00 |
| INST041228  | Matt Nordic Green       | £339.00 |
| INST041016  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £166.00 |
| Total       |                         | £505.00 |

Gloss White  
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite  
INST0412162

Matt Stone Grey  
INST041264

Matt Dark Blue  
INST041237

Gloss Light Grey  
INST041243

Matt Nordic Green  
INST041228



### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop  
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



|             |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST0403103 | Gloss White       | £509.00 |
| INST0403102 | Gloss Anthracite  | £509.00 |
| INST0403101 | Matt Stone Grey   | £509.00 |
| INST0403105 | Matt Dark Blue    | £509.00 |
| INST0403100 | Gloss Light Grey  | £509.00 |
| INST0403108 | Matt Nordic Green | £509.00 |

Gloss White  
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite  
INST0403102

Matt Stone Grey  
INST0403101

Matt Dark Blue  
INST0403105

Gloss Light Grey  
INST0403100

Matt Nordic Green  
INST0403108



### Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

#### Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

|            |                       |        |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INST041101 | 120mm (98mm Centres)  | £12.00 |
| INST041102 | 180mm (160mm Centres) | £14.00 |
| INST041103 | 340mm (320mm Centres) | £29.00 |

#### Albany Pull Handle

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHALB.160.C  | Chrome        | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.B  | Matt Black    | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.A  | Brushed Brass | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.GM | Gunmetal      | £47.00 |



Matt Black  
INST041101

Matt Black  
INST041102

Matt Black  
INST041103

Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C

Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B

Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.160.A

Gunmetal  
INFHALB.160.GM

### los Handles Compatibility

| Handles sold as individual units                         | Pull Handle Style |            |            | Albany Pull Handle Style |               |               |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| *Handle mounted vertically only                          | INST041101        | INST041102 | INST041103 | INFHALB.160.C            | INFHALB.160.B | INFHALB.160.A | INFHALB.160.GM |
| Range                                                    | 120mm             | 180mm      | 340mm      | 190mm                    | 190mm         | 190mm         | 190mm          |
| 350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit                          |                   | ●          |            | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit              |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit      |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit                 | ●                 |            |            | ●*                       | ●*            | ●*            | ●*             |
| 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit    |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit              |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit             |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit                 |                   | ●          |            | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit                 |                   | ●          |            | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |
| 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit |                   |            | ●          | ●                        | ●             | ●             | ●              |

los

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Modular Furniture

 Gloss White  
INST041509

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST041508

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST041568

 Matt Dark Blue  
INST041511

 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041512

 Matt Nordic Green  
INST04151


## 350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)

Door – Left hand opening only

Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers

Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard

Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| INST041509 | Gloss White       | £348.00 |
| INST041508 | Gloss Anthracite  | £348.00 |
| INST041568 | Matt Stone Grey   | £348.00 |
| INST041511 | Matt Dark Blue    | £348.00 |
| INST041512 | Gloss Light Grey  | £348.00 |
| INST04151  | Matt Nordic Green | £348.00 |


 las Worktop in Bianco Marble  
+ Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

## Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

## 500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411222 | Arctic White  | £178.00 |
| INST0411233 | Bianco Marble | £178.00 |
| INST0411244 | Dark Quartz   | £178.00 |

## 600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST0411255 | Arctic White  | £203.00 |
| INST0411266 | Bianco Marble | £203.00 |
| INST0411277 | Dark Quartz   | £203.00 |


 Gloss Light Grey  
INST041244

 Gloss Anthracite  
INST041735

 Matt Stone Grey  
INST04188





1

3

4

2

# los Compact

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Compact Modular Furniture



1 los Compact Modular Furniture 2 Kiso Dual Flush Button 3 Espada Sanitaryware

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on los Compact Modular Furniture

# los Compact

Gloss White  
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite  
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey  
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green  
INST041230



## 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 133)  
Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top and main fascia panel for easy installation and access  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 278(d) mm



### 1000mm Left Handed Basin Unit

|            |                                |         |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| INST041231 | Gloss White                    | £737.00 |
| INST041233 | Gloss Anthracite               | £737.00 |
| INST041232 | Matt Stone Grey                | £737.00 |
| INST041241 | Matt Dark Blue                 | £737.00 |
| INST041247 | Gloss Light Grey               | £737.00 |
| INST041230 | Matt Nordic Green              | £737.00 |
| INST041029 | 1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop | £316.00 |

Total £1053.00

### 1000mm Right Handed Basin Unit

|            |                                |         |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| INST041234 | Gloss White                    | £737.00 |
| INST041236 | Gloss Anthracite               | £737.00 |
| INST041235 | Matt Stone Grey                | £737.00 |
| INST041242 | Matt Dark Blue                 | £737.00 |
| INST041248 | Gloss Light Grey               | £737.00 |
| INST041249 | Matt Nordic Green              | £737.00 |
| INST041030 | 1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop | £316.00 |

Total £1053.00

## Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

### Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

|             |                    |        |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| INST0411134 | 350mm – Chrome     | £31.00 |
| INST0411336 | 350mm – Matt Black | £31.00 |

### Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

|            |                       |        |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INST041103 | 340mm (320mm Centres) | £29.00 |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|

Chrome  
INST0411134

Matt Black  
INST0411336



Matt Black  
INST041103

los Compact Basin Unit is supplied with Chrome Cup Handles



los Compact Basin Unit in Matt Dark Blue + Right Handed Isocast Basin



## Keros

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Keros Modular Furniture

1 Keros Modular Furniture 2 Malham Sanitaryware 3 Oval Dual Flush Button 4 Ios Illuminated Mirror



## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Keros Modular Furniture

# Keros

Gloss White  
INSKE10BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue  
INSKE10BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey  
INSKE10BWLGL



Gloss Clay  
INSKE10BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green  
INSKE10BWVGL



### 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm  
Unit Depth – 270mm  
Basin Depth – 380mm

\*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat or flush button / flush plate.



#### Left Handed

|                   |              |                              |                                |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWGWL | Gloss White                  | £857.00                        |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWDBL | Matt Dark Blue               | £857.00                        |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWLGL | Gloss Light Grey             | £857.00                        |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWGCL | Gloss Clay                   | £857.00                        |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWVGL | Matt Viridian Green          | £857.00                        |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10HC    | Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome | £90.00                         |
| <b>INST049086</b> |              |                              | 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand |

Total\* £1557.00

#### Right Handed

|                   |              |                              |                                 |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWGWR | Gloss White                  | £857.00                         |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWDBR | Matt Dark Blue               | £857.00                         |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWLGR | Gloss Light Grey             | £857.00                         |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWGCR | Gloss Clay                   | £857.00                         |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10BWVGR | Matt Viridian Green          | £857.00                         |
| <b>NEW</b>        | INSKE10HC    | Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome | £90.00                          |
| <b>INST049087</b> |              |                              | 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand |

Total\* £1557.00

Gloss White  
INSKE12BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue  
INSKE12BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey  
INSKE12BWLGL



Gloss Clay  
INSKE12BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green  
INSKE12BWVGL



### 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm  
Unit Depth – 270mm  
Basin Depth – 380mm

\*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat or flush button / flush plate.



#### Left Handed

|            |              |                                |         |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWGWL | Gloss White                    | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWDBL | Matt Dark Blue                 | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWLGL | Gloss Light Grey               | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWGCL | Gloss Clay                     | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWVGL | Matt Viridian Green            | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12HC    | Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome   | £104.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BL    | 1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand | £635.00 |

Total\* £1686.00

#### Right Handed

|            |              |                                 |         |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWGWR | Gloss White                     | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWDBR | Matt Dark Blue                  | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWLGR | Gloss Light Grey                | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWGCR | Gloss Clay                      | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BWVGR | Matt Viridian Green             | £947.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12HC    | Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome    | £104.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INSKE12BR    | 1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand | £635.00 |

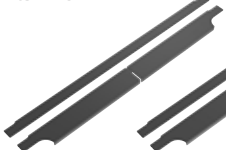
Total\* £1686.00

## Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

| Matt Black    |            |                |
|---------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>NEW</b>    | INSKE10HB  | 1000mm £90.00  |
| <b>NEW</b>    | INSKE12HB  | 1200mm £104.00 |
| Brushed Brass |            |                |
| <b>NEW</b>    | INSKE10HBB | 1000mm £90.00  |
| <b>NEW</b>    | INSKE12HBB | 1200mm £104.00 |

Matt Black  
INSKE10HB



Matt Black  
INSKE12HB



Brushed Brass  
INSKE10HBB



Brushed Brass  
INSKE12HBB



Keros Pull Handle +  
Trim in Matt Black



Keros Pull Handle +  
Trim in Brushed Brass



# Icaria

1 Icaria Modular Furniture 2 Nuance Flush Plate 3 Eske Illuminated Mirror



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041527

Autumn 2025 / Prices include VAT

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Matt Powder Blue  
INSTO41526



Matt Willow  
INSTO41516



Matt Willow  
INSTO41523



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look  
at the Icaria modular  
furniture collection



# Icaria

### 400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



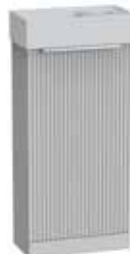
|                         |                         |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSTFL041520            | Matt White              | £259.00       |
| INSTFL041521            | Matt Light Grey         | £259.00       |
| INSTFL041522            | Matt Dark Blue          | £259.00       |
| INSTFL041523            | Matt Willow             | £259.00       |
| INSTFL041526            | Matt Powder Blue        | £259.00       |
| INSTFL041527            | Swiss Oak               | £259.00       |
| INST041500              | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £159.00       |
| INST0415100*            | Matt Black Handle       | £12.00        |
| <b>new</b> INST0415101* | Brushed Brass Handle    | £12.00        |
|                         |                         | Total £418.00 |

\*Alternative handle option

Matt White  
INSTFL041520



Matt Light Grey  
INSTFL041521



Matt Dark Blue  
INSTFL041522



Matt Willow  
INSTFL041523



Matt Powder Blue  
INSTFL041526



Swiss Oak  
INSTFL041527



### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



|                         |                         |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INST041520              | Gloss White             | £235.00       |
| INST041521              | Gloss Light Grey        | £235.00       |
| INST041522              | Matt Dark Blue          | £235.00       |
| INST041523              | Matt Willow             | £235.00       |
| INST041526              | Matt Powder Blue        | £235.00       |
| INST041527              | Swiss Oak               | £235.00       |
| INST041500              | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £159.00       |
| INST0415100*            | Matt Black Handle       | £12.00        |
| <b>new</b> INST0415101* | Brushed Brass Handle    | £12.00        |
|                         |                         | Total £394.00 |

\*Alternative handle option

Gloss White  
INST041520



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041521



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041522



Matt Willow  
INST041523



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041526



Swiss Oak  
INST041527



### 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible  
Door – Reversible

Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



|                         |                         |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INST041513              | Gloss White             | £181.00       |
| INST041514              | Gloss Light Grey        | £181.00       |
| INST041515              | Matt Dark Blue          | £181.00       |
| INST041516              | Matt Willow             | £181.00       |
| INST041528              | Matt Powder Blue        | £181.00       |
| INST041519              | Swiss Oak               | £181.00       |
| INST041500              | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £159.00       |
| INST0415100*            | Matt Black Handle       | £12.00        |
| <b>new</b> INST0415101* | Brushed Brass Handle    | £12.00        |
|                         |                         | Total £340.00 |

\*Alternative handle option

Gloss White  
INST041513



Gloss Light Grey  
INST041514



Matt Dark Blue  
INST041515



Matt Willow  
INST041516



Matt Powder Blue  
INST041528



Swiss Oak  
INST041519



# Azerley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

new



1 2 Azerley Modular Furniture 3 Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open (hinged on right hand)  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm



|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ4FSUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £394.00 |
| <b>INSAZ4FSUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £394.00 |
| <b>INSAZ4FSUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £394.00 |
| <b>INSAZ4FSUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £394.00 |
| <b>INSAZ4B1TH</b>  | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £73.00  |
| Total              |                         | £467.00 |

Natural Beige  
**INSAZ4FSUB**



Natural Oak  
**INSAZ4FSUO**



Walnut  
**INSAZ4FSUW**



Henley Blue  
**INSAZ4FSUHB**



### 500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ5FSUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £477.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5FSUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £477.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5FSUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £477.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5FSUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £477.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5B1TH</b>  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £197.00 |
| Total              |                         | £674.00 |

Natural Beige  
**INSAZ5FSUB**



Natural Oak  
**INSAZ5FSUO**



Walnut  
**INSAZ5FSUW**



Henley Blue  
**INSAZ5FSUHB**



### 600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Door Hinges – Push to open  
Tap – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ6FSUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £490.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6FSUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £490.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6FSUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £490.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6FSUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £490.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6B1TH</b>  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £278.00 |
| Total              |                         | £768.00 |

Natural Beige  
**INSAZ6FSUB**



Natural Oak  
**INSAZ6FSUO**



Walnut  
**INSAZ6FSUW**



Henley Blue  
**INSAZ6FSUHB**



### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Flush Button – Not included  
Sanitaryware – Not included  
Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm



|                    |               |         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZBTWUB</b>  | Natural Beige | £319.00 |
| <b>INSAZBTWUO</b>  | Natural Oak   | £319.00 |
| <b>INSAZBTWUW</b>  | Walnut        | £319.00 |
| <b>INSAZBTWUHB</b> | Henley Blue   | £319.00 |

Natural Beige  
**INSAZBTWUB**



Natural Oak  
**INSAZBTWUO**



Walnut  
**INSAZBTWUW**



Henley Blue  
**INSAZBTWUHB**



## Azerley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

 Natural Beige  
INSAZ5WHUB

 Natural Oak  
INSAZ5WHUO

 Walnut  
INSAZ5WHUW

 Henley Blue  
INSAZ5WHUHB

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
 Tap – Not included  
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm


|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ5WHUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5WHUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5WHUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5WHUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ5B1TH</b>  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £197.00 |
| Total              |                         | £716.00 |

 Natural Beige  
INSAZ6WHUB

 Natural Oak  
INSAZ6WHUO

 Walnut  
INSAZ6WHUW

 Henley Blue  
INSAZ6WHUHB

**600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
 Tap – Not included  
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm


|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ6WHUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6WHUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6WHUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6WHUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £519.00 |
| <b>INSAZ6B1TH</b>  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £278.00 |
| Total              |                         | £797.00 |

 Natural Beige  
INSAZ8WHUB

 Natural Oak  
INSAZ8WHUO

 Walnut  
INSAZ8WHUW

 Henley Blue  
INSAZ8WHUHB

**800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**

 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
 Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box  
 Tap – Not included  
 Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm


|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZ8WHUB</b>  | Natural Beige           | £626.00 |
| <b>INSAZ8WHUO</b>  | Natural Oak             | £626.00 |
| <b>INSAZ8WHUW</b>  | Walnut                  | £626.00 |
| <b>INSAZ8WHUHB</b> | Henley Blue             | £626.00 |
| <b>INSAZ8B1TH</b>  | 810mm One Taphole Basin | £324.00 |
| Total              |                         | £950.00 |

 Natural Beige  
INSAZWCB

 Natural Oak  
INSAZWCO

 Walnut  
INSAZWCV

 Henley Blue  
INSAZWCHB

**300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit**

 Doors – Reversible for left or right hand  
 Door Hinges – Push to open  
 Storage – Four internal shelves  
 Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm


|                  |               |         |
|------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INSAZWCB</b>  | Natural Beige | £540.00 |
| <b>INSAZWCO</b>  | Natural Oak   | £540.00 |
| <b>INSAZWCV</b>  | Walnut        | £540.00 |
| <b>INSAZWCHB</b> | Henley Blue   | £540.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Modular Furniture

# Azerley



### Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm



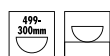
INSAZEGBWW

£233.00



### Groove Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm



INSAZGRBWW

£176.00



### Round Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSAZROBWW

£233.00



## Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

### 600mm Worktops

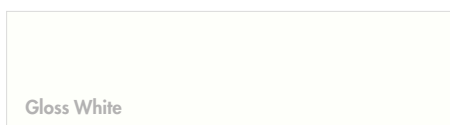
Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

|            |                |         |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| INSAZ6WTGW | Gloss White    | £151.00 |
| INSAZ6WTO  | Halifax Oak    | £151.00 |
| INSAZ6WTM  | Levento Marble | £151.00 |

### 800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

|            |                |         |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| INSAZ8WTGW | Gloss White    | £173.00 |
| INSAZ8WTO  | Halifax Oak    | £173.00 |
| INSAZ8WTM  | Levento Marble | £173.00 |





# Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture





## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

# Kilnsea

### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIWM600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIWM600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIWM600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIWM600PI

|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIWM600MW | Matt White              | £378.00       |
| INSKIWM600MB | Matt Black              | £378.00       |
| INSKIWM600TE | Matt Terracotta         | £378.00       |
| INSKIWM600BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £378.00       |
| INSKIWM600PL | Matt Plum               | £378.00       |
| INSKIWM600PI | Matt Pistachio          | £378.00       |
| INSKIBA600W  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £192.00       |
| INSKIBA600B* | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00       |
|              |                         | Total £570.00 |

\*Alternative black basin

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS600PI

|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIFS600MW | Matt White              | £546.00       |
| INSKIFS600MB | Matt Black              | £546.00       |
| INSKIFS600TE | Matt Terracotta         | £546.00       |
| INSKIFS600BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £546.00       |
| INSKIFS600PL | Matt Plum               | £546.00       |
| INSKIFS600PI | Matt Pistachio          | £546.00       |
| INSKIBA600W  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £192.00       |
| INSKIBA600B* | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00       |
|              |                         | Total £738.00 |

\*Alternative black basin

### 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS3600TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS3600BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS3600PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS3600PI

|               |                         |               |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIFS3600MW | Matt White              | £760.00       |
| INSKIFS3600MB | Matt Black              | £760.00       |
| INSKIFS3600TE | Matt Terracotta         | £760.00       |
| INSKIFS3600BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £760.00       |
| INSKIFS3600PL | Matt Plum               | £760.00       |
| INSKIFS3600PI | Matt Pistachio          | £760.00       |
| INSKIBA600W   | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £192.00       |
| INSKIBA600B*  | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £307.00       |
|               |                         | Total £952.00 |

\*Alternative black basin

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

1 Kilnsea Modular Furniture 2 Azerley Bathroom Tap 3 Keros Concealed Shower



Matt White  
INSKIWM500MW

Matt Black  
INSKIHAMB



Brushed Brass  
INSKIHABBR



### Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
These can be purchased separately.  
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>INSKIHAMB</b>  | Matt Black    | £24.00 |
| <b>INSKIHABBR</b> | Brushed Brass | £24.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

# Kilnsea

### 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIWM500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIWM500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIWM500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIWM500PI

|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIWM500MW | Matt White              | £332.00       |
| INSKIWM500MB | Matt Black              | £332.00       |
| INSKIWM500TE | Matt Terracotta         | £332.00       |
| INSKIWM500BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £332.00       |
| INSKIWM500PL | Matt Plum               | £332.00       |
| INSKIWM500PI | Matt Pistachio          | £332.00       |
| INSKIBA500W  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £179.00       |
| INSKIBA500B* | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £279.00       |
|              |                         | Total £511.00 |

\*Alternative black basin

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS500PI

|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIFS500MW | Matt White              | £451.00       |
| INSKIFS500MB | Matt Black              | £451.00       |
| INSKIFS500TE | Matt Terracotta         | £451.00       |
| INSKIFS500BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £451.00       |
| INSKIFS500PL | Matt Plum               | £451.00       |
| INSKIFS500PI | Matt Pistachio          | £451.00       |
| INSKIBA500W  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £179.00       |
| INSKIBA500B* | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £279.00       |
|              |                         | Total £630.00 |

\*Alternative black basin

### 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black  
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIFS3500TE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIFS3500BS



Matt Plum  
INSKIFS3500PL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIFS3500PI

|               |                         |               |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSKIFS3500MW | Matt White              | £664.00       |
| INSKIFS3500MB | Matt Black              | £664.00       |
| INSKIFS3500TE | Matt Terracotta         | £664.00       |
| INSKIFS3500BS | Matt Blue Steel         | £664.00       |
| INSKIFS3500PL | Matt Plum               | £664.00       |
| INSKIFS3500PI | Matt Pistachio          | £664.00       |
| INSKIBA500W   | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £179.00       |
| INSKIBA500B*  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £279.00       |
|               |                         | Total £843.00 |

\*Alternative black basin



## Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

1 Kilnsea Modular Furniture 2 Kilnsea Bathroom Tap 3 Slean Sanitaryware 4 Milos Concealed Shower 5 Brierley Freestanding Bath



## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

# Kilnsea

### 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 58)  
Door – Reversible for left or right hand  
Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black INSKIWC2UMB   Matt Terracotta INSKIWC2UTE   Matt Blue Steel INSKIWC2UBS   Matt Plum INSKIWC2UPL   Matt Pistachio INSKIWC2UPI



|             |                 |         |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSKIWC2UMW | Matt White      | £327.00 |
| INSKIWC2UMB | Matt Black      | £327.00 |
| INSKIWC2UTE | Matt Terracotta | £327.00 |
| INSKIWC2UBS | Matt Blue Steel | £327.00 |
| INSKIWC2UPL | Matt Plum       | £327.00 |
| INSKIWC2UPI | Matt Pistachio  | £327.00 |

### 550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)  
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern  
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White  
INSKIBTWWCW



Matt Black  
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta  
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel  
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum  
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio  
INSKIBTWWCPI

|              |                 |         |
|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSKIBTWWCW  | Matt White      | £305.00 |
| INSKIBTWWCMB | Matt Black      | £305.00 |
| INSKIBTWWCTE | Matt Terracotta | £305.00 |
| INSKIBTWWCBS | Matt Blue Steel | £305.00 |
| INSKIBTWWCPL | Matt Plum       | £305.00 |
| INSKIBTWWCPI | Matt Pistachio  | £305.00 |





Slim depth designs for compact spaces



Isocast Inline, basins & worktop options



Standard depth configurations with multiple handles finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of Shaker, Slab or J-Pull style fitted furniture ranges, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Slab Style Fitted Furniture
- 2 Firbeck Sanitaryware
- 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Oval Flush Plate
- 5 Isocast Inline Basin



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

| Section                            | Page No. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Fitted Furniture</b>            |          |
| Fitted Furniture Buying Guide      | 64       |
| How to Order Your Fitted Furniture | 66       |
| Shaker Doors                       | 68       |
| Slab Doors                         | 70       |
| J-Pull Doors                       | 72       |
| Handles                            | 73       |
| Worktops                           | 74       |
| Panels + Plinths                   | 75       |
| Coordinating Bath Panels           | 75       |
| Fitted Furniture Selections        | 76       |

# Fitted Furniture

What's new and  
trending this season...

Shaker Doors  
Page 68



Slab Doors  
Page 70



J-Pull Doors  
Page 72



**INSTINCT®**

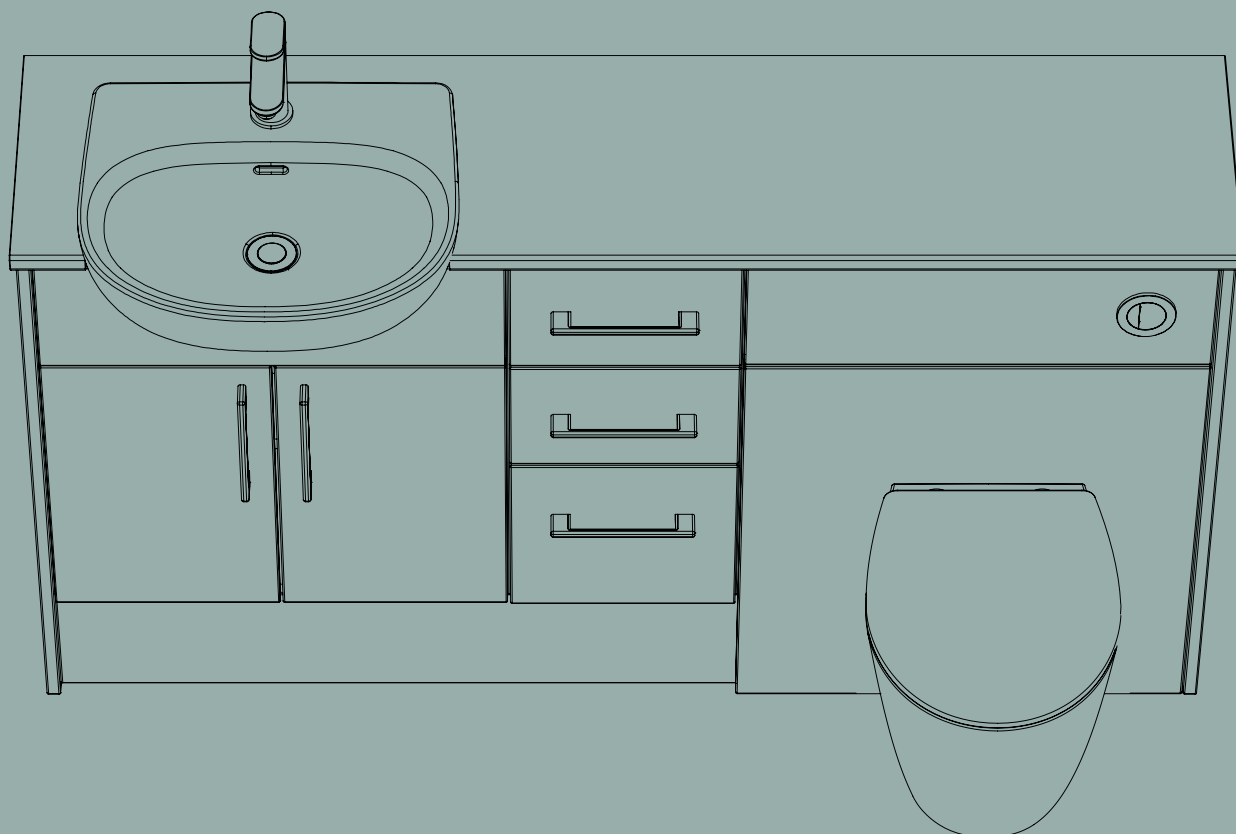
Take a closer  
look at the fitted  
furniture collection



# Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

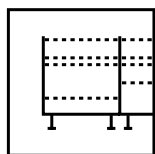
**All you need to know about buying the right fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.**

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.



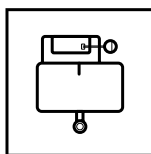


# Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



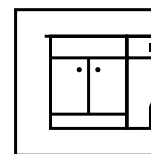
## Step 1 Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



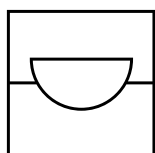
## Step 2 Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



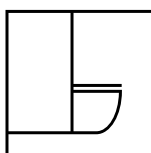
## Step 3 Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



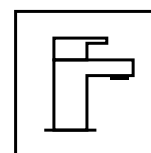
## Step 4 Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



## Step 5 Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



## Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



Semi-Countertop  
Basin Unit

Single Door  
Floor Cupboard

Back To Wall  
WC Unit



Single Door  
Floor Cupboards

Drawer  
Line Unit

Full  
Height Unit

**Guarantees**

5

Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access. Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

## 1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.

Slab Style

Matt Nordic Green   Matt Midnight Grey   Matt Dark Blue   Matt Stone Grey   Matt Fossil   Gloss White

Shaker Style

Matt Nordic Green   Matt Midnight Grey   Matt Stone Grey   Matt Fossil   Matt Natural White

J-Pull Style

Matt Nordic Green   Matt Midnight Grey   Gloss White

## 2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 68-72)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

### Standard Depth



### Slim Depth



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

## 3. Handles (Page 73)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



## 4. Worktops (Page 74)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



## 5. Panels + Plinths (Page 75)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



## 6. Sanitaryware (Pages 80-129)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



## 7. Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 75)

Select a Coordinating bath panel.



## 8. Tap Options (Pages 206-249)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

### 1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Mat Natural White (Shaker Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Drawer Line Unit 4 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass  
5 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop 6 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass 7 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan

#### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |        |         |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>INF1533SH.XX</b> | 150mm* | £305.00 |
| <b>INF2033SH.XX</b> | 200mm* | £325.00 |
| <b>INF3033SH.XX</b> | 300mm  | £354.00 |

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF6033SH.XX</b> | 600mm | £521.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

#### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF3043SH.XX</b> | 300mm | £779.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

#### Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF3053SH.XX</b> | 300mm | £519.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

#### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5023SH.XX</b> | 500mm | £445.00 |
| <b>INF6023SH.XX</b> | 600mm | £468.00 |

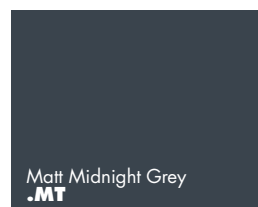
#### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5013SH.XX</b> | 500mm | £510.00 |
| <b>INF6013SH.XX</b> | 600mm | £521.00 |
| <b>INF7013SH.XX</b> | 700mm | £557.00 |

#### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:





## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

|              |        |         |
|--------------|--------|---------|
| INF1532SH.XX | 150mm* | £292.00 |
| INF2032SH.XX | 200mm* | £312.00 |
| INF3032SH.XX | 300mm  | £339.00 |

\*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

|              |       |         |
|--------------|-------|---------|
| INF3042SH.XX | 300mm | £714.00 |
|--------------|-------|---------|

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

|              |       |         |
|--------------|-------|---------|
| INF5022SH.XX | 500mm | £433.00 |
| INF6022SH.XX | 600mm | £458.00 |

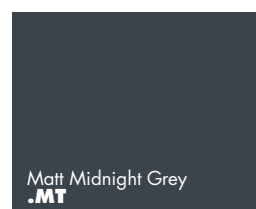
### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

|              |       |         |
|--------------|-------|---------|
| INF5012SH.XX | 500mm | £497.00 |
| INF6012SH.XX | 600mm | £510.00 |
| INF7012SH.XX | 700mm | £546.00 |

## How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Nordic Green (Slab Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan  
4 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 5 Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF1533SL.XX</b> | 150mm | £305.00 |
| <b>INF2033SL.XX</b> | 200mm | £325.00 |
| <b>INF3033SL.XX</b> | 300mm | £354.00 |

### Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF6033SL.XX</b> | 600mm | £521.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF3043SL.XX</b> | 300mm | £779.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

### Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF3053SL.XX</b> | 300mm | £519.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5023SL.XX</b> | 500mm | £445.00 |
| <b>INF6023SL.XX</b> | 600mm | £468.00 |

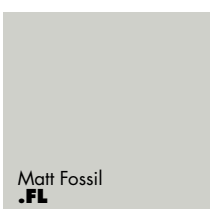
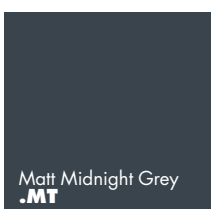
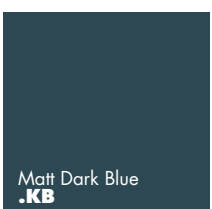
### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5013SL.XX</b> | 500mm | £510.00 |
| <b>INF6013SL.XX</b> | 600mm | £521.00 |
| <b>INF7013SL.XX</b> | 700mm | £557.00 |

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White<br><b>.W</b>                                                           | Matt Fossil<br><b>.FL</b>                                                           | Matt Stone Grey<br><b>.ST</b>                                                       | Matt Midnight Grey<br><b>.MT</b>                                                     | Matt Dark Blue<br><b>.KB</b>                                                          | Matt Nordic Green<br><b>.NG</b>                                                       |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF1532SL.XX** 150mm £293.00

### Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF2032SL.XX** 200mm £312.00

**INF3032SL.XX** 300mm £339.00

### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF3042SL.XX** 300mm £714.00

### Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

**INF5022SL.XX** 500mm £433.00

**INF6022SL.XX** 600mm £458.00

### Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

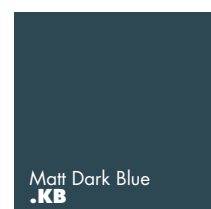
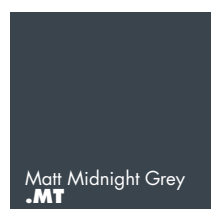
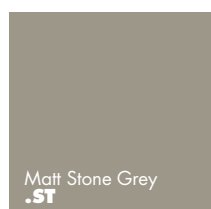
**INF5012SL.XX** 500mm £497.00

**INF6012SL.XX** 600mm £510.00

**INF7012SL.XX** 700mm £546.00

## How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

### 1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



### Standard Depth

#### Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                      |                    |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>INF1533JPL.XX</b> | 150mm (Left Hand)  | £305.00 |
| <b>INF1533JPR.XX</b> | 150mm (Right Hand) | £305.00 |
| <b>INF2033JPL.XX</b> | 200mm (Left Hand)  | £333.00 |
| <b>INF2033JPR.XX</b> | 200mm (Right Hand) | £333.00 |
| <b>INF3033JPL.XX</b> | 300mm (Left Hand)  | £363.00 |
| <b>INF3033JPR.XX</b> | 300mm (Right Hand) | £363.00 |

#### Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF6033JP.XX</b> | 600mm | £541.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|

#### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                      |            |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INF3043JPL.XX</b> | Left Hand  | £779.00 |
| <b>INF3043JPR.XX</b> | Right Hand | £779.00 |

#### Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

|                      |       |         |
|----------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF3053JPL.XX</b> | 300mm | £519.00 |
|----------------------|-------|---------|

#### Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5013JP.XX</b> | 500mm | £529.00 |
| <b>INF6013JP.XX</b> | 600mm | £541.00 |
| <b>INF7013JP.XX</b> | 700mm | £579.00 |

### Slim Depth

#### Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –  
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm  
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm  
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

|                      |                    |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>INF1532JPL.XX</b> | 150mm (Left Hand)  | £292.00 |
| <b>INF1532JPR.XX</b> | 150mm (Right Hand) | £292.00 |
| <b>INF2032JPL.XX</b> | 200mm (Left Hand)  | £321.00 |
| <b>INF2032JPR.XX</b> | 200mm (Right Hand) | £321.00 |
| <b>INF3032JPL.XX</b> | 300mm (Left Hand)  | £349.00 |
| <b>INF3032JPR.XX</b> | 300mm (Right Hand) | £349.00 |

#### Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –  
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm

|                      |            |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INF3042JPL.XX</b> | Left Hand  | £714.00 |
| <b>INF3042JPR.XX</b> | Right Hand | £714.00 |

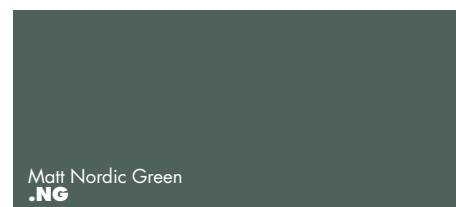
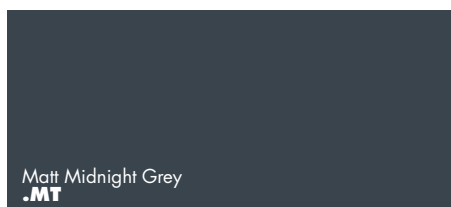
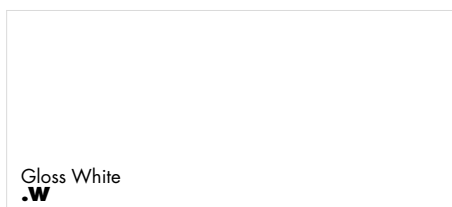
#### Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –  
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm  
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm  
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INF5012JP.XX</b> | 500mm | £517.00 |
| <b>INF6012JP.XX</b> | 600mm | £529.00 |
| <b>INF7012JP.XX</b> | 700mm | £568.00 |

### How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:





## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture

## 3. Handles

Choose from 7 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.

| Richmond Knob |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| INFHRIC.C     | Chrome | £15.00 |

| Carolina Knob |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| INFHCAR.C     | Chrome | £13.00 |

| Washington Knob |               |        |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHWAS.B       | Matt Black    | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.C       | Chrome        | £13.00 |
| INFHWAS.A       | Brushed Brass | £13.00 |

| Hudson Knob |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHUD.B    | Matt Black    | £33.00 |
| INFHUD.C    | Chrome        | £33.00 |
| INFHUD.A    | Brushed Brass | £33.00 |

| Albany Knob |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHALB.B   | Matt Black    | £20.00 |
| INFHALB.C   | Chrome        | £20.00 |
| INFHALB.A   | Brushed Brass | £20.00 |
| INFHALB.GM  | Gunmetal      | £20.00 |

| Toledo Knob                                                                                    |               |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
|  INFHTOLHAN.B | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
|  INFHTOLHAN.C | Chrome        | £37.00 |
|  INFHTOLHAN.A | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

| Tahoe Knob                                                                                   |     |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|  INFHTAHHAN | Oak | £16.00 |

| Montana Pull Handle |            |        |
|---------------------|------------|--------|
| INFHMON.C           | Chrome     | £12.00 |
| INFHMON.B           | Matt Black | £12.00 |

| Stamford Pull Handle |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| INFHSMF.C            | Chrome | £34.00 |

| Stockton Pull Handle |               |        |
|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHSTK.B            | Matt Black    | £21.00 |
| INFHSTK.C            | Chrome        | £21.00 |
| INFHSTK.A            | Brushed Brass | £21.00 |

| Albany Pull Handle |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| INFHALB.160.B      | Matt Black    | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.C      | Chrome        | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.A      | Brushed Brass | £47.00 |
| INFHALB.160.GM     | Gunmetal      | £47.00 |



Richmond  
Chrome  
INFHRIC.C



Washington  
Matt Black  
INFHWAS.B



Washington  
Chrome  
INFHWAS.C



Washington  
Brushed Brass  
INFHWAS.A



Carolina  
Chrome  
INFHCAR.C



Hudson  
Matt Black  
INFHUD.B



Hudson  
Chrome  
INFHUD.C



Hudson  
Brushed Brass  
INFHUD.A



Albany  
Chrome  
INFHALB.C



Albany  
Matt Black  
INFHALB.B



Albany  
Gunmetal  
INFHALB.GM



Albany  
Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.A



Toledo  
Chrome  
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo  
Matt Black  
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo  
Brushed Brass  
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe  
Oak  
INFHTAHHAN



Montana  
Chrome  
INFHMON.C



Montana  
Matt Black  
INFHMON.B



Stamford  
Chrome  
INFHSMF.C



Stockton  
Chrome  
INFHSTK.C



Stockton  
Matt Black  
INFHSTK.B



Stockton  
Brushed Brass  
INFHSTK.A



Albany  
Chrome  
INFHALB.160.C



Albany  
Matt Black  
INFHALB.160.B



Albany  
Brushed Brass  
INFHALB.160.A



Albany  
Gunmetal  
INFHALB.160.GM

# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

### 4. Worktops

#### Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

#### Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

Overall Dimensions –

1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)

1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)

1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)

1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INF3W12A.XX</b> | 1280mm (Standard Depth) | £644.00 |
| <b>INF3W18A.XX</b> | 1880mm (Standard Depth) | £822.00 |
| <b>INF2W12A.XX</b> | 1280mm (Slim Depth)     | £452.00 |
| <b>INF2W18A.XX</b> | 1880mm (Slim Depth)     | £656.00 |

#### How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



#### Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

Overall Dimensions –

1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)

2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)

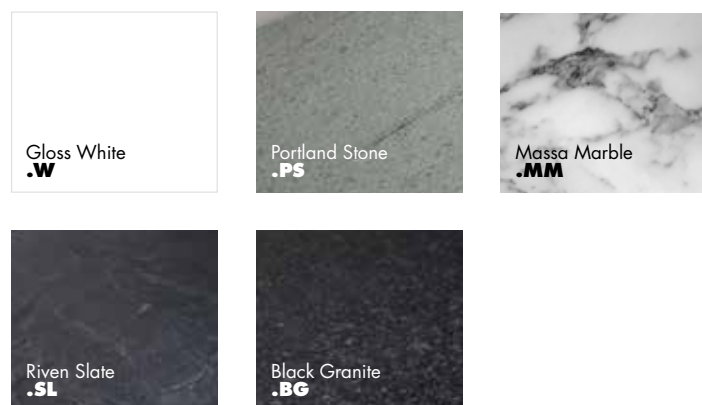
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)

2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

|                     |                         |         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INF3W1524.XX</b> | 1500mm (Standard Depth) | £208.00 |
| <b>INF3W2024.XX</b> | 2000mm (Standard Depth) | £258.00 |
| <b>INF2W1524.XX</b> | 1500mm (Slim Depth)     | £175.00 |
| <b>INF2W2024.XX</b> | 2000mm (Slim Depth)     | £224.00 |

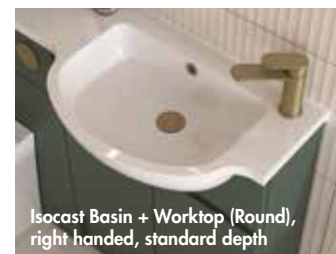
#### How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



#### Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units

1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

|        |                     |                                            |         |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1000mm | <b>INIS1002S.L</b>  | 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £546.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1002S.R</b>  | 1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed | £546.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1002SM.L</b> | 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £546.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1002SM.R</b> | 1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £546.00 |
| 1200mm | <b>INIS1202S.L</b>  | 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £601.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1202S.R</b>  | 1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed | £601.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1200SM.L</b> | 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £601.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1200SM.R</b> | 1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £601.00 |
| 1500mm | <b>INIS1500S.L</b>  | 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £721.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1500S.R</b>  | 1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed | £721.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1502SM.L</b> | 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £721.00 |
|        | <b>INIS1502SM.R</b> | 1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £721.00 |

#### Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units

1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

|        |                     |                               |         |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000mm | <b>INSO1002S.L</b>  | Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £412.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1002S.R</b>  | Standard Depth – Right Handed | £412.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1002SM.L</b> | Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £412.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1002SM.R</b> | Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £412.00 |
| 1200mm | <b>INSO1202S.L</b>  | Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £534.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1202S.R</b>  | Standard Depth – Right Handed | £534.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1200SM.L</b> | Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £534.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1200SM.R</b> | Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £534.00 |
| 1500mm | <b>INSO1500S.L</b>  | Standard Depth – Left Handed  | £642.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1500S.R</b>  | Standard Depth – Right Handed | £642.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1502SM.L</b> | Slim Depth – Left Handed      | £642.00 |
|        | <b>INSO1502SM.R</b> | Slim Depth – Right Handed     | £642.00 |

#### Isocast Inline Basin

|                  |                |         |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>INCL60537</b> | Standard Depth | £322.00 |
| <b>INCL60522</b> | Slim Depth     | £288.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture



Instinct fitted furniture can be wall mounted, for an elevated look

## 5. Panels + Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



| Plinths             |              |                    |         |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1.5m Plinth         | INAF15060.W  | Gloss White        | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.ST | Matt Stone Grey    | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.NW | Matt Natural White | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.MT | Matt Midnight Grey | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.FL | Matt Fossil        | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.KB | Matt Dark Blue     | £86.00  |
|                     | INAF15060.NG | Matt Nordic Green  | £86.00  |
| 2m Plinth           | INAF20060.W  | Gloss White        | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.ST | Matt Stone Grey    | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.NW | Matt Natural White | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.MT | Matt Midnight Grey | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.FL | Matt Fossil        | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.KB | Matt Dark Blue     | £111.00 |
|                     | INAF20060.NG | Matt Nordic Green  | £111.00 |
| 335mm Return Plinth | INAF3360.W   | Gloss White        | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.ST  | Matt Stone Grey    | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.NW  | Matt Natural White | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.MT  | Matt Midnight Grey | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.FL  | Matt Fossil        | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.KB  | Matt Dark Blue     | £56.00  |
|                     | INAF3360.NG  | Matt Nordic Green  | £56.00  |

| Panels                                  |             |                    |        |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| Universal Filler /<br>Clad On End Panel | INAF3561.W  | Gloss White        | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.ST | Matt Stone Grey    | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.NW | Matt Natural White | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.MT | Matt Midnight Grey | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.FL | Matt Fossil        | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.KB | Matt Dark Blue     | £91.00 |
|                                         | INAF3561.NG | Matt Nordic Green  | £91.00 |

## 6. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

## 7. Coordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with Coordinating bath panels.



| Bath Panels                |             |                    |         |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1700mm Front<br>Bath Panel | INBP4000.W  | Gloss White        | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.ST | Matt Stone Grey    | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.NW | Matt Natural White | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.MT | Matt Midnight Grey | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.FL | Matt Fossil        | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.KB | Matt Dark Blue     | £270.00 |
|                            | INBP4000.NG | Matt Nordic Green  | £270.00 |
| 700mm End<br>Bath Panel    | INBP4001.W  | Gloss White        | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.ST | Matt Stone Grey    | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.NW | Matt Natural White | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.MT | Matt Midnight Grey | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.FL | Matt Fossil        | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.KB | Matt Dark Blue     | £165.00 |
|                            | INBP4001.NG | Matt Nordic Green  | £165.00 |

## 8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

### Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

**\*Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 100-101 Malham for WC and Seat, pages 208-233 for Basin Mixer choices, page 133 for Concealed Cistern and page 136 for Flush Button.

### Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

#### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

|                  |             |                    |           |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1210045 | Gloss White        | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210047 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210049 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210087 | Matt Fossil        | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210089 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1738.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1210071 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210046 | Gloss White        | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210048 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210050 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210088 | Matt Fossil        | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210090 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1738.00* |
|                  | INST1210070 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1738.00* |



1200mm slim left hand shown

#### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

|                  |              |                    |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1212009  | Gloss White        | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212010  | Matt Stone Grey    | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212025  | Matt Midnight Grey | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212097  | Matt Fossil        | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212099  | Matt Dark Blue     | £1830.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1212081  | Matt Nordic Green  | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212011  | Gloss White        | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212012  | Matt Stone Grey    | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212026  | Matt Midnight Grey | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212098  | Matt Fossil        | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST12120100 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1830.00* |
|                  | INST1212080  | Matt Nordic Green  | £1830.00* |



1500mm slim left hand shown

#### 1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See above for selection exclusions.

|                  |              |                    |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1215113  | Gloss White        | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215114  | Matt Stone Grey    | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215027  | Matt Midnight Grey | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST12150107 | Matt Fossil        | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST12150109 | Matt Dark Blue     | £2321.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1215091  | Matt Nordic Green  | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215115  | Gloss White        | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215116  | Matt Stone Grey    | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215028  | Matt Midnight Grey | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST12150108 | Matt Fossil        | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST12150110 | Matt Dark Blue     | £2321.00* |
|                  | INST1215090  | Matt Nordic Green  | £2321.00* |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

# Fitted Furniture



## Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

|                  |             |                    |           |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1210033 | Gloss White        | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210035 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210037 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210057 | Matt Fossil        | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210059 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1762.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1210011 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210034 | Gloss White        | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210036 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210038 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210058 | Matt Fossil        | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210060 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1762.00* |
|                  | INST1210010 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1762.00* |



1200mm standard left hand shown

### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

|                  |             |                    |           |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST0411993 | Gloss White        | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST0411994 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212001 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212067 | Matt Fossil        | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212069 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1852.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1212022 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST0411995 | Gloss White        | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST0411996 | Matt Stone Grey    | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212002 | Matt Midnight Grey | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212068 | Matt Fossil        | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212070 | Matt Dark Blue     | £1852.00* |
|                  | INST1212021 | Matt Nordic Green  | £1852.00* |



1500mm standard left hand shown

### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions.

|                  |              |                    |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST0411997  | Gloss White        | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST0411998  | Matt Stone Grey    | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215003  | Matt Midnight Grey | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215077  | Matt Fossil        | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215079  | Matt Dark Blue     | £2357.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1215032  | Matt Nordic Green  | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST0411999  | Gloss White        | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST04119100 | Matt Stone Grey    | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215004  | Matt Midnight Grey | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215078  | Matt Fossil        | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215080  | Matt Dark Blue     | £2357.00* |
|                  | INST1215031  | Matt Nordic Green  | £2357.00* |

# Fitted Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

### J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

#### 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm standard left hand shown

#### 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm standard left hand shown

#### 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|          |             |                |           |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST1210261 | Gloss White    | £1716.00* |
|          | INST1210217 | Nordic Green†  | £1716.00* |
|          | INST1210219 | Midnight Grey† | £1716.00* |
| LH Basin | INST1210262 | Gloss White    | £1716.00* |
|          | INST1210216 | Nordic Green†  | £1716.00* |
|          | INST1210218 | Midnight Grey† | £1716.00* |

|          |             |                |           |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST1212271 | Gloss White    | £1805.00* |
|          | INST1212228 | Nordic Green†  | £1805.00* |
|          | INST1212230 | Midnight Grey† | £1805.00* |
| LH Basin | INST1212272 | Gloss White    | £1805.00* |
|          | INST1212227 | Nordic Green†  | £1805.00* |
|          | INST1212229 | Midnight Grey† | £1805.00* |

|          |             |                |           |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST1215281 | Gloss White    | £2287.00* |
|          | INST1215238 | Nordic Green†  | £2287.00* |
|          | INST1215240 | Midnight Grey† | £2287.00* |
| LH Basin | INST1215282 | Gloss White    | £2287.00* |
|          | INST1215237 | Nordic Green†  | £2287.00* |
|          | INST1215239 | Midnight Grey† | £2287.00* |

### J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

#### 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm slim left hand shown

#### 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm slim left hand shown

#### 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,  
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|          |             |                |           |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST1210291 | Gloss White    | £1692.00* |
|          | INST1210277 | Nordic Green†  | £1692.00* |
|          | INST1210279 | Midnight Grey† | £1692.00* |
| LH Basin | INST1210292 | Gloss White    | £1692.00* |
|          | INST1210276 | Nordic Green†  | £1692.00* |
|          | INST1210278 | Midnight Grey† | £1692.00* |

|          |              |                |           |
|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST12122101 | Gloss White    | £1783.00* |
|          | INST1212287  | Nordic Green†  | £1783.00* |
|          | INST1212289  | Midnight Grey† | £1783.00* |
| LH Basin | INST12122102 | Gloss White    | £1783.00* |
|          | INST1212286  | Nordic Green†  | £1783.00* |
|          | INST1212288  | Midnight Grey† | £1783.00* |

|          |              |                |           |
|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| RH Basin | INST12152111 | Gloss White    | £2251.00* |
|          | INST1215297  | Nordic Green†  | £2251.00* |
|          | INST1215299  | Midnight Grey† | £2251.00* |
| LH Basin | INST12152112 | Gloss White    | £2251.00* |
|          | INST1215296  | Nordic Green†  | £2251.00* |
|          | INST1215298  | Midnight Grey† | £2251.00* |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Fitted Furniture

## Fitted Furniture

Matt Natural White

Matt Stone Grey

Matt Midnight Grey

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Fossil

## Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

## 1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |             |                |           |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1210039 | Natural White† | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210041 | Stone Grey†    | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210043 | Midnight Grey† | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210113 | Nordic Green†  | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210115 | Fossil†        | £1726.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1210040 | Natural White† | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210042 | Stone Grey†    | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210044 | Midnight Grey† | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210112 | Nordic Green†  | £1726.00* |
|                  | INST1210114 | Fossil†        | £1726.00* |



1200mm standard left hand shown

## 1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |              |                |           |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST04129101 | Natural White† | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST04129102 | Stone Grey†    | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212105  | Midnight Grey† | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212124  | Nordic Green†  | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212126  | Fossil†        | £1814.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST04129103 | Natural White† | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST04129104 | Stone Grey†    | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212106  | Midnight Grey† | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212123  | Nordic Green†  | £1814.00* |
|                  | INST1212125  | Fossil†        | £1814.00* |



1500mm standard left hand shown

## 1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |              |                |           |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST04129105 | Natural White† | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST04129106 | Stone Grey†    | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215107  | Midnight Grey† | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215134  | Nordic Green†  | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215136  | Fossil†        | £2302.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST04129107 | Natural White† | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST04129108 | Stone Grey†    | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215108  | Midnight Grey† | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215133  | Nordic Green†  | £2302.00* |
|                  | INST1215135  | Fossil†        | £2302.00* |

## Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

## 1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –  
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |             |                |           |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1210051 | Natural White† | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210053 | Stone Grey†    | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210055 | Midnight Grey† | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210173 | Nordic Green†  | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210175 | Fossil†        | £1701.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1210052 | Natural White† | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210054 | Stone Grey†    | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210056 | Midnight Grey† | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210172 | Nordic Green†  | £1701.00* |
|                  | INST1210174 | Fossil†        | £1701.00* |



1200mm slim left hand shown

## 1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,  
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with  
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |             |                |           |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1212017 | Natural White† | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212018 | Stone Grey†    | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212129 | Midnight Grey† | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212183 | Nordic Green†  | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212185 | Fossil†        | £1793.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1212019 | Natural White† | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212020 | Stone Grey†    | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212130 | Midnight Grey† | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212182 | Nordic Green†  | £1793.00* |
|                  | INST1212184 | Fossil†        | £1793.00* |



1500mm slim left hand shown

## 1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –  
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,  
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated  
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

\*See page 76 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

|                  |             |                |           |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Right Hand Basin | INST1215121 | Natural White† | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215122 | Stone Grey†    | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215131 | Midnight Grey† | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215193 | Nordic Green†  | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215195 | Fossil†        | £2266.00* |
| Left Hand Basin  | INST1215123 | Natural White† | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215124 | Stone Grey†    | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215132 | Midnight Grey† | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215192 | Nordic Green†  | £2266.00* |
|                  | INST1215194 | Fossil†        | £2266.00* |

# Sanitaryware

| Section                                                                                   | Page No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Sanitaryware</b>                                                                       |          |
| <b>Traditional Sanitaryware</b>                                                           |          |
| Hemsworth                                                                                 | 84       |
| Nostell                                                                                   | 88       |
| Kinsley                                                                                   | 90       |
| <b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>                                                          |          |
| Dene                                                                                      | 92       |
| Espada                                                                                    | 94       |
|  Hanlith  | 98       |
|  Malham   | 100      |
|  Crambeck | 102      |
| Firbeck                                                                                   | 104      |
| Brierley                                                                                  | 106      |
| Lissett                                                                                   | 108      |
| Wave                                                                                      | 110      |
| Ecstasy                                                                                   | 114      |
| Skean                                                                                     | 116      |
| Nuance                                                                                    | 118      |

## Sanitaryware Accessories

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| WC Pillar Units           | 122 |
| Smart WCs                 | 123 |
| Countertop Basins         | 124 |
| Cloakroom Basins          | 126 |
| Overflow Caps             | 126 |
| Replacement Flush Buttons | 127 |
| Toilet Seats              | 128 |
| Toilet Seat Hinge Covers  | 129 |
| Toilet Seat Hinges        | 129 |

## What's new and trending this season...





# Features + Buying Guide

| Sanitaryware – Pans + Bidets                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |          | Pan + Bidet Type                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Features                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                     | Page No. | Close Coupled                                                                     | Open Back                                                                         | Closed Back                                                                       | Back To Wall                                                                      | High Level                                                                        | Low Level                                                                         | Wall Hung                                                                         | Floor Standing Bidet                                                               | Wall Hung Bidet                                                                     | Rimless                                                                             | Comfort Height                                                                      | Short Projection                                                                    | Air Gap                                                                             |
| Traditional Sanitaryware                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Hemsworth                                                                                 | 84       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Nostell                                                                                   | 88       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Kinsley                                                                                   | 90       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware                                                                 |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Dene                                                                                      | 92       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Espada                                                                                    | 94       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Hanlith  | 98       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Malham   | 100      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Crambeck | 102      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Firbeck                                                                                   | 104      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Brierley                                                                                  | 106      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Lissett                                                                                   | 108      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Wave                                                                                      | 110      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Ecstasy                                                                                   | 114      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Skean                                                                                     | 116      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Nuance                                                                                    | 118      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |

| Sanitaryware – Basins                                                                       |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                             |          | Basin Type                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | Features                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                       | Page No. | Standard                                                                            | Medium                                                                              | Small                                                                               | Cloakroom                                                                           | Square                                                                              | Round                                                                               | Countertop                                                                          | Semi Recessed                                                                        | One Taphole                                                                           | Two Taphole                                                                           | Full Pedestal                                                                         | Semi Pedestal                                                                         |
| Traditional Sanitaryware                                                                    |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Hemsworth                                                                                   | 84       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Nostell                                                                                     | 88       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Kinsley                                                                                     | 90       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware                                                                   |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Dene                                                                                        | 92       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Espada                                                                                      | 94       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|  Hanlith  | 98       |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|  Malham   | 100      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|  Crambeck | 102      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Firbeck                                                                                     | 104      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Brierley                                                                                    | 106      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Lissett                                                                                     | 108      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Wave                                                                                        | 110      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Ecstasy                                                                                     | 114      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                      | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
| Nuance                                                                                      | 118      |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                    | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |

# Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

## Pans + Bidets



### Rimless

Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



### Comfort Height

The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



### Short Projection

Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



### Easy Install

Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



### Full Flush Volume

The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



### Dual Flush Volume

The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Eco Dual Flush Volume

A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



### Air Gap

Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



### Right Hand Flush

Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



### Touch Controls

Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

## Toilet Seats



### Quick Release

Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



### Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



### Soft Close

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

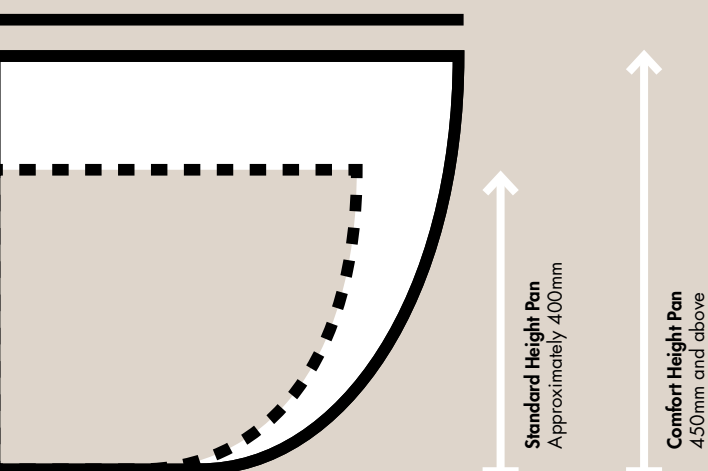


Toilet Seats  
Page 128

# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

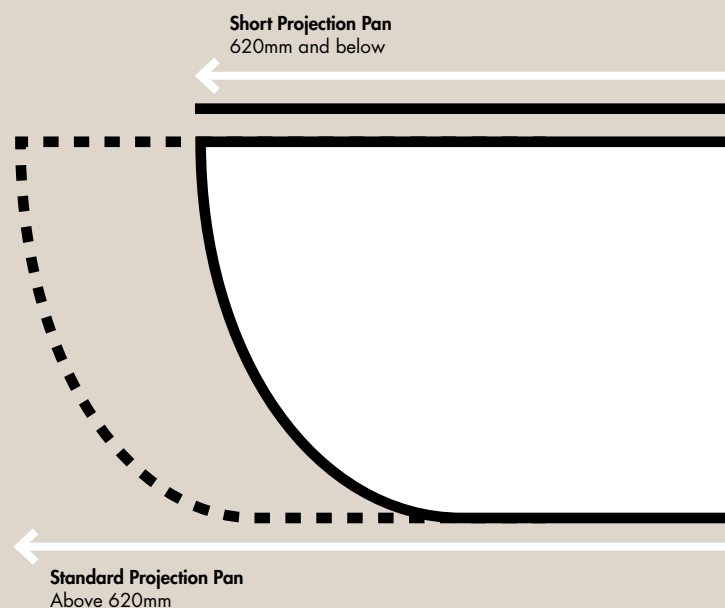
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

*\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 81 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

# Hemsworth

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics

**2** Years  
on Seats

**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal  
3 Hemsworth Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover in Matt Black 4 Hemsworth Lever Mono Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass



## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

# Hemsworth

new



## Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



|                         |                                               |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02007</b>        | Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan   | £304.00 |
| <b>INST02001</b>        | Close Coupled Cistern                         | £249.00 |
| <b>new INST9042*</b>    | Close Coupled Cistern Lever, Brushed Brass    | £93.00  |
| <b>INST02011-SF</b>     | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak   | £214.00 |
| <b>INST02012-SF**</b>   | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White | £193.00 |
| <b>new INST02082***</b> | Brushed Brass Hinge                           | £46.00  |
| Total                   |                                               | £767.00 |

\*Alternative cistern Lever option

\*\*Alternative seat option

\*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



## Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



|                        |                                               |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02014</b>       | Standard Height Back To Wall Pan              | £379.00 |
| <b>INST02011-SF</b>    | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak   | £214.00 |
| <b>INST02012-SF*</b>   | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White | £193.00 |
| <b>new INST02082**</b> | Brushed Brass Hinge                           | £46.00  |
| Total                  |                                               | £593.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



## 605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



|                              |                                |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02003<sup>0</sup></b> | 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin | £254.00 |
| <b>INST02010<sup>0</sup></b> | 605mm Square One Taphole Basin | £254.00 |
| <b>INST02008</b>             | Pedestal                       | £124.00 |
| Total                        |                                | £378.00 |



## Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



|                    |                     |         |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>INST4051-SF</b> | Matt Black          | £193.00 |
| <b>INST02082*</b>  | Brushed Brass Hinge | £46.00  |

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



new

## Soft Close Thermoset Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



|                     |       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INST1255S-SF</b> | White | £128.00 |
|---------------------|-------|---------|



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat  
2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included)

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>0</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**2** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components**1** Year  
on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit

## Hemsworth



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat  
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin



## Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



|                         |                                                |                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INST02009</b>        | Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan | £260.00        |
| <b>INST02004</b>        | High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings               | £249.00        |
| <b>new INST02005BB</b>  | High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass   | £652.00        |
| <b>INST02005*</b>       | High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome          | £455.00        |
| <b>INST02012-SF</b>     | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White  | £193.00        |
| <b>INST02011-SF**</b>   | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak    | £214.00        |
| <b>new INST02082***</b> | Brushed Brass Hinge                            | £46.00         |
|                         |                                                | Total £1354.00 |

\*Alternative flush pipe option

\*\*Alternative seat option

\*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components | <b>1</b> Year<br>on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

# Hemsworth



## Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



|                         |                                                |         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02009</b>        | Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan | £260.00 |
| <b>INST02002</b>        | Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings                | £249.00 |
| <b>new INST02006BB</b>  | Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass            | £168.00 |
| <b>INST02006*</b>       | Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome                   | £119.00 |
| <b>INST02012-SF</b>     | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White  | £193.00 |
| <b>INST02011-SF**</b>   | Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak    | £214.00 |
| <b>new INST02082***</b> | Brushed Brass Hinge                            | £46.00  |
| Total                   |                                                | £870.00 |

\*Alternative flush pipe option  
\*\*Alternative seat option  
\*\*\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



## Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm  
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



|                              |                             |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02013<sup>o</sup></b> | Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin | £232.00 |
| <b>INST02008</b>             | Pedestal                    | £124.00 |
| Total                        |                             | £356.00 |

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>o</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat  
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal

## INST02015



## INST02016



## 550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



|                              |                   |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02015<sup>o</sup></b> | One Taphole Basin | £303.00 |
| <b>INST02016<sup>o</sup></b> | Two Taphole Basin | £303.00 |



## 500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



|                              |  |         |
|------------------------------|--|---------|
| <b>INST02013<sup>o</sup></b> |  | £232.00 |
|------------------------------|--|---------|

## Nostell

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**2** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

- 1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Aloe Green  
 3 Ios Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Brass Finish



## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Take a closer look  
at the Nostell  
sanitaryware collection



# Nostell



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



|                   |                                                                        |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02020</b>  | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £437.00 |
| <b>INST02069</b>  | Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle                                  | £265.00 |
| <b>INST02070*</b> | Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle                           | £312.00 |
| <b>INST02071</b>  | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover                           | £74.00  |

Total £776.00

\*Alternative cistern option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



|                  |                                                           |         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02023</b> | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan | £383.00 |
| <b>INST02071</b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover              | £74.00  |

Total £457.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 129 for alternative brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options  
<sup>2</sup>See page 126 for alternative brushed brass overflow cover options



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



|                   |                                                                      |         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02021</b>  | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £406.00 |
| <b>INST02070</b>  | Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle                         | £312.00 |
| <b>INST02069*</b> | Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle                                | £265.00 |
| <b>INST02071</b>  | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover                         | £74.00  |

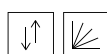
Total £792.00

\*Alternative cistern option



### Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm



|                   |                                                                        |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02072</b>  | Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge | £133.00 |
| <b>INST02082*</b> | Brushed Brass Hinge                                                    | £46.00  |

\*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

INST02024



INST02025



### 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



|                   |                   |         |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02024°</b> | One Taphole Basin | £245.00 |
| <b>INST02025°</b> | Two Taphole Basin | £245.00 |

INST02026



INST02027



### 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



|                   |                   |         |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02026°</b> | One Taphole Basin | £247.00 |
| <b>INST02027°</b> | Two Taphole Basin | £247.00 |

## Kinsley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



|                  |                                                                        |         |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02020</b> | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £437.00 |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                              |                       |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02022<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Cistern | £198.00 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|

|                                 |                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £81.00 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|

Total £716.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



|                  |                                                           |         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02023</b> | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan | £383.00 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                                 |                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £81.00 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|

Total £465.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



|                  |                                                                      |         |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02021</b> | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £406.00 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                              |                       |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02022<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Cistern | £198.00 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|

|                                 |                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02028-SF<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £81.00 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|

Total £685.00



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



|                              |                                              |        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02071<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover | £74.00 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|

INST02024



INST02025



### 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



|                              |                   |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02024<sup>°</sup></b> | One Taphole Basin | £245.00 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|

|                              |                   |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02025<sup>°</sup></b> | Two Taphole Basin | £245.00 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|

INST02026



INST02027



### 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                   |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02026<sup>°</sup></b> | One Taphole Basin | £247.00 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|

|                              |                   |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02027<sup>°</sup></b> | Two Taphole Basin | £247.00 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>°</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>Δ</sup> See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

## Dene

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1 Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Keros Concealed Shower



## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

|                                 |                            |                                          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>25</b> Years<br>on Ceramics* | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Seats* | <b>3</b> Years<br>on Working Components* |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|

## Dene



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|                   |                                                     |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN001CR</b> | Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £414.00 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                  |         |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN002</b> | Close Coupled Cistern + fittings | £149.00 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                                   |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INSDN004</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover | £90.00 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|

Total £653.00



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



|                   |                                                  |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN001BR</b> | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White | £356.00 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                                           |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INSDN004</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White | £90.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                      |                                                  |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN-001BRB*</b> | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black | £649.00 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                   |                                                           |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN004B*</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black | £157.00 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Total £446.00

\*Alternative black pan + black seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|                  |                                                       |         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN001R</b> | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £423.00 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                  |         |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN002</b> | Close Coupled Cistern + fittings | £149.00 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                                   |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INSDN004</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover | £90.00 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|

Total £662.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



|                   |                                                |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN001HR</b> | Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White | £357.00 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                                                           |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INSDN004</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White | £90.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|

|                      |                                                |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN-001HRB*</b> | Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black | £649.00 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|

|                   |                                                           |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSDN004B*</b> | Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black | £157.00 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Total £447.00

\*Alternative black pan + black seat option

White  
INSDN022



Black  
INSDN022B

### 400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



|                 |       |         |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN022</b> | White | £187.00 |
|-----------------|-------|---------|

|                  |       |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN022B</b> | Black | £356.00 |
|------------------|-------|---------|

White  
INSDN023



Black  
INSDN023B

### 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



|                 |       |         |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN023</b> | White | £208.00 |
|-----------------|-------|---------|

|                  |       |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN023B</b> | Black | £388.00 |
|------------------|-------|---------|

White  
INSDN025



Black  
INSDN025B

### 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



|                 |       |         |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN025</b> | White | £296.00 |
|-----------------|-------|---------|

|                  |       |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDN025B</b> | Black | £518.00 |
|------------------|-------|---------|

# Espada

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

# Espada



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



|                               |                                                      |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01042</b>              | Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £487.00 |
| <b>INST01009<sup>Δ</sup></b>  | Close Coupled Cistern                                | £192.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>  | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover        | £138.00 |
| <b>INST01023<sup>*†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover   | £115.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

Total £817.00



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



|                              |                                                       |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01010</b>             | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £438.00 |
| <b>INST01009<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Cistern                                 | £192.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover         | £138.00 |

Total £768.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>Δ</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



|                               |                                                    |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01043</b>              | Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £477.00 |
| <b>INST01009<sup>Δ</sup></b>  | Close Coupled Cistern                              | £192.00 |
| <b>INST01023<sup>†</sup></b>  | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £115.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>*†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover      | £138.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

Total £784.00



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



|                              |                                                     |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01022</b>             | Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £448.00 |
| <b>INST01009<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Cistern                               | £192.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover       | £138.00 |

Total £778.00



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



|                               |                                                    |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01041</b>              | Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan            | £444.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b>  | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover      | £138.00 |
| <b>INST01023<sup>*†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £115.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

Total £582.00



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



|                              |                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01031</b>             | Rimless Wall Hung Pan                              | £365.00 |
| <b>INST01023<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £115.00 |

Total £480.00



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



|                              |                                               |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01012</b>             | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan      | £395.00 |
| <b>INST01011<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover | £138.00 |

Total £533.00

# Espada

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics

**5** Years  
on Seats

**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components


### 560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



**INST01013**<sup>o</sup> 560mm, One Taphole Basin £223.00

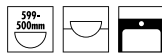
**INST01014** Full Pedestal £103.00

Total £326.00



### 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow  
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01024**<sup>o</sup> £311.00



### 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow  
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



**INST01025**<sup>o</sup> £280.00



- 1 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin  
2 Espada Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan  
3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Gloss White



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01011**<sup>†</sup> £138.00



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



**INST01023**<sup>†</sup> £115.00

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>o</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options





Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Complementary sanitaryware



Range of bath sizes and colour finishes

# Explore the Espada Collection

- 1 Espada Modular Furniture
- 2 Espada Sanitaryware
- 3 Espada Baths

 @instinct.products
 
 @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)



## Hanlith

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Hanlith Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Espada Modular Furniture 3 Firbeck Countertop Basin  
4 Malham Bathroom Tap 5 Laytham Pill Shaped Mirror 6 Fluted Pendant Light

## Guarantees

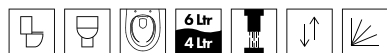
|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

# Hanlith



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



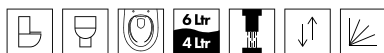
|                     |                                                     |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTHA0010</b>   | Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £414.00 |
| <b>INSTMA002</b>    | Close Coupled Cistern                               | £184.00 |
| <b>INST01054-SF</b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover  | £134.00 |
| <b>INSTHA003*</b>   | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover       | £123.00 |
| Total               |                                                     | £732.00 |

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



|                     |                                                       |         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTHA001C</b>   | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £456.00 |
| <b>INSTMA002</b>    | Close Coupled Cistern                                 | £184.00 |
| <b>INST01054-SF</b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover    | £134.00 |
| <b>INSTHA003*</b>   | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover         | £123.00 |
| Total               |                                                       | £774.00 |

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



|                     |                                                    |         |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTHA016</b>    | Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan  | £359.00 |
| <b>INST01054-SF</b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £134.00 |
| Total               |                                                    | £493.00 |



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



|                     |                                                   |         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01051</b>    | Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan            | £397.00 |
| <b>INST01054-SF</b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover | £134.00 |
| Total               |                                                   | £531.00 |



### 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



|                              |                          |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01045<sup>9</sup></b> | 550mm, One Taphole Basin | £226.00 |
| <b>INST01046</b>             | Full Pedestal            | £81.00  |
| <b>INST01047</b>             | Semi Pedestal            | £81.00  |



### 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01044</b> | £170.00 |
|------------------|---------|



### 560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

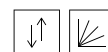


|                              |                |         |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>INST01039<sup>9</sup></b> | Slim Depth     | £237.00 |
| <b>INST01038<sup>9</sup></b> | Standard Depth | £275.00 |



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 39(h) x 345(w) x 439(d) mm



|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTHA003</b> | £123.00 |
|------------------|---------|

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>9</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>4</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

## Malham

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin  
3 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



**INST01044** £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –  
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



|                              |                |         |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>INST01039<sup>9</sup></b> | Slim Depth     | £237.00 |
| <b>INST01038<sup>9</sup></b> | Standard Depth | £275.00 |

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions –  
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



|                              |                          |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01045<sup>9</sup></b> | 550mm, One Taphole Basin | £226.00 |
| <b>INST01046</b>             | Full Pedestal            | £81.00  |
| <b>INST01047</b>             | Semi Pedestal            | £81.00  |



# Malham

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMAC001O** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA001O** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £703.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>2</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>3</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMAC001C** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA001C** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003S** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003W\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £743.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA016C** Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £422.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA012** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA016** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

## Crambeck

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

new



- 1 Crambeck Modular Furniture  
 2 Malham Bathroom Tap  
 3 Crambeck Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included  
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



**INST01044** £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



|                              |                |         |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>INST01039<sup>9</sup></b> | Slim Depth     | £237.00 |
| <b>INST01038<sup>9</sup></b> | Standard Depth | £275.00 |

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
 Pedestal Dimensions –  
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



|                              |                          |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01045<sup>9</sup></b> | 550mm, One Taphole Basin | £226.00 |
| <b>INST01046</b>             | Full Pedestal            | £81.00  |
| <b>INST01047</b>             | Semi Pedestal            | £81.00  |

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

# Crambeck



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR0010C** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR0010** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £703.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001CC** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR001C** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

**INSTMA002** Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

**INSTMA003S\*** Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £743.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR016C** Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan £422.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTMA012** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £373.00

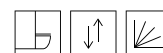
**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSTCR016** Standard Height Back To Wall Pan £373.00

**INSTMA003W** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>2</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>3</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

## Firbeck

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

- 1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan  
2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Matt Fossil

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



**INST01044** £170.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –  
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)  
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



|                              |                |         |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>INST01039<sup>9</sup></b> | Slim Depth     | £237.00 |
| <b>INST01038<sup>9</sup></b> | Standard Depth | £275.00 |

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions –  
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



|                              |                          |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST01045<sup>9</sup></b> | 550mm, One Taphole Basin | £226.00 |
| <b>INST01046</b>             | Full Pedestal            | £81.00  |
| <b>INST01047</b>             | Semi Pedestal            | £81.00  |



## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Take a closer look  
at the Firbeck  
sanitaryware collection



# Firbeck



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST02066** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £478.00

**INST01055** Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £806.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST01052** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £412.00

**INST01055** Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £740.00



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST02067** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £521.00

**INST01055** Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £849.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST01053** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

**INST01055** Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £194.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £782.00



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST02065** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £444.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £578.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST01051** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £397.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £531.00



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



**INST01050** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £393.00

**INST01054-SF** Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

Total £527.00

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>1</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>2</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>3</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

## Brierley

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal Components

1 Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan 2 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Black  
3 Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 4 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue

# Brierley

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01032** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £473.00

**INST01034<sup>A</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £138.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £691.00



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01035** Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £390.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £470.00



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01033** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

**INST01034<sup>A</sup>** Close Coupled Cistern £138.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £713.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01036** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £405.00

**INST01037<sup>†</sup>** Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £80.00

Total £485.00



### 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm



**INST01039<sup>°</sup>** £237.00



### 550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)  
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



**INST01045<sup>°</sup>** 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

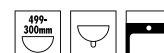
**INST01046** Full Pedestal £81.00

**INST01047** Semi Pedestal £81.00



### 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible  
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

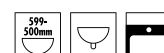


**INST01044** £170.00



### 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

130(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



**INST01038<sup>°</sup>** £275.00

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>°</sup>See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options  
<sup>A</sup> See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options

## Lissett

## Guarantees

**20** Years on Ceramics   **5** Years on Seats   **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



- 1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin  
 2 Lissett Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan  
 3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue



### 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£119.00



### 475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£131.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02033 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

INST02035<sup>1</sup> Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £368.00



# Lissett

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02055</b>             | Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £373.00 |
| <b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                   | £127.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                    | £572.00 |



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                     |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02030</b>             | Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £373.00 |
| <b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                    | £127.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover  | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                     | £572.00 |

### Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 129 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

<sup>Δ</sup>See page 127 for alternative black, brushed brass, gunmetal, brushed bronze and brushed nickel flush button options



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

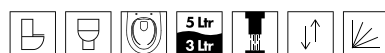


|                              |                                                      |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02054</b>             | Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £413.00 |
| <b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                     | £127.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover   | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                      | £612.00 |



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                       |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02031</b>             | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £391.00 |
| <b>INST02034<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                      | £127.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover    | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                       | £590.00 |



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

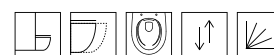


|                              |                                                          |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02053</b>             | Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan | £359.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover       | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                          | £431.00 |



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

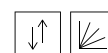


|                              |                                                           |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02032</b>             | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan | £313.00 |
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover        | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                           | £385.00 |



### Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02035<sup>†</sup></b> | £72.00 |
|------------------------------|--------|

## Wave

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
2 Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*

# Wave



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



|                      |                                                                        |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA001DR</b>    | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £370.00 |
| <b>INSWA002D</b>     | Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR                             | £125.00 |
| <b>INSWA004</b>      | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover                      | £104.00 |
| <b>INSKN004SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover            | £88.00  |

Total £599.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



|                     |                                                                      |         |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA001DCR</b>  | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £359.00 |
| <b>INSWA002D</b>    | Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR                          | £125.00 |
| <b>INSKN004SLIM</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover          | £88.00  |
| <b>INSWA004*</b>    | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover                    | £104.00 |

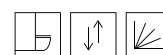
Total £572.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



|                  |                                                   |         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA012R</b> | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan          | £343.00 |
| <b>INSWA003</b>  | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £447.00

See following page for alternative seat options



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



|                     |                                                           |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA013RBL</b>  | Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black                             | £598.00 |
| <b>INSWA003SCBL</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black | £161.00 |

Total £759.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



|                  |                                                                       |         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA016R</b> | Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan                                | £354.00 |
| <b>INSWA004</b>  | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R | £104.00 |

Total £458.00



### Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



|                  |                                                   |         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA013</b>  | Wall Hung Pan                                     | £343.00 |
| <b>INSWA013R</b> | Rimless Wall Hung Pan                             | £354.00 |
| <b>INSWA003</b>  | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £447.00

See following page for alternative seat options

## Wave

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***Floor Standing Bidet**

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

**INSWA030**

£380.00

**Wall Hung Bidet**

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

**INSWA031**

£390.00

**550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

**INSWA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £177.00**INSWA009** Full Pedestal £83.00

Total £260.00

**550mm Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

**INSWA011**

£234.00

**500mm Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

**INSNU011A\***

£198.00

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

**INSNU004SLIM**

£104.00

**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

**INSNU004WRAP**

£104.00

**550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

**INSWA005** 550mm One Taphole Basin £177.00**INSDE010** Semi Pedestal £43.00

Total £220.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Sanitaryware

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\*

**1** Year  
on Seats\*

**3** Years  
on Working Components\*

# Wave



1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

## Ecstasy

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1 Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal  
2 Ecstasy Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



### 560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

£270.00

White  
INSEC014S



Black  
INSEC014SB

### 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S

White

£187.00

INSEC014SB

Black

£325.00



### 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015

£146.00

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

|                                 |                            |                                          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>25</b> Years<br>on Ceramics* | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Seats* | <b>3</b> Years<br>on Working Components* |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|

# Ecstasy



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|                       |                                                                    |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSEC0100R</b>     | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan              | £411.00 |
| <b>INSEC002N</b>      | Close Coupled Cistern                                              | £161.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover       | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £627.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 560mm One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 185(w) x 180(d) mm (INSEC017)  
385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm (INSSA010N)



|                  |                          |         |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSEC016</b>  | 560mm, One Taphole Basin | £220.00 |
| <b>INSEC017</b>  | Full Pedestal            | £95.00  |
| <b>INSSA010N</b> | Semi Pedestal            | £88.00  |



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                    |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSECB0100R</b>    | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan                           | £348.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover       | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £403.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                    |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSEC001A</b>      | Short Projection Wall Hung Pan                                     | £395.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover       | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £450.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 510(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                    |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSEC013R</b>      | Rimless Wall Hung Pan                                              | £395.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover       | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £450.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm



|                 |  |         |
|-----------------|--|---------|
| <b>INSEC031</b> |  | £405.00 |
|-----------------|--|---------|



### Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm



|                 |  |         |
|-----------------|--|---------|
| <b>INSEC030</b> |  | £385.00 |
|-----------------|--|---------|



## Skean

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1 Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*

# Skean



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



**INSKN001ACR** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £323.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £535.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSKN001CR** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £297.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £509.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



**INSKN001AR** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £349.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £561.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSKN001R** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £318.00

**INSKN002** Close Coupled Cistern £108.00

**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

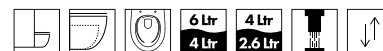
Total £530.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)  
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKN001BR** Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £343.00

**INSKN001BTWR** Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £322.00

**INSKN004SLIM** Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £88.00

Total £753.00



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



**INSKN001HR** Rimless Wall Hung Pan £333.00

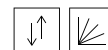
**INSNU-004WRAP** Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £437.00



### Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

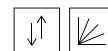


**INSNU004WRAP** £104.00



### Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKN004SLIM** £88.00

## Nuance

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal



### Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



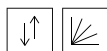
INSWA003

£104.00



### Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



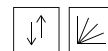
INSNU004WRAP

£104.00



### Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU004SLIM

£104.00

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*

# Nuance



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSNU001AR** Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £293.00

**INSNU002N** Close Coupled Cistern £102.00

**INSNU004 WRAP** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £499.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSNU001RC** Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £278.00

**INSNU002N** Close Coupled Cistern £102.00

**INSNU004 WRAP** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £484.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSNU-001ACR** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £278.00

**INSNU002N** Close Coupled Cistern £102.00

**INSNU004 WRAP** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £104.00

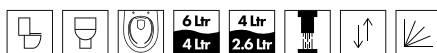
Total £484.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSNU001R** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £262.00

**INSNU002N** Close Coupled Cistern £102.00

**INSNU004 WRAP** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £468.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSNU012AR** Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £307.00

**INSNU004 SLIM** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £411.00



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSNU016R** Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

**INSNU004 SLIM** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £400.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



**INSNU012R** Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £286.00

**INSNU004 SLIM** Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £104.00

Total £390.00

See page 118 for alternative seat options

## Nuance

## Guarantees

\*Against manufacturing defects

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\***Nuance Round 550mm Basin  
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



|                 |                                         |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA005</b> | Nuance Round 550mm<br>One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                            |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSWA009</b> | Nuance Round Full Pedestal | £83.00        |
|                 |                            | Total £260.00 |

**Nuance Square 500mm Basin  
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



|                   |                                          |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSSASQ005</b> | Nuance Square 500mm<br>One Taphole Basin | £172.00 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                             |               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSNU009</b> | Nuance Square Full Pedestal | £65.00        |
|                 |                             | Total £237.00 |

**Nuance Round 550mm Basin  
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



|                 |                                         |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSWA005</b> | Nuance Round 550mm<br>One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|

|                 |                            |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSDE010</b> | Nuance Round Semi Pedestal | £43.00        |
|                 |                            | Total £220.00 |

**Nuance Square 500mm Basin  
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



|                   |                                          |         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSSASQ005</b> | Nuance Square 500mm<br>One Taphole Basin | £172.00 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|

|                  |                             |               |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSSA010N</b> | Nuance Square Semi Pedestal | £88.00        |
|                  |                             | Total £260.00 |

**Nuance Round 500mm  
Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**INSNU011A\***

£198.00

**Nuance Round 550mm  
Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

\*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**INSWA011**

£234.00

**Nuance Round 560mm  
Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin**

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

**INSNU018**

£224.00

**400mm Countertop Basin**

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm

**INSBW001**

£135.00





Full range of cabinet styles, colours and sizes



Range of worktop, handle and leg finishes



Useful storage boxes with easy to fit clips

## Searching for inspiration?

Discover our collection of mid-century styled Nostell modular furniture, expertly designed to make your dream bathroom a stunning reality.

- 1 Nostell Modular Furniture
- 2 Nostell Sanitaryware
- 3 Ios Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Nostell Leg Set

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
instinctproducts.co.uk



## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Pillar Cistern Units

# WC Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with  
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with  
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass,  
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass  
INSSM002PB



White Glass  
INSSM002PW



## Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Finish – Black Glass or White Glass  
Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included  
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability  
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation  
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane  
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance  
Maintenance – Easy access servicing  
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| INSSM002PB | Black Glass | £779.00 |
| INSSM002PW | White Glass | £831.00 |

## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Pillar Cistern Units

Take a closer look  
at the Smart WCs  
collection



# Smart WCs



Instant heating system, ensuring a constant water temperature that maintains warmth without the need to wait



One rotary knob control for all smart functions and easy operation



Ceramic base adopts rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner

## Smart WCs

Finish – White

Flush mode – Wash down

Material – Glass/UF material

Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material

Battery – CR203 battery is not included

Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle

Dimensions –

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)

400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



### Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat

|             |              |          |
|-------------|--------------|----------|
| INSWA001BSM | Back To Wall | £3955.00 |
| INSWA001WSM | Wall Hung    | £3955.00 |

### Warranty

|            |        |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| INSSMW01*  | 1 year | £116.00 |
| INSSMW02** | 2 year | £231.00 |

\*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

\*\*2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

White  
INSWA001BSM



White  
INSWA001WSM

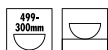


# Countertop Basins



## Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001

£135.00



## Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
125(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm



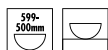
INSED010

£141.00



## Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



INSBW002

£203.00



## Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
85(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



INSBW003

£208.00



## Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



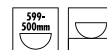
INSBW005

£187.00



## Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S White £187.00

INSEC014SB Black £325.00



## Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022 White £187.00

INSDN022B Black £356.00



## Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



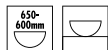
INSDN023 White £208.00

INSDN023B Black £388.00



## Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025 White £296.00

INSDN025B Black £518.00



## 1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish –  
Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass, Matt White  
Mechanism – Brass  
Can be set as always open, can be  
used in countertop basins above  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 74(w) x 74(d) mm

201312-INS Chrome £24.00

204312-INS Matt Black £26.00

205610-INS Brushed Brass £26.00

205510-INS Matt White £26.00

Chrome  
201312-INSMatt Black  
204312-INSBrushed Brass  
205610-INSMatt White  
205510-INS



## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics

# Countertop Basins




**Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

**INSTF355** £218.00



**Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

**INST04002** £176.00



**Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

**INST04003** £285.00



**Espada 390mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Included  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm

**INST04001** £145.00



**Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

**INST04004** £195.00



**Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

**INST04005** £176.00



**Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin**

Overflow – Not included  
Should be used with an open waste  
Dimensions –  
135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm

**INST04006** £196.00



| Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility |                                        |                   |     |     |                  |     |     |     |                    |     |     |               |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|
|                                                    |                                        | Nostell (Page 18) |     |     | Espada (Page 24) |     |     |     | Crambeck (Page 34) |     |     | los (Page 40) |     |
| Range                                              |                                        | 500               | 600 | 800 | 500              | 600 | 700 | 800 | 500                | 600 | 800 | 500           | 600 |
| INSTF355                                           | Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin  | ●                 | ●   | ●   | ●                | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●                  | ●   | ●   | ●             | ●   |
| INST04002                                          | Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin         | ●                 | ●   | ●   | ●                | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●                  | ●   | ●   | ●             | ●   |
| INST04003                                          | Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black) | ●                 | ●   | ●   | ●                | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●                  | ●   | ●   | ●             | ●   |
| INST04001                                          | Espada 390mm Countertop Basin          |                   | ●   | ●   | ●                | ●   | ●   | ●   |                    | ●   | ●   | ●             | ●   |
| INST04004                                          | Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin        |                   | ●   | ●   |                  | ●   | ●   | ●   |                    | ●   | ●   |               | ●   |
| INST04005                                          | Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin    |                   | ●   | ●   |                  | ●   | ●   | ●   |                    | ●   | ●   |               | ●   |
| INST04006                                          | Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin |                   | ●   | ●   |                  | ●   | ●   | ●   |                    | ●   | ●   |               | ●   |

# Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics


## Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013

£232.00



## Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –  
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015

£146.00



## Della / Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included  
Dimensions –  
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



INSDE014

One Taphole

£59.00

INSDE014B

Two Taphole

£59.00



## Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –  
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDE015

£71.00



## 420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£170.00



## 460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm



INST01018

£178.00



## 370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm



INST01019

£147.00



## 370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included  
Dimensions –  
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm



INST01020

£147.00

## Overflow Caps



Black INST01048  
Brushed Brass INST01049  
Gunmetal INST01056

## Overflow Cap

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INST01048 | Black         | £15.00 |
| INST01049 | Brushed Brass | £15.00 |
| INST01056 | Gunmetal      | £15.00 |

**Please Note:** If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049 and INST01056 overflow cover caps.



Black INSOVMB  
Brushed Brass INSOVBB

|         |               |        |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| INSOVMB | Black         | £11.00 |
| INSOVBB | Brushed Brass | £11.00 |

**Please Note:** Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean and Wave sanitaryware basins.

## Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

|             | Range              |            | Range                   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| INST041301  | Hemsworth          | INST041401 | Espada                  |
| INST041302  |                    | INST041402 |                         |
| INST041303  |                    | INST041403 |                         |
| INST041304  |                    | INST041404 |                         |
| INST041305  |                    | INST041022 | los                     |
| INST041306  |                    | INST041072 |                         |
| INST041029  | Icaria             | INST041016 |                         |
| INST041030  |                    | INST041028 |                         |
| INST041500  |                    | INST041029 | Countertop Vessel Basin |
| INST049086  | Keros              | INST041030 |                         |
| INST049087  |                    | INST04001  |                         |
| INSTNO50BAS | Crambeck + Nostell |            |                         |
| INSTNO60BAS |                    |            |                         |
| INSTNO80BAS |                    |            |                         |

## Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

|              | Range                                |              | Range                           |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| INSO1002S.L  | Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins | INIS1002S.L  | Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins |
| INSO1002S.R  |                                      | INIS1002S.R  |                                 |
| INSO1002SM.L |                                      | INIS1002SM.L |                                 |
| INSO1002SM.R |                                      | INIS1002SM.R |                                 |
| INSO1202S.L  |                                      | INIS1202S.L  |                                 |
| INSO1202S.R  |                                      | INIS1202S.R  |                                 |
| INSO1200SM.L |                                      | INIS1200SM.L |                                 |
| INSO1200SM.R |                                      | INIS1200SM.R |                                 |
| INSO1500S.L  |                                      | INIS1500S.L  |                                 |
| INSO1500S.R  |                                      | INIS1500S.R  |                                 |
| INSO1502SM.L |                                      | INIS1502SM.L |                                 |
| INSO1502SM.R |                                      | INIS1502SM.R |                                 |

## Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

|           | Range                                          |           | Range             |           | Range     |           | Range            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| INST01013 | Espada                                         | INST02024 | Kinsley + Nostell | INST02010 | Hemsworth | INST01018 | Cloakroom Basins |
| INST01024 |                                                | INST02025 |                   | INST02003 |           | INST01019 |                  |
| INST01025 |                                                | INST02026 |                   | INST02017 |           | INST01020 |                  |
| INST01038 | Brierley, Crambeck, Firbeck, Hanlith, + Malham | INST02027 |                   | INST02018 |           |           |                  |
| INST01039 |                                                |           |                   | INST02013 |           |           |                  |
| INST01044 |                                                |           |                   | INST02015 |           |           |                  |
| INST01045 |                                                |           |                   | INST02016 |           |           |                  |
|           |                                                |           |                   |           |           |           |                  |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Replacement Flush Buttons

# Replacement Flush Buttons

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INST02044</b> | Ø38mm | £28.00 |
| <b>INST02045</b> | Ø48mm | £28.00 |



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INST02036</b> | Ø38mm | £13.00 |
| <b>INST02037</b> | Ø48mm | £13.00 |



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INST02080</b> | Ø38mm | £28.00 |
| <b>INST02081</b> | Ø48mm | £28.00 |

**new**



Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INST13042</b> | Ø38mm | £28.00 |
| <b>INST13043</b> | Ø48mm | £28.00 |

**new**



Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
38 (diameter) mm  
48 (diameter) mm

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INST13046</b> | Ø38mm | £28.00 |
| <b>INST13045</b> | Ø48mm | £28.00 |



Brushed Nickel  
**INST13045**

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

The above replacement buttons are for the following close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Brierley (INST01034), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034), Crambeck (INSTMA002), Hanlith (INSTMA002) + Malham (INSTMA002).



Brushed Brass  
**INSFBBB**



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| <b>INSFBBB</b> | £16.00 |
|----------------|--------|



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| <b>INSFBMB</b> | £16.00 |
|----------------|--------|

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Nuance (INSNU002N), Slean (INSKN002) + Wave (INSWA002D) close coupled ceramic cisterns.

# Toilet Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Year  
on Seats

**2** Years  
on Wooden Seats


### Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**INST03001-SF**
**£70.00**


### Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**INST03014-SF**
**£96.00**


### Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**INST03016-SF**
**£109.00**


### Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**8081AWSC-SF**
**£308.00**


### Traditional Lined Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Lined oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 2.6kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**8081LISC-SF**
**£208.00**


### Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)  
Hinge – Top fix, quick release  
Weight – 3.5kg  
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm


**Secure-Fix QR**
**8081NOSC-SF**
**£211.00**

## Secure Fix – How Does it Work?



Scan here for  
the installation  
video


**Secure-Fix QR**

**Secure-Fix QR**

**Secure-Fix QR**


### 1. Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.

### 2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.

### 3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.

### 4. Cover + click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.



# Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Brierley, Crambeck, Espada, Firbeck, Hanlith, Hemsworth, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham and Nostell toilet seats only. Standard toilet seat cover caps as supplied are complementary to brushed nickel and therefore not needed as an additional item for this finish.



| Black Finish     |                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cover Cap        | Toilet Seat                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| <b>INST02046</b> | INST02028-SF (Kinsley)<br>INST01054-SF (Firbeck)                                                                                                                                           | £27.00 |
| <b>INST02075</b> | INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim)<br>INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover)<br>INST02068-SF (Firbeck)<br>INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth)<br>INST01054-SF (Hanlith)<br>INSTMA003S (Malham)<br>INSTMA003W (Malham) | £27.00 |
| <b>INST02050</b> | INST01037 (Brierley)<br>INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim)<br>INST02071 (Nostell)                                                                                                                    | £27.00 |
| <b>INST02038</b> | INST02035 (Lissett)<br>INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over)<br>INST01011 (Espada Slim)                                                                                                             | £28.00 |



| Brushed Brass Finish |                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cover Cap            | Toilet Seat                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| <b>INST02047</b>     | INST02028-SF (Kinsley)<br>INST01054-SF (Firbeck)                                                                                                                                           | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02076</b>     | INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim)<br>INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover)<br>INST02068-SF (Firbeck)<br>INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth)<br>INST01054-SF (Hanlith)<br>INSTMA003S (Malham)<br>INSTMA003W (Malham) | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02051</b>     | INST01037 (Brierley)<br>INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim)<br>INST02071 (Nostell)                                                                                                                    | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02052</b>     | INST02035 (Lissett)<br>INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over)<br>INST01011 (Espada Slim)                                                                                                             | £48.00 |



| Gunmetal Finish  |                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cover Cap        | Toilet Seat                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| <b>INST02078</b> | INST02028-SF (Kinsley)<br>INST01054-SF (Firbeck)                                                                                                                                           | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02077</b> | INSTMA003S (Crambeck Slim)<br>INSTMA003W (Crambeck Wrapover)<br>INST02068-SF (Firbeck)<br>INST01054-SF (Hanlith)<br>INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth)<br>INSTMA003S (Malham)<br>INSTMA003W (Malham) | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02079</b> | INST01037 (Brierley)<br>INSTHA003 (Hanlith Slim)<br>INST02071 (Nostell)                                                                                                                    | £46.00 |
| <b>INST02074</b> | INST02035 (Lissett)<br>INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over)<br>INST01011 (Espada Slim)                                                                                                             | £46.00 |

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean, Wave toilet seats only.



| Matt Black Finish |                                                                                                     |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cover Cap         | Toilet Seat                                                                                         |        |
| <b>INSHCMB1</b>   | INSNU004SLIM<br>(Nuance + Wave)<br>INSNU004WRAP<br>(Nuance, Skean + Wave)<br>INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) | £13.00 |
| <b>INSHCMB2</b>   | INSKN004SLIM (Skean)                                                                                | £13.00 |
| <b>INSDSFMB</b>   | INSDN004 (Dene)<br>INSDN004B (Dene)                                                                 | £13.00 |



| Brushed Brass Finish |                                                                                                                               |        |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cover Cap            | Toilet Seat                                                                                                                   |        |
| <b>INSHCBB1</b>      | INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)<br>INSNU004SLIM<br>(Nuance + Wave)<br>INSNU004WRAP<br>(Nuance, Skean + Wave)<br>INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) | £13.00 |
| <b>INSHCBB2</b>      | INSKN004SLIM (Skean)                                                                                                          | £13.00 |
| <b>INSDSFBB</b>      | INSDN004 (Dene)<br>INSDN004B (Dene)                                                                                           | £13.00 |

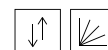
## Toilet Seat Hinges

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the Hemsworth (not INST1255S-SF), Nostell and Traditional wooden toilet seats only.



## Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Hinge – Quick release  
Weight – 0.3kg  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm

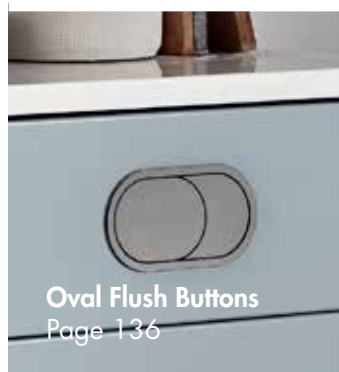


|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02082</b> | £46.00 |
|------------------|--------|

# Flushing

| Section                                            | Page No. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Pneumatic Flushing</b>                          |          |
| <b>WC Frames</b>                                   |          |
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame          | 132      |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern           | 132      |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 132      |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 132      |
| <b>Concealed Cisterns</b>                          |          |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 133      |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 133      |
| <b>Dual Flush Plates</b>                           |          |
| Nuance                                             | 134      |
| Kiso                                               | 135      |
| Hemsworth                                          | 135      |
| <b>Dual Flush Buttons</b>                          |          |
| Oval                                               | 136      |
| Nuance                                             | 136      |
| Kiso                                               | 136      |
| <b>Contactless Flushing</b>                        |          |
| Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing        | 137      |
| Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit  | 137      |
| Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate                  | 137      |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| WC Frames                                 |          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                               |                              |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                           |          | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                               |                              |                                               |
| Range                                     | Page No. | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed / Tiled in Full Height | Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall |
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame | 132      | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>                |                              |                                               |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern  | 132      |                             | ●*                          |                         | ●*                      | ●                             | ●                            |                                               |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 132      |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                             | ●                            |                                               |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 132      |                             |                             |                         |                         |                               | ●                            | ●                                             |

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

| Concealed Cisterns                                 |          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                               |                              |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                    |          | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                               |                              | Flush Button                    |
| Range                                              | Page No. | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed / Tiled in Full Height | Supplied with Concealed Cistern |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                             | ●                            |                                 |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                               |                              | ●                               |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 133      | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                               |                              | ●                               |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 133      | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                               |                              | ●                               |

## Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



### Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



### Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



### Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



### Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



### Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



### Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

# WC Frames

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm  
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 133)  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



INST13018

£172.00



### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13005

£344.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£71.00



### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Ideal for use below windows  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015

£352.00



### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006

£360.00



## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

# Concealed Cisterns



### Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)  
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£170.00



### Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 For use in 820mm high furniture  
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£144.00



### Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£142.00



### Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
 Insulation – Jacket insulated  
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£142.00

# Flush Plates

Guarantees

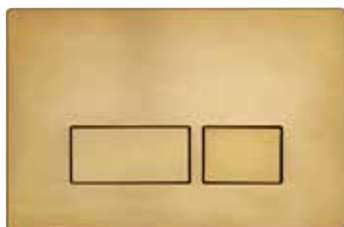
**5** Years  
on Flush Plates

## Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

| Range                                              | Page No. | Compatibility           |                       |                            |                          |                        |                        |                                        |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                    |          | Nuance Dual Flush Plate | Kiso Dual Flush Plate | Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate | Nuance Dual Flush Button | Kiso Dual Flush Button | Oval Dual Flush Button | Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit | Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern           | 132      | ●                       | ●                     | ●*                         | ●*                       | ●*                     | ●*                     | ●*                                     | ●                                 |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 132      | ●                       | ●                     | ●*                         | ●*                       | ●*                     | ●*                     | ●*                                     | ●                                 |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 132      | ●                       | ●                     | ●*                         | ●*                       | ●*                     | ●*                     | ●*                                     | ●                                 |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      | ●                       | ●                     | ●*                         | ●*                       | ●*                     | ●*                     | ●*                                     | ●                                 |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 133      | ● <sup>+</sup>          | ● <sup>+</sup>        | ●                          | ● <sup>+</sup>           | ● <sup>+</sup>         | ● <sup>+</sup>         | ●                                      | ● <sup>+</sup>                    |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 133      | ●                       | ●                     | ●                          | ●                        | ●                      | ●                      | ●                                      | ● <sup>+</sup>                    |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 133      | ●                       | ●                     | ●                          | ●                        | ●                      | ●                      | ●                                      | ● <sup>+</sup>                    |

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

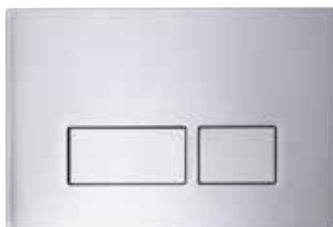
## Nuance Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036

£131.00



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010

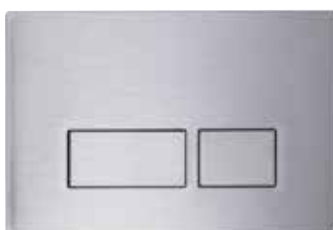
£48.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020

£46.00



Finish – Stainless Steel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13019

£151.00



Matt Black  
INST13020

### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

## Guarantees

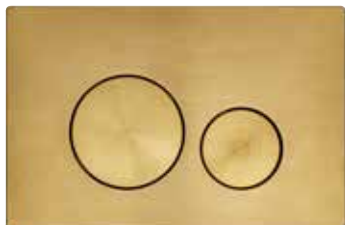
**5** Years  
on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct  
contactless flushing, flush plate  
and flush button collections



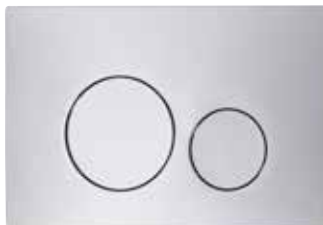
# Flush Plates

## Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13037** £131.00



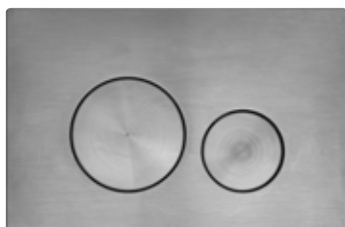
Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13012** £48.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13021** £46.00



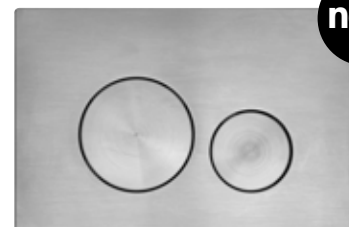
Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13044** £131.00



Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13049** £131.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13050** £131.00



Chrome  
**INST13010**



Brushed Brass  
**INST13037**

## Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13017** £49.00

## Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

# Flush Buttons

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Buttons

### Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13023**

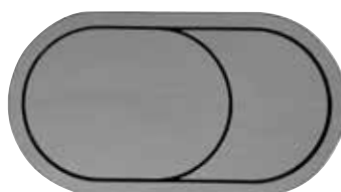
£78.00



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13041**

£119.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13039**

£126.00



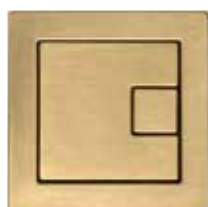
Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13040**

£98.00



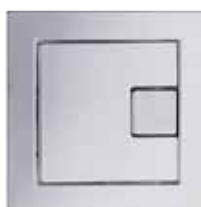
### Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035**

£63.00



Finish – Chrome  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003**

£23.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028**

£19.00

### Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034**

£63.00



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022**

£24.00



Finish – Gunmetal  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13038**

£63.00

**new**



Finish – Brushed Bronze  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13047**

£63.00

**new**



Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13048**

£63.00

#### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Contactless Flushing

# Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



## Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications

If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



**INST02041** Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole) £114.00

**INST02042** Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole) £115.00

**INST02043** Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2" £37.00



## Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



**INST13014** £185.00



With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is here for close coupled WCs. Scan here to see the kit in action



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for Ø38mm cistern hole

On



Off



## Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern + Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

Touch version recommended for low height plate installations



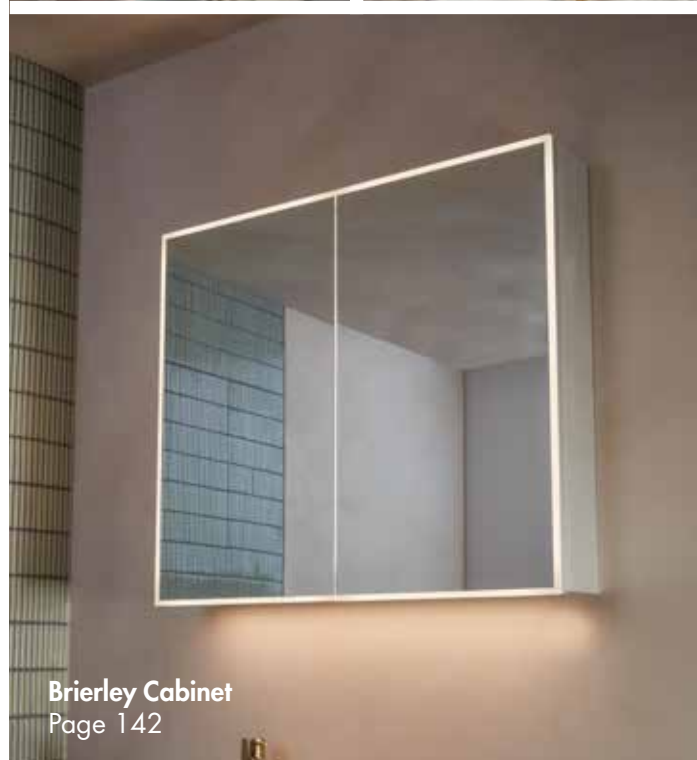
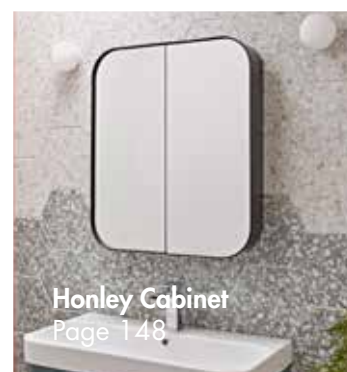
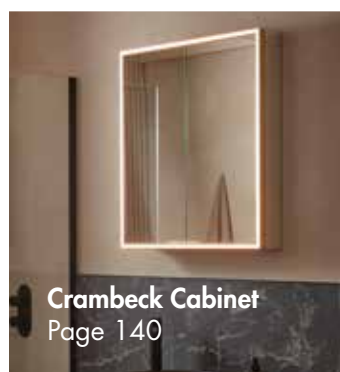
**INST13016** Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005) £214.00

**INST13025** Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015) £214.00

# Cabinets + Mirrors

| Section                | Page No. |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Cabinets</b>        |          |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |
| Crambeck               | 140      |
| Brierley               | 142      |
| Andros                 | 144      |
| Hanlith                | 146      |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b> |          |
| Honley                 | 148      |
| Emulate                | 149      |
| <b>Mirrors</b>         |          |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |
| Kilnsea                | 150      |
| <b>new</b> Darton      | 152      |
| Firbeck                | 153      |
| Ios                    | 154      |
| Milos                  | 156      |
| <b>new</b> Milos Plus  | 156      |
| Nuance                 | 157      |
| Ecstasy                | 157      |
| <b>new</b> Laytham     | 158      |
| Eske                   | 159      |
| Copse                  | 160      |
| Broxa                  | 161      |
| Cullin                 | 162      |
| Keal                   | 162      |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b> |          |
| Shibden                | 163      |

What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Cabinets               |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |            |          |            |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|----------|------------|
|                        |          | Lighting |         | Control |          | Demisting | Charging |          | Safety | Design     |          |            |
|                        |          | LED      | CCT     | IR      | Touch    | Heated    | Charging | USB      | IP44   | Soft Close | Internal | Recessible |
|                        |          | Lighting | Control | Switch  | Controls | Demister  | Socket   | Charging | Rated  | Doors      | Shelves  | or Surface |
|                        |          |          |         |         |          |           |          | Socket   |        |            |          | Mounted    |
| Range                  | Page No. |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |            |          |            |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |            |          |            |
| Crambeck               | 140      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         | •        | •        | •      | •          | •        | •          |
| Brierley               | 142      | •        | •       | •       |          | •         | •        | •        | •      | •          | •        |            |
| Andros                 | 144      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         | •        | •        | •      | •          | •        | •          |
| Hanlith                | 146      | •        |         |         | •        | •         | •        |          | •      | •          | •        | •          |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b> |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |            |          |            |
| Honley                 | 148      |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        | •          | •        |            |
| Emulate                | 149      |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        | •          | •        |            |

| Mirrors                                                                                      |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |          |       |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|
|                                                                                              |          | Lighting |         | Control |          | Demisting | Charging |          | Safety | Design   |       |             |
|                                                                                              |          | LED      | CCT     | IR      | Touch    | Heated    | Charging | USB      | IP44   | Multiple | SLIM  | Portrait or |
|                                                                                              |          | Lighting | Control | Switch  | Controls | Demister  | Socket   | Charging | Rated  | Shaped   | Depth | Landscape   |
|                                                                                              |          |          |         |         |          |           |          | Socket   |        | Options  |       | Hanging     |
| Range                                                                                        | Page No. |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |          |       |             |
| <b>Illuminated</b>                                                                           |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |          |       |             |
| Kilnsea                                                                                      | 150      | •        |         |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        |       | •           |
|  Darton     | 152      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        | •     | •           |
| Firbeck                                                                                      | 153      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        | •     | •           |
| Ios                                                                                          | 154      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        | •     |             |
| Milos                                                                                        | 156      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      |          | •     |             |
|  Milos Plus | 156      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         | •        | •        | •      |          | •     | •           |
| Nuance                                                                                       | 157      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      |          |       | •           |
| Ecstasy                                                                                      | 157      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      |          |       |             |
|  Lytham     | 158      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         | •        |          | •      | •        |       | •           |
| Eske                                                                                         | 159      | •        | •       | •       |          | •         |          |          | •      | •        |       | •           |
| Copse                                                                                        | 160      | •        |         | •       |          | •         |          |          | •      | •        |       | •           |
| Broxa                                                                                        | 161      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        | •     | •           |
| Cullin                                                                                       | 162      | •        |         | •       |          | •         |          |          | •      |          | •     | •           |
| Keal                                                                                         | 162      | •        | •       |         | •        | •         |          |          | •      | •        | •     | •           |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b>                                                                       |          |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        |          |       |             |
| Shibden                                                                                      | 163      |          |         |         |          |           |          |          |        | •        |       | •           |

## Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**LED Lighting**  
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.



**Contactless Controls**  
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



**Touch Controls**  
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.



**Heated Demister**  
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.



**Charging Sockets**  
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.



**IP44 Rated**  
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.



**Internal Shelves**  
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



**CCT Control**  
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.



Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

# Crambeck

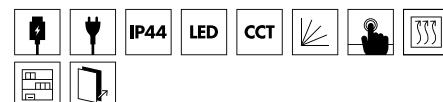
## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Crambeck Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brass or Bronze Trim  
 Shelves – Four internal shelves  
 Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad  
 Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A and USB-C charging devices  
 Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)  
 700(h) x 650(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)  
 700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)  
 700(h) x 1000(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



### Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

|                  |                          |         |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST06067</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £634.00 |
| <b>INST06068</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £754.00 |
| <b>INST06069</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £875.00 |
| <b>INST06070</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £995.00 |

### Black Trim – Mirror Sides

|                  |                          |          |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>INST06083</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £754.00  |
| <b>INST06084</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £875.00  |
| <b>INST06085</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £995.00  |
| <b>INST06086</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £1116.00 |

### Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

|                  |                          |          |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>INST06075</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £754.00  |
| <b>INST06076</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £875.00  |
| <b>INST06077</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £995.00  |
| <b>INST06078</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £1116.00 |

### Bronze Trim – Mirror Sides

|                      |                          |          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>new INST06091</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £754.00  |
| <b>new INST06092</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £874.00  |
| <b>new INST06093</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £995.00  |
| <b>new INST06094</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £1115.00 |

### Black Trim – Black Sides

|                  |                          |          |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>INST06071</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £754.00  |
| <b>INST06072</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £875.00  |
| <b>INST06073</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £995.00  |
| <b>INST06074</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £1116.00 |

### Brass Trim – Black Sides

|                  |                          |          |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>INST06087</b> | Single Door (700 x 500)  | £754.00  |
| <b>INST06088</b> | Double Door (700 x 650)  | £875.00  |
| <b>INST06089</b> | Double Door (700 x 800)  | £995.00  |
| <b>INST06090</b> | Double Door (700 x 1000) | £1116.00 |

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06068**

Bronze Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06094**

Bronze Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06093**

Bronze Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06092**

Bronze Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06091**





All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

## Guarantees

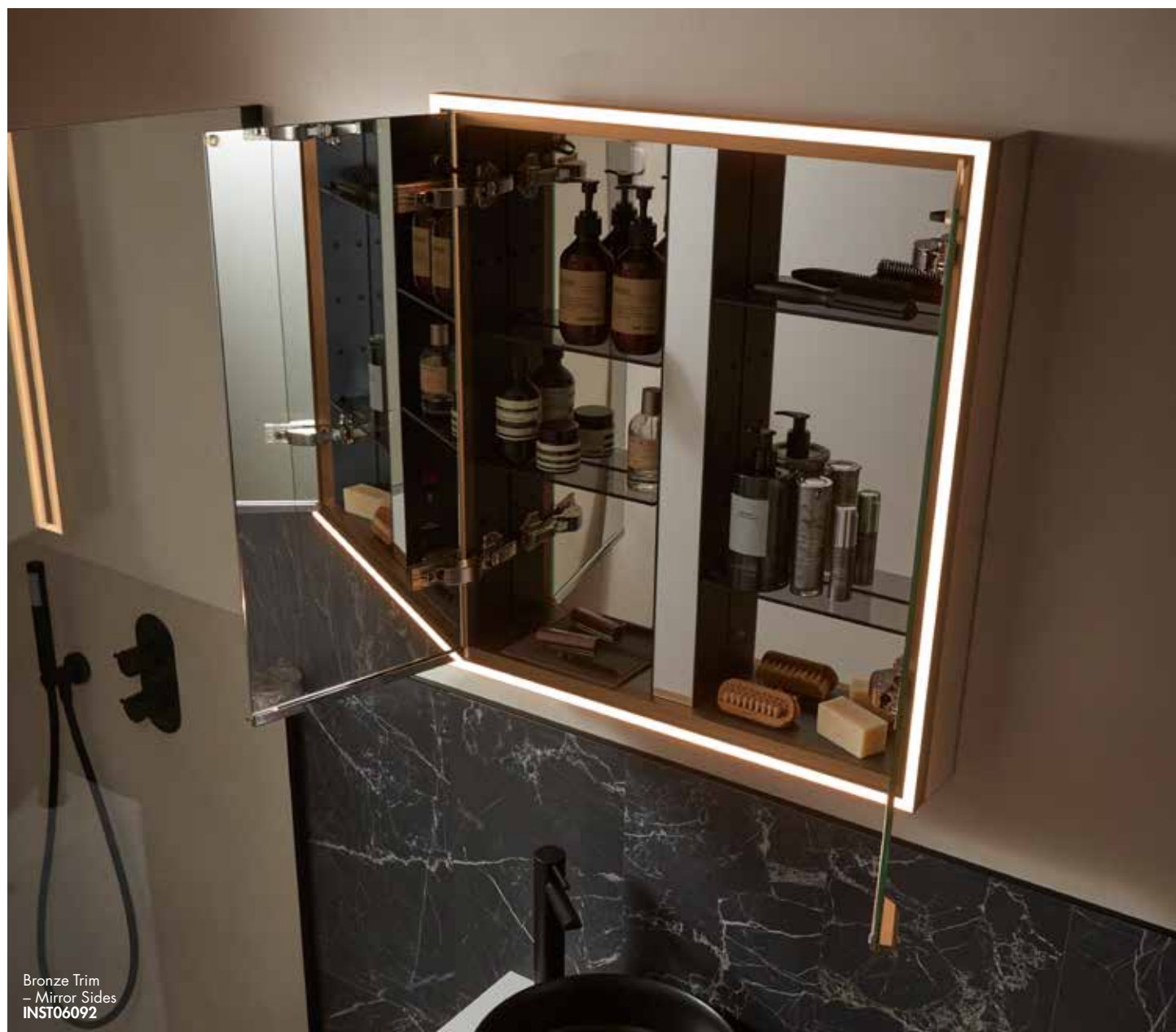
**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the  
Crambeck illuminated  
cabinet collection



# Crambeck



Bronze Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06092



Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06076



Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06084



Brass Trim  
– Black Sides  
INST06088



Black Trim  
– Black Sides  
INST06072

# Brierley

Take a closer look at  
the Brierley illuminated  
cabinet collection



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components



Double Door  
INST06066

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

# Brierley



## Brierley Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel  
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)  
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad  
Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control  
Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification  
Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket  
Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements  
Dimensions –  
700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)  
700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)  
700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)



|                  |                         |          |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>INST06064</b> | Single Door (700 x 500) | £694.00  |
| <b>INST06065</b> | Double Door (700 x 600) | £899.00  |
| <b>INST06066</b> | Double Door (700 x 800) | £1019.00 |



Single Door  
INST06064



Double Door  
INST06065



Double Door  
INST06066





# Andros



Aluminium Trim  
INST06063



Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06063



Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet,  
that with a double tap activates the CCT to change  
from warm to cool lighting

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06062

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INST06061

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA080BL

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA060BL

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA050BL



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Andros Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or  
Gunmetal Trim

Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves  
(Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated  
demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with  
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for  
charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A  
charging devices

Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the  
cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to  
change from warm to cool lighting

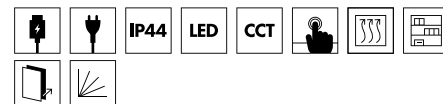
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



### Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

|           |                         |         |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST06061 | Single Door (700 x 500) | £723.00 |
| INST06062 | Double Door (700 x 600) | £844.00 |
| INST06063 | Double Door (700 x 800) | £964.00 |

### Black Trim – Mirror Sides

|                       |                         |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> INSTA050BL | Single Door (700 x 500) | £808.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA060BL | Double Door (700 x 600) | £924.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA080BL | Double Door (700 x 800) | £1039.00 |

### Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

|                        |                         |          |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> INSTA050BBR | Single Door (700 x 500) | £808.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA060BBR | Double Door (700 x 600) | £924.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA080BBR | Double Door (700 x 800) | £1039.00 |

### Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides

|                       |                         |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> INSTA050GM | Single Door (700 x 500) | £808.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA060GM | Double Door (700 x 600) | £924.00  |
| <b>new</b> INSTA080GM | Double Door (700 x 800) | £1039.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Andros illuminated  
cabinet collection



# Andros



Brushed Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA080BRR

Brushed Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA060BRR

Brushed Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA050BRR

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA080GM

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA060GM

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTA050GM



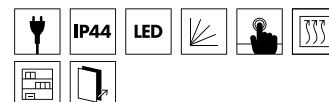
## Hanlith

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim  
 Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)  
 Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged  
 Lighting – LED lighting  
 Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket  
 Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)  
 Dimensions –  
 664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)  
 664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)  
 664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



Brushed Brass Trim  
INSTH050BRR

## Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST06049</b> | Single Door (664 x 500) | £486.00 |
| <b>INST06050</b> | Double Door (664 x 600) | £645.00 |
| <b>INST06051</b> | Double Door (664 x 800) | £746.00 |

## Black Trim – Mirror Sides

|                              |                         |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH050BL</b> | Single Door (664 x 500) | £563.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH060BL</b> | Double Door (664 x 600) | £676.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH080BL</b> | Double Door (664 x 800) | £789.00 |

## Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

|                               |                         |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH050BRR</b> | Single Door (664 x 500) | £563.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH060BRR</b> | Double Door (664 x 600) | £676.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH080BRR</b> | Double Door (664 x 800) | £789.00 |

## Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides

|                              |                         |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH050GM</b> | Single Door (664 x 500) | £563.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH060GM</b> | Double Door (664 x 600) | £676.00 |
| <b>new</b> <b>INSTH080GM</b> | Double Door (664 x 800) | £789.00 |

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06051**

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06050**

Aluminium Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INST06049**

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INSTH080BL**

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INSTH060BL**

Black Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
**INSTH050BL**



## Guarantees

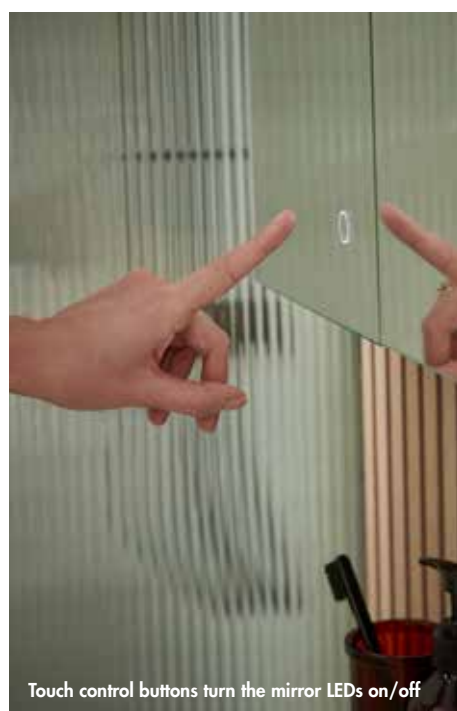
**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Hanlith illuminated  
cabinet collection



# Hanlith



Brushed Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH080BBR

Brushed Brass Tri  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH060BBR

Brushed Brass Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH050BBR

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH080GM

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH060GM

Gunmetal Trim  
– Mirror Sides  
INSTH050GM





# Honley

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

 Single Door  
INST06040

 Double Door  
INST06041


## Honley Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals  
 Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)  
 Doors – Soft close double sided mirror door with frame, single door cabinet left hand hinged  
 Dimensions –  
 700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (Single Door)  
 700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (Double Door)



|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST06040</b> | Single Door (700 x 450) | £457.00 |
| <b>INST06041</b> | Double Door (700 x 600) | £521.00 |

 Single Door  
INST06040



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

# Emulate



Double Door  
INST06030

## Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors,  
single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door  
INST06029



Double Door  
INST06030



**INST06029** Single Door (650 x 450) £225.00

**INST06030** Double Door (650 x 600) £295.00

## Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

## Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology, Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology or Gunmetal frame with white diffuser technology

Lighting – LED illumination

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)



## Black Finish

|                       |                         |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST05086             | Rectangular (700 x 500) | £445.00 |
| INST05087             | Circular (Ø600)         | £403.00 |
| INST05088             | Circular (Ø800)         | £523.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTKI60PB | Pill (800 x 600)        | £403.00 |

## Brushed Brass Finish

|                         |                         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST050128              | Rectangular (700 x 500) | £427.00 |
| INST050129              | Circular (Ø600)         | £361.00 |
| INST050130              | Circular (Ø800)         | £482.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTKI60PBBR | Pill (800 x 600)        | £445.00 |

## Gunmetal Finish

|                        |                         |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INSTKI50GM  | Rectangular (700 x 500) | £427.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTKI60CGM | Circular (Ø600)         | £361.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTKI80CGM | Circular (Ø800)         | £482.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTKI60PGM | Pill (800 x 600)        | £445.00 |

Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off



Black  
INST05087

Black  
INST05086

Black  
INSTKI60PB

Black  
INST05088

Black  
INST05087

Brushed Brass  
INST050128

Brushed Brass  
INSTKI60PBBR

Brushed Brass  
INST050130

Brushed Brass  
INST050129



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Kilnsea illuminated  
mirror collection



# Kilnsea

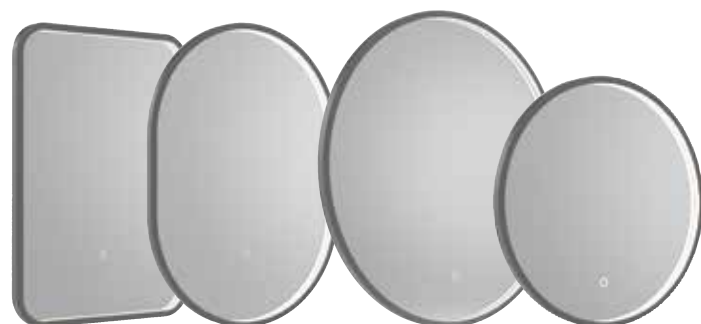


Gunmetal  
INSTKI50GM

Gunmetal  
INSTKI60PGM

Gunmetal  
INSTKI80CGM

Gunmetal  
INSTKI60CGM



White diffuser technology turns the  
light white when switched off





## Darton

Take a closer look at  
the Darton illuminated  
mirror collection



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

new

## Darton LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap  
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
Motion Sensor – Activates lighting when approached  
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
(Rectangular shape only)  
Design – A sleek slim depth design with chamfer  
detailing on glass  
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a  
steam-free reflection

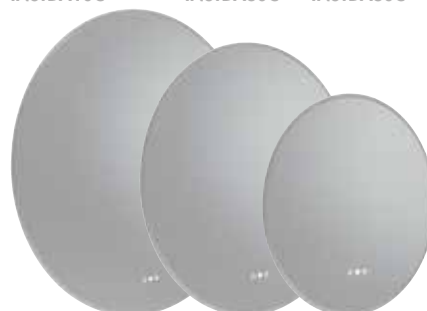
## Dimensions –

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
450(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
500(h) x 1200(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
1000(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)  
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Arch)

| IP44      | LED                      | CCT     | Motion Sensor | Double Tap Control | Chamfer Detailing | Demister | SLIM |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|------|
| INSTDA86  | Rectangular (800 x 600)  | £337.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA145 | Rectangular (450 x 1000) | £367.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA125 | Rectangular (500 x 1200) | £450.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA60C | Circular (Ø600)          | £310.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA80C | Circular (Ø800)          | £367.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA10C | Circular (Ø1000)         | £423.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA94P | Pill (900 x 400)         | £310.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA95P | Pill (900 x 500)         | £339.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |
| INSTDA94A | Arch (900 x 400)         | £337.00 |               |                    |                   |          |      |



Independent demister control

Circular (Ø1000)  
INSTDA10CRectangular  
(800 x 600)  
INSTDA86Rectangular  
(1200 x 500)  
INSTDA125Rectangular  
(1000 x 450)  
INSTDA145Circular  
(Ø1000)  
INSTDA10CCircular  
(Ø800)  
INSTDA80CCircular  
(Ø600)  
INSTDA60CPill  
(900 x 500)  
INSTDA95PPill  
(900 x 400)  
INSTDA94PArch  
INSTDA94A



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Firbeck illuminated  
mirror collection



# Firbeck



## Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular + Pill shapes)

Dimensions –

600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)

700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)



|                   |                          |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST050116</b> | Rectangular (600 x 450)  | £364.00 |
| <b>INST050117</b> | Rectangular (700 x 500)  | £393.00 |
| <b>INST050118</b> | Rectangular (800 x 600)  | £426.00 |
| <b>INST050119</b> | Rectangular (600 x 1200) | £577.00 |
| <b>INST050120</b> | Circular (Ø600)          | £374.00 |
| <b>INST050121</b> | Circular (Ø800)          | £469.00 |
| <b>INST050122</b> | Oval (800 x 500)         | £406.00 |
| <b>INST050123</b> | Pill (700 x 500)         | £377.00 |



Circular (Ø600)  
INST050120

Rectangular  
INST050118

Rectangular  
INST050117

Rectangular  
INST050116

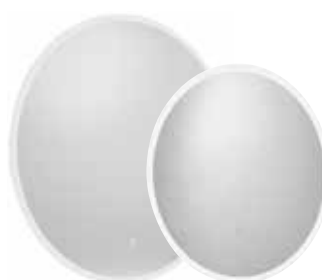
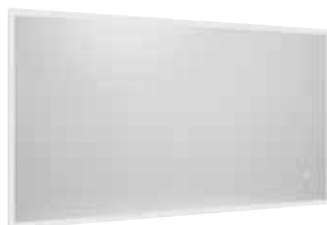
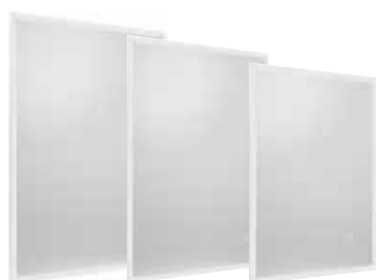
Rectangular  
INST050119

Circular  
(Ø800)  
INST050121

Circular  
(Ø600)  
INST050120

Oval  
INST050122

Pill  
INST050123



los

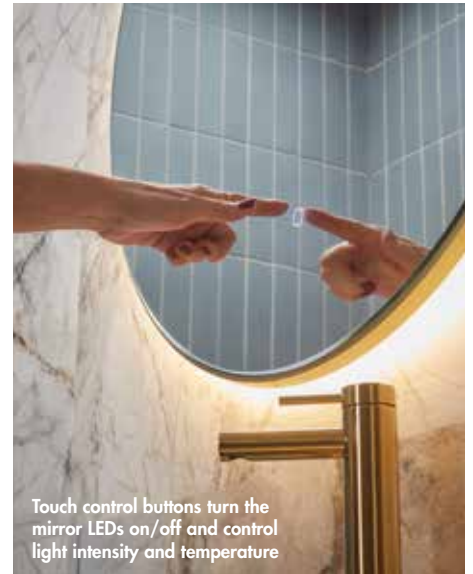


Brushed Brass  
INST050127

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components



Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control light intensity and temperature

## los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)

IP44

LED

CCT

Touch

CCT

Pill

SUM

## Black Finish

|                      |                  |         |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| INST050124           | Circular (Ø600)  | £397.00 |
| INST050125           | Circular (Ø800)  | £397.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTI50BL | Pill (800 x 500) | £425.00 |

## Brushed Brass Finish

|                      |                  |         |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| INST050126           | Circular (Ø600)  | £481.00 |
| INST050127           | Circular (Ø800)  | £481.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTI50BB | Pill (800 x 500) | £425.00 |

## Gunmetal Finish

|                         |                  |         |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INST050126GM | Circular (Ø600)  | £395.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST050127GM | Circular (Ø800)  | £481.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTI50GM    | Pill (800 x 500) | £425.00 |

Black  
INSTI50BL

Black  
INST050125

Black  
INST050124

Brushed Brass  
INSTI50BB

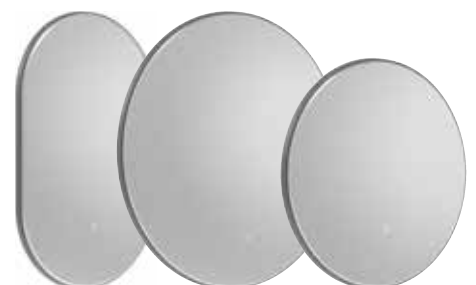
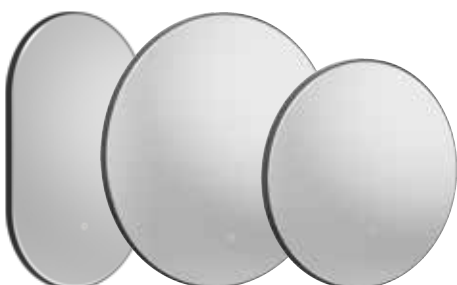
Brushed Brass  
INST050127

Brushed Brass  
INST050126

Gunmetal  
INSTI50GM

Gunmetal  
INST050127GM

Gunmetal  
INST050126GM





## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look  
at the los illuminated  
mirror collection



los



# Milos / Milos Plus

Take a closer look at the Milos illuminated mirror collection



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components



Rectangular  
INST050132



Built in two-pin and  
USB charging sockets  
(Milo Plus only)

## Milos + Milos Plus LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium

Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Two-pin and USB sockets (Milos Plus only)

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Design – A sleek slim depth

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

Rectangular  
(Milos)  
INST050132

Rectangular  
(Milos)  
INST050131

Rectangular  
(Milos Plus)  
INSMI0100

Rectangular  
(Milos Plus)  
INSMI080

Rectangular  
(Milos Plus)  
INSMI070



### Milos



**INST050131** Rectangular (700 x 500) £272.00

**INST050132** Rectangular (800 x 600) £293.00

### Milos Plus



**INSMI0100** Rectangular (600 x 1000) £418.00

**INSMI070** Rectangular (700 x 500) £340.00

**INSMI080** Rectangular (800 x 600) £366.00



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

# Nuance / Ecstasy

Black Brushed Brass Gunmetal



## Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



|                   |                           |         |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSNU700MB</b> | Black (700 x 500)         | £337.00 |
| <b>INSNU800MB</b> | Black (800 x 700)         | £448.00 |
| <b>INSNU700BB</b> | Brushed Brass (700 x 500) | £382.00 |
| <b>INSNU800BB</b> | Brushed Brass (800 x 700) | £468.00 |
| <b>INSNU700GM</b> | Gunmetal (700 x 500)      | £415.00 |
| <b>INSNU800GM</b> | Gunmetal (800 x 700)      | £512.00 |



INSEC120M INSEC745M



## Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Dimensions –

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1200(h) x 1120(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)



|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>INSEC745M</b> | £316.00 |
| <b>INSEC120M</b> | £608.00 |



## Laytham

new

Pill  
INSTLA50P

## Guarantees

5 Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years  
on Electrical Components

## Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Separate demister control with auto switch off

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INSTLA50R)

Design – Mirrored side panels to reflect your wall finish

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

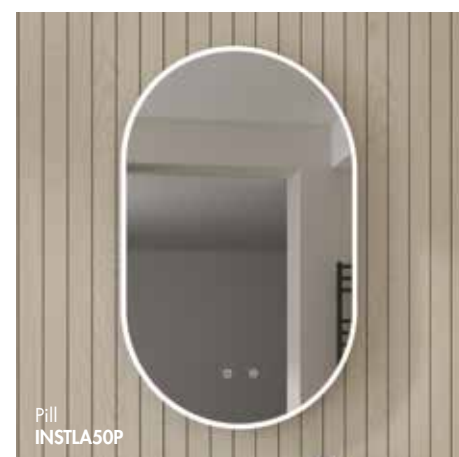
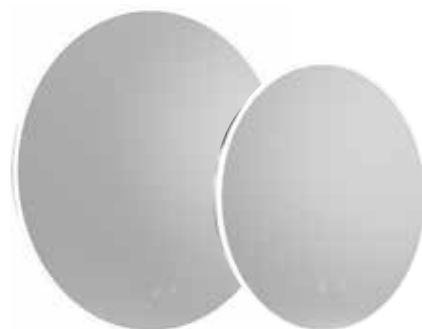
800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)



|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTLA60C</b> | Circular (Ø600)         | £323.00 |
| <b>INSTLA80C</b> | Circular (Ø800)         | £387.00 |
| <b>INSTLA50P</b> | Pill (800 x 500)        | £352.00 |
| <b>INSTLA50R</b> | Rectangular (700 x 500) | £323.00 |

Pill  
INSTLA50PRectangular  
INSTLA50RCircular (Ø800)  
INSTLA80CCircular (Ø600)  
INSTLA60CPill  
INSTLA50P

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Eske illuminated  
mirror collection



# Eske



## Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming  
LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)



|                       |                         |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST05080             | Rectangular (800 x 400) | £339.00 |
| INST05081             | Rectangular (700 x 500) | £342.00 |
| INST05082             | Rectangular (800 x 600) | £363.00 |
| INST05083             | Circular (Ø600)         | £363.00 |
| INST05084             | Circular (Ø800)         | £436.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST050101 | Pebble (730 x 710)      | £380.00 |

Rectangular  
INST05082

Circular (Ø600)  
INST05083

Pebble  
INST050101



## Copse

Pill  
INST050100

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical ComponentsRectangular  
INST05050Circular (Ø800)  
INST05079Circular (Ø600)  
INST05078Pill  
INST050100

## Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting  
 Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch  
 Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape  
 (Rectangular and Pill)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular)  
 800(h) x 500(w) x 27(d) mm (Pill)



|                       |                          |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST05049</b>      | Rectangular (700 x 450)  | £265.00 |
| <b>INST05050</b>      | Rectangular (800 x 600)  | £308.00 |
| <b>INST05051</b>      | Rectangular (600 x 1000) | £350.00 |
| <b>INST05078</b>      | Circular (Ø600)          | £367.00 |
| <b>INST05079</b>      | Circular (Ø800)          | £440.00 |
| <b>new INST050100</b> | Pill (800 x 500)         | £407.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at  
the Broxa illuminated  
mirror collection



# Broxa



## Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap  
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control  
Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)  
Dimensions –  
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)  
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)  
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)



Rectangular  
INST050112

Rectangular  
INST050111

Rectangular  
INST050113

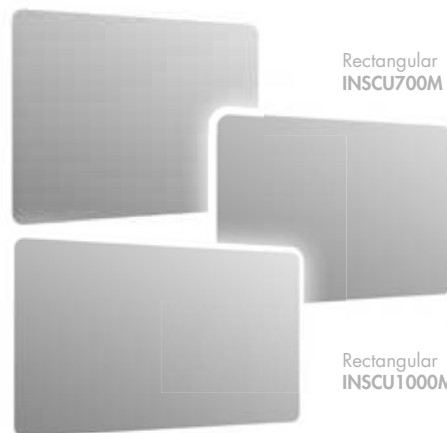
Circular (Ø800)  
INST050115

Circular (Ø600)  
INST050114



|            |                          |         |
|------------|--------------------------|---------|
| INST050111 | Rectangular (500 x 700)  | £302.00 |
| INST050112 | Rectangular (600 x 800)  | £351.00 |
| INST050113 | Rectangular (500 x 1000) | £423.00 |
| INST050114 | Circular (Ø600)          | £302.00 |
| INST050115 | Circular (Ø800)          | £375.00 |

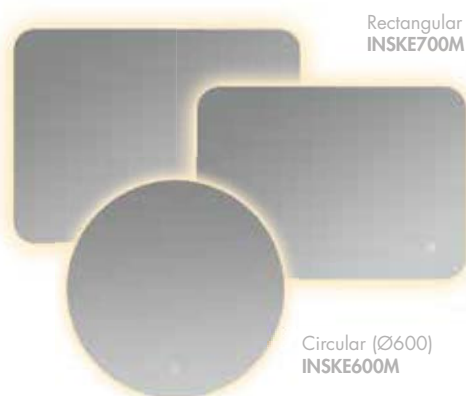
## Cullin / Keal

Rectangular  
INSCU700MRectangular  
INSCU800MRectangular  
INSCU700MRectangular  
INSCU1000M**Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror**

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection  
 Dimensions –  
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



|                   |                          |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSCU700M</b>  | Rectangular (500 x 700)  | £250.00 |
| <b>INSCU800M</b>  | Rectangular (600 x 800)  | £261.00 |
| <b>INSCU1000M</b> | Rectangular (600 x 1000) | £290.00 |

Rectangular  
INSKE700MRectangular  
INSKE800MRectangular  
INSKE700MCircular (Ø600)  
INSKE600M**Keal LED Illuminated Mirror**

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED backlit lighting  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection  
 Dimensions –  
 600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)  
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSKE600M</b> | Circular (Ø600)         | £261.00 |
| <b>INSKE700M</b> | Rectangular (500 x 700) | £261.00 |
| <b>INSKE800M</b> | Rectangular (600 x 800) | £286.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

# Shibden

## Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black, brushed brass or gunmetal framed

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

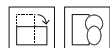
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



### Black Finish

|                        |                         |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INST05071              | Rectangular (700 x 450) | £183.00 |
| INST05072              | Rectangular (800 x 600) | £229.00 |
| INST05075              | Pill (800 x 500)        | £241.00 |
| INST05073              | Circular (Ø600)         | £170.00 |
| INST05074              | Circular (Ø800)         | £255.00 |
| INST05076              | Oval (700 x 500)        | £230.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH50ABL | Arch (800 x 500)        | £217.00 |

### Brushed Brass Finish

|                         |                         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INSTSH45RBBR | Rectangular (700 x 450) | £203.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH60RBBR | Rectangular (800 x 600) | £254.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH50PBBR | Pill (800 x 500)        | £267.00 |
| INST05094               | Circular (Ø600)         | £205.00 |
| INST05095               | Circular (Ø800)         | £296.00 |
| INST05096               | Oval (700 x 500)        | £253.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH50ABBR | Arch (800 x 500)        | £241.00 |

### Gunmetal Finish

|                        |                         |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INSTSH45RGM | Rectangular (700 x 450) | £203.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH60RGM | Rectangular (800 x 600) | £254.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH50PGM | Pill (800 x 500)        | £267.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH60CGM | Circular (Ø600)         | £197.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH80CGM | Circular (Ø800)         | £286.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSTSH50AGM | Arch (800 x 500)        | £238.00 |



Brushed Brass  
INST05095

Black  
INST05072  
Brushed Brass  
INSTSH60RBBR  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH60RGM

Black  
INST05071  
Brushed Brass  
INSTSH45RBBR  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH45RGM

Black  
INST05075  
Brushed Brass  
INSTSH50PBBR  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH50PGM

Black  
INST05076  
Brushed Brass  
INST05096

Black  
INSTSH50ABL  
Brushed Brass  
INSTSH50ABBR  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH50AGM

Black  
INST05074  
Brushed Brass  
INST05095  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH80CGM

Black  
INST05073  
Brushed Brass  
INST05094  
Gunmetal  
INSTSH60CGM



# Baths

| Section                                                 | Page No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast</b>             |          |
| <b>Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths</b>        |          |
| Nowton                                                  | 170      |
| Rushmere                                                | 174      |
| Parham                                                  | 177      |
| <b>Instinct Cast Shower Baths</b>                       |          |
| Nowton                                                  | 172      |
| Nowton Keyhole                                          | 173      |
| Rushmere                                                | 176      |
| <b>Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths</b> |          |
| Nowton                                                  | 170      |
| Rushmere                                                | 174      |
| Parham                                                  | 177      |
| <b>Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths</b>                |          |
| Nowton                                                  | 172      |
| Nowton Keyhole                                          | 173      |
| Rushmere                                                | 176      |
| <b>Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens</b>              |          |
| Instinct Bath Panels                                    | 168      |
| Instinct Bath Screens                                   | 168      |

## Cast Baths

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Shibden | 178 |
| <b>new</b> Rodley  | 179 |
| <b>new</b> Wilsden | 180 |
| <b>new</b> Broxa   | 181 |

## Freestanding Baths

### Traditional Freestanding Baths

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Hemsworth II                  | 182 |
| <b>new</b> Thurcroft                     | 184 |
| Brierley                                 | 184 |
| <b>new</b> Freestanding Bath Accessories | 185 |

### Contemporary Freestanding Baths

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Linthorpe | 186 |
| <b>new</b> Laytham   | 186 |
| <b>new</b> Crambeck  | 187 |
| <b>new</b> Nawton    | 187 |
| <b>new</b> Hanlith   | 188 |
| <b>new</b> Harsley   | 189 |
| Skean                | 190 |
| Ryhill               | 190 |
| Edstone              | 191 |
| Darton               | 191 |
| Loch                 | 192 |
| Wave                 | 192 |
| Espada               | 193 |
| Elion                | 193 |

## What's new and trending this season...





# Features + Buying Guide

| Baths                                                                                          |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                |              | Design       |             | Bath Style        |                   |             |              |                   |             | Features         |            |                  |
| Range                                                                                          | Page No.     | Contemporary | Traditional | Single Ended Bath | Double Ended Bath | Shower Bath | Slipper Bath | Back To Wall Bath | Corner Bath | Ball + Claw Feet | White Only | Coloured Options |
| <b>Instinct Cast</b>                                                                           |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
| Nowton                                                                                         | 170-171, 172 | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 | ●           |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Rushmere                                                                                       | 174-175, 176 | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 | ●           |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Parham                                                                                         | 177          | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| <b>Instinct Premiercast</b>                                                                    |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
| Nowton                                                                                         | 170-171, 172 | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 | ●           |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Rushmere                                                                                       | 174-175, 176 | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 | ●           |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Parham                                                                                         | 177          | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| <b>Cast Baths</b>                                                                              |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
|  Shibden        | 178          | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Rodley         | 179          | ●            |             | ●                 |                   | ●           |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Wilsden        | 180          | ●            |             | ●                 |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Broxa          | 181          | ●            |             | ●                 |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| <b>Freestanding Baths</b>                                                                      |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
| <b>Traditional Freestanding Baths</b>                                                          |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
|  Hemsworth II | 182          |              | ●           | ●                 | ●                 |             | ●            |                   | ●           | ●                | ●          |                  |
|  Thurcroft    | 184          |              | ●           |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Brierley                                                                                       | 184          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  |            | ●                |
| <b>Contemporary Freestanding Baths</b>                                                         |              |              |             |                   |                   |             |              |                   |             |                  |            |                  |
|  Linthorpe    | 186          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Laytham      | 186          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Crambeck     | 187          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Nawton       | 187          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Hanlith      | 188          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              | ●                 | ●           |                  | ●          |                  |
|  Harsley      | 189          | ●            |             | ●                 | ●                 |             | ●            |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Skean                                                                                          | 190          | ●            |             |                   |                   |             | ●            |                   |             |                  |            | ●                |
| Ryhill                                                                                         | 190          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              | ●                 |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Edstone                                                                                        | 191          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Darton                                                                                         | 191          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Loch                                                                                           | 192          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Wave                                                                                           | 192          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |
| Espada                                                                                         | 193          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  |            | ●                |
| Elion                                                                                          | 193          | ●            |             |                   | ●                 |             |              |                   |             |                  | ●          |                  |

## Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a 25 year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five, ten or twelve year guarantee.



### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



### Glass Thickness

Instinct bath screens feature 6mm toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

Instinct bath screens are reversible for left or right hand applications.

# Baths Collection

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

### Nowton Collection

#### Nowton Single Ended Bath



|              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1800 x 800mm | 1700 x 750mm | 1700 x 700mm | 1600 x 700mm | 1500 x 700mm | 1400 x 700mm | 1300 x 700mm |
| INSTNOW024   | INSTNOW023   | INSTNOW022   | INSTNOW021   | INSTNOW020   | INSTNOW019   | INSTNOW018   |
| INSTNOW007   | INSTNOW006   | INSTNOW005   | INSTNOW004   | INSTNOW003   | INSTNOW002   | INSTNOW001   |

### Rushmere Collection

#### Rushmere Single Ended Bath



|              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1800 x 800mm | 1700 x 750mm | 1700 x 700mm | 1600 x 700mm | 1500 x 700mm |
| INSRU019     | INSRU018     | INSRU017     | INSRU016     | INSRU015     |
| INSRU005     | INSRU004     | INSRU003     | INSRU002     | INSRU001     |

### Parham Collection

#### Parham Single Ended Bath



|              |
|--------------|
| 1675 x 700mm |
| INSPA003     |
| INSPA001     |

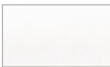
## Guarantees

**25** Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths  
**25** Years on Bath Panels  
**10** Years on Bath Screens

# Baths Collection

| Nowton Double Ended Bath                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Nowton Shower Bath                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800 x 800mm                                                                     | 1700 x 750mm                                                                      | 1700 x 700mm                                                                      | 1700 x 850mm                                                                      | 1700 x 850mm                                                                      | 1500 x 850mm                                                                      | 1500 x 850mm                                                                       | 1700 x 800mm                                                                        | 1700 x 750mm                                                                        | 1700 x 700mm                                                                        |
| <b>INSNOW027</b>                                                                 | <b>INSNOW026</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW025</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW028</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW029</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW030</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW031</b>                                                                   | <b>INSNOW036</b>                                                                    | <b>INSNOW035</b>                                                                    | <b>INSNOW034</b>                                                                    |
| <b>INSNOW010</b>                                                                 | <b>INSNOW008</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW009</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW013</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW014</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW011</b>                                                                  | <b>INSNOW012</b>                                                                   | <b>INSNOW039</b>                                                                    | <b>INSNOW038</b>                                                                    | <b>INSNOW037</b>                                                                    |

| Rushmere Double Ended Bath                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    | Rushmere Shower Bath                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800 x 800mm                                                                      | 1700 x 750mm                                                                       | 1700 x 700mm                                                                       | 1700 x 850mm                                                                       | 1700 x 850mm                                                                       | 1500 x 850mm                                                                       | 1500 x 850mm                                                                        |
| <b>INSRU022</b>                                                                   | <b>INSRU021</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU020</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU023</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU024</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU025</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU026</b>                                                                     |
| <b>INSRU008</b>                                                                   | <b>INSRU007</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU006</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU011</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU012</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU009</b>                                                                    | <b>INSRU010</b>                                                                     |

| Parham Double Ended Bath                                                           |  | Bath Panels                                                                         | Nowton                                                                               |                                                                                       | Rushmere                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |  |
| 1675 x 750mm                                                                       |  |                                                                                     | 1700 <b>INSNOW032</b>                                                                |                                                                                       | 1700 <b>INSRU027</b>                                                                  |  |
| <b>INSPA004</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                     | 1500 <b>INSNOW033</b>                                                                |                                                                                       | 1500 <b>INSRU028</b>                                                                  |  |
| <b>INSPA002</b>                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |
| Universal Side + End Panels                                                        |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |  | 1700 <b>INSUV007</b>                                                                 |  | 700 <b>INSUV001</b>                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     | 1800 <b>INSUV008</b>                                                                 |                                                                                       | 750 <b>INSUV002</b>                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       | 800 <b>INSUV003</b>                                                                   |  |
| Reinforced Bath Side Panel                                                         |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |  | 1700 <b>INSUV004</b>                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                    |  |                                                                                     | 1800 <b>INSUV005</b>                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |

# Bath Panels + Bath Screens

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Bath Panels

**10** Years  
on Bath Screens

### Instinct Bath Panels


 1500mm  
INSNOW032

#### Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033 1500mm £193.00

INSNOW032 1700mm £203.00


 1500mm  
INSRU028

#### Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

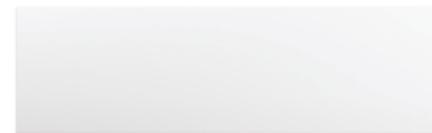
Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm

510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028 1500mm £183.00

INSRU027 1700mm £193.00


 1700mm  
INSUV007

 700mm  
INSUV001

#### Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White

##### Side Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

**new** INSU007 1700mm £123.00

**new** INSU008 1800mm £174.00

##### End Panels

Dimensions –

510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm

510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSU001 700mm £97.00

INSU002 750mm £107.00

INSU003 800mm £112.00


 1700mm  
INSUV004

#### Reinforced Bath Side Panel

Finish – White

Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm

510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004 1700mm £188.00

INSUV005 1800mm £228.00

### Instinct Bath Screens


 Chrome  
INSNOW040

 Matt Black  
INSNOW041

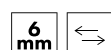
 Brushed Brass  
INSNOW042

#### Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW040 Chrome £268.00

INSNOW041 Matt Black £293.00

INSNOW042 Brushed Brass £293.00


 Chrome  
INSNOW017

 Matt Black  
INSNOW043

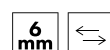
 Brushed Brass  
INSNOW044

#### Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW017 Chrome £314.00

INSNOW043 Matt Black £344.00

INSNOW044 Brushed Brass £344.00


 Chrome  
INSRU030

 Matt Black  
INSRU031

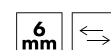
 Brushed Brass  
INSRU032

#### Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions –

1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm



INSRU030 Chrome £298.00

INSRU031 Matt Black £324.00

INSRU032 Brushed Brass £324.00



# INSTINCT®

## Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

**Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.**

### Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 3 Blue stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 5 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

### Instinct Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
- 3 Grey stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
- 5 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin

# Nowton

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

### Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

#### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)

555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

| 140    | 154    | 165    | 175    | 185    | 195    | 220    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres |

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast    |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| 1300 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW001</b>     | £530.00 | <b>INSNOW018</b> | £349.00 |
| 1400 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW002</b>     | £530.00 | <b>INSNOW019</b> | £349.00 |
| 1500 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW003</b>     | £530.00 | <b>INSNOW020</b> | £349.00 |
| 1600 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW004</b>     | £545.00 | <b>INSNOW021</b> | £349.00 |
| 1700 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW005</b>     | £560.00 | <b>INSNOW022</b> | £359.00 |
| 1700 x 750mm | <b>INSNOW006</b>     | £636.00 | <b>INSNOW023</b> | £394.00 |
| 1800 x 800mm | <b>INSNOW007</b>     | £691.00 | <b>INSNOW024</b> | £495.00 |



1800 x 800mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm  
Single Ended

## Guarantees

**25 Years**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

# Nowton



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

### Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)  
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

**180**  
Litres

**185**  
Litres

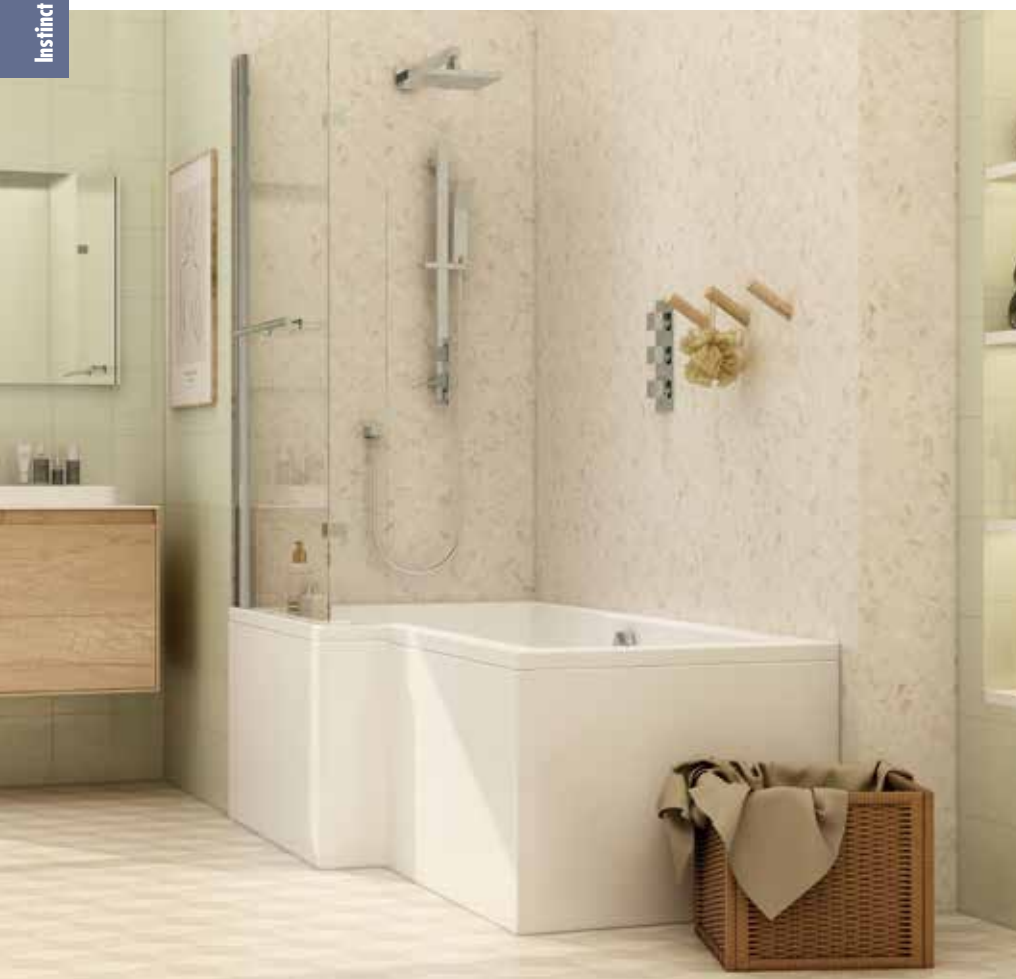
**200**  
Litres

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast    |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW009</b>     | £560.00 | <b>INSNOW025</b> | £379.00 |
| 1700 x 750mm | <b>INSNOW008</b>     | £610.00 | <b>INSNOW026</b> | £429.00 |
| 1800 x 800mm | <b>INSNOW010</b>     | £691.00 | <b>INSNOW027</b> | £500.00 |

# Nowton

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)  
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 168 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed



1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed



1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed



1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

### Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

| 1700mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast     | Instinct Cast            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1700 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSNOW013</b> £706.00 | <b>INSNOW028</b> £454.00 |
| 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSNOW032</b> £203.00 | <b>INSNOW032</b> £203.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 |
|                               | Total £1223.00           | Total £971.00            |

| 1500mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast     | Instinct Cast            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1500 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSNOW011</b> £686.00 | <b>INSNOW030</b> £444.00 |
| 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSNOW033</b> £193.00 | <b>INSNOW033</b> £193.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 |
|                               | Total £1193.00           | Total £951.00            |

### Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

| 1700mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast     | Instinct Cast            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1700 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSNOW014</b> £706.00 | <b>INSNOW029</b> £454.00 |
| 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSNOW032</b> £203.00 | <b>INSNOW032</b> £203.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 |
|                               | Total £1223.00           | Total £971.00            |

| 1500mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast     | Instinct Cast            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1500 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSNOW012</b> £686.00 | <b>INSNOW031</b> £444.00 |
| 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSNOW033</b> £193.00 | <b>INSNOW033</b> £193.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 | <b>INSNOW017</b> £314.00 |
|                               | Total £1193.00           | Total £951.00            |



## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

# Nowton



## Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

### Keyhole Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)  
430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)  
430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**200**  
Litres

**210**  
Litres



1700 x 800mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast    |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | <b>INSNOW037</b>     | £565.00 | <b>INSNOW034</b> | £410.00 |
| 1700 x 750mm | <b>INSNOW038</b>     | £575.00 | <b>INSNOW035</b> | £419.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm | <b>INSNOW039</b>     | £585.00 | <b>INSNOW036</b> | £429.00 |

# Rushmere

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

### Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

#### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

| 145    | 150    | 155    | 170    | 210    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres |



1800 x 800mm  
Single Ended

1700 x 750mm  
Single Ended

1700 x 700mm  
Single Ended

1600 x 700mm  
Single Ended

1500 x 700mm  
Single Ended

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1500 x 700mm | <b>INSRU001</b>      | £540.00 | <b>INSRU015</b> | £334.00 |
| 1600 x 700mm | <b>INSRU002</b>      | £540.00 | <b>INSRU016</b> | £334.00 |
| 1700 x 700mm | <b>INSRU003</b>      | £540.00 | <b>INSRU017</b> | £324.00 |
| 1700 x 750mm | <b>INSRU004</b>      | £636.00 | <b>INSRU018</b> | £369.00 |
| 1800 x 800mm | <b>INSRU005</b>      | £701.00 | <b>INSRU019</b> | £465.00 |

## Guarantees

**25 Years**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

# Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

## Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm  
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm  
Double Ended

### Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)  
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)  
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

**150**  
Litres

**165**  
Litres

**180**  
Litres

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1700 x 700mm | <b>INSRU006</b>      | £580.00 | <b>INSRU020</b> | £369.00 |
| 1700 x 750mm | <b>INSRU007</b>      | £641.00 | <b>INSRU021</b> | £414.00 |
| 1800 x 800mm | <b>INSRU008</b>      | £686.00 | <b>INSRU022</b> | £485.00 |

# Rushmere

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



### Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)  
Please see page 168 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Left Handed

1500 x 850mm  
Right Handed

#### Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**195**  
Litres

| 1700mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1700 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSRU011</b>      | £676.00 | <b>INSRU023</b> | £434.00 |
| 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSRU027</b>      | £193.00 | <b>INSRU027</b> | £193.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSRU030</b>      | £298.00 | <b>INSRU030</b> | £298.00 |
|                               | Total £1167.00       |         | Total £925.00   |         |

| 1500mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1500 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSRU009</b>      | £666.00 | <b>INSRU025</b> | £424.00 |
| 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSRU028</b>      | £183.00 | <b>INSRU028</b> | £183.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSRU030</b>      | £298.00 | <b>INSRU030</b> | £298.00 |
|                               | Total £1147.00       |         | Total £905.00   |         |

#### Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –  
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)  
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

**185**  
Litres

**195**  
Litres

| 1700mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1700 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSRU012</b>      | £676.00 | <b>INSRU024</b> | £434.00 |
| 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSRU027</b>      | £193.00 | <b>INSRU027</b> | £193.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSRU030</b>      | £298.00 | <b>INSRU030</b> | £298.00 |
|                               | Total £1167.00       |         | Total £925.00   |         |

| 1500mm Shower Bath            | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1500 x 850mm Shower Bath      | <b>INSRU010</b>      | £666.00 | <b>INSRU026</b> | £424.00 |
| 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSRU028</b>      | £183.00 | <b>INSRU028</b> | £183.00 |
| Universal Bath Screen         | <b>INSRU030</b>      | £298.00 | <b>INSRU030</b> | £298.00 |
|                               | Total £1147.00       |         | Total £905.00   |         |



## Guarantees

**25 Years**  
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

# Parham



## Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required  
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1675 x 700mm  
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm  
Double Ended

### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (160 Litres)

**160**  
Litres

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1675 x 700mm | <b>INSPA001</b>      | £575.00 | <b>INSPA003</b> | £369.00 |

### Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –  
550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (180 Litres)

**180**  
Litres

|              | Instinct Premiercast |         | Instinct Cast   |         |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 1675 x 750mm | <b>INSPA002</b>      | £646.00 | <b>INSPA004</b> | £414.00 |

## Shibden



Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Shibden Cast Baths

new

 White  
Single Ended

 White  
Double Ended

## Shibden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

## Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

| 204    | 218    | 255    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| INSSH16070SEW | 1600 x 700mm | £602.00 |
| INSSH17070SEW | 1700 x 700mm | £602.00 |
| INSSH18070SEW | 1800 x 700mm | £779.00 |

## L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

|             |                    |         |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| INSC1675LP  | 1600 x 700 x 515mm | £426.00 |
| INSC1775LP  | 1700 x 700 x 515mm | £426.00 |
| INSC18754LP | 1800 x 700 x 540mm | £426.00 |

## Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

| 188    | 205    | 231    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| INSSH16070DEW | 1600 x 700mm | £602.00 |
| INSSH17070DEW | 1700 x 700mm | £602.00 |
| INSSH18070DEW | 1800 x 700mm | £779.00 |

## Bath Front Panels

|           |              |         |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| INS165FP  | 1600 x 515mm | £151.00 |
| INS175FP  | 1700 x 515mm | £151.00 |
| INS1854FP | 1800 x 540mm | £180.00 |

## Bath End Panels

|          |             |         |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| INS75EP  | 700 x 515mm | £121.00 |
| INS754EP | 700 x 540mm | £121.00 |



Single Ended Bath



Double Ended Bath

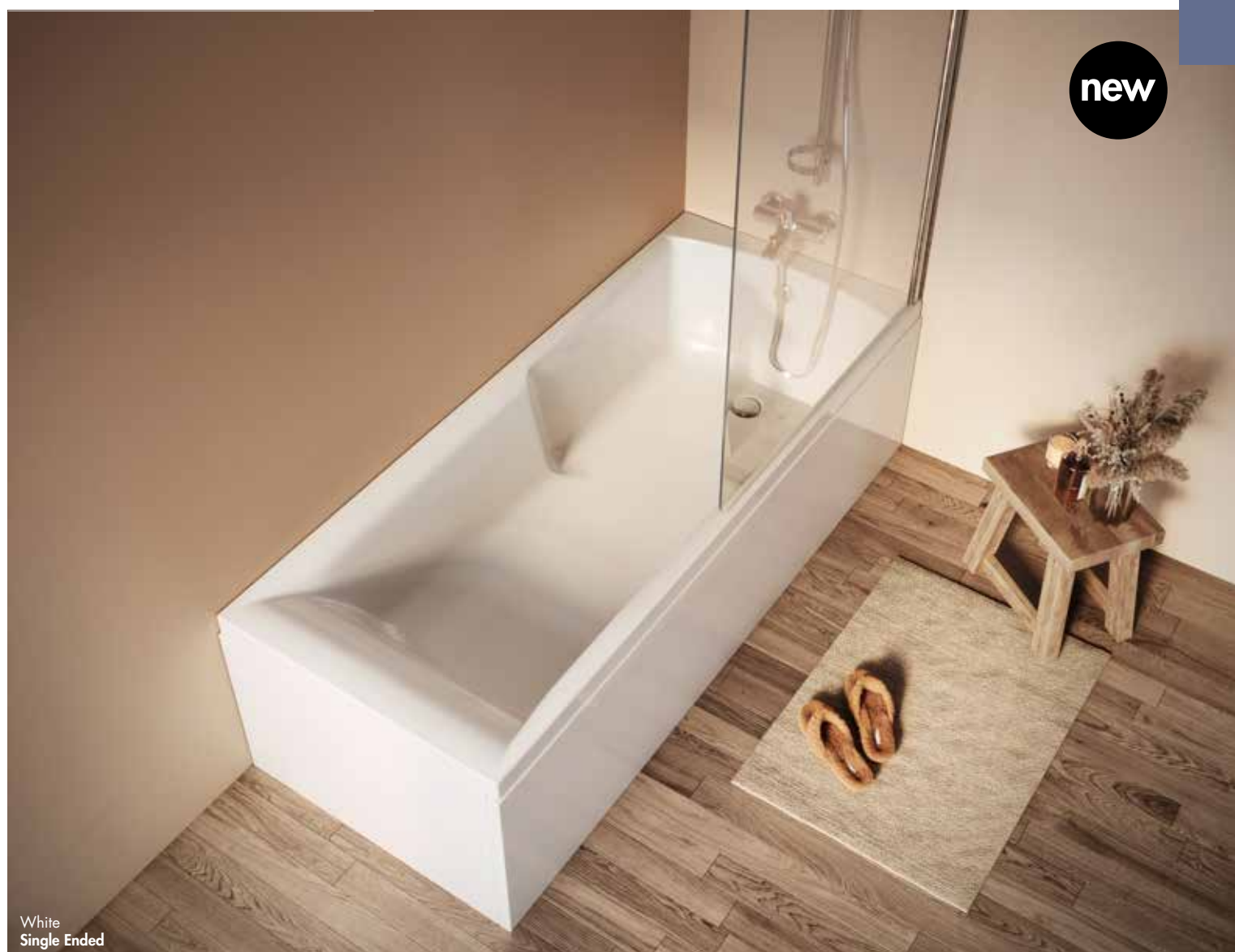


**Guarantees**

**30** Years  
on Rodley Cast Baths

**Rodley**

**new**



White  
Single Ended

## Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)

**131** Litres  
**138** Litres  
**145** Litres

**INSRO15070SEW** 1500 x 700mm £521.00

**INSRO16070SEW** 1600 x 700mm £521.00

**INSRO17070SEW** 1700 x 700mm £521.00

**INSROGRIP** Optional Hand Grip £86.00

### Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

**INS1543FP** 1500 x 430mm £151.00

**INS1643FP** 1600 x 430mm £151.00

**INS1743FP** 1700 x 430mm £151.00

### Bath End Panels (Low Level)

**INS743EP** 700 x 430mm £121.00

### L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

**INSC15743LP** 1500 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

**INSC16743LP** 1600 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

**INSC17743LP** 1700 x 700 x 430mm £426.00



Single Ended Bath

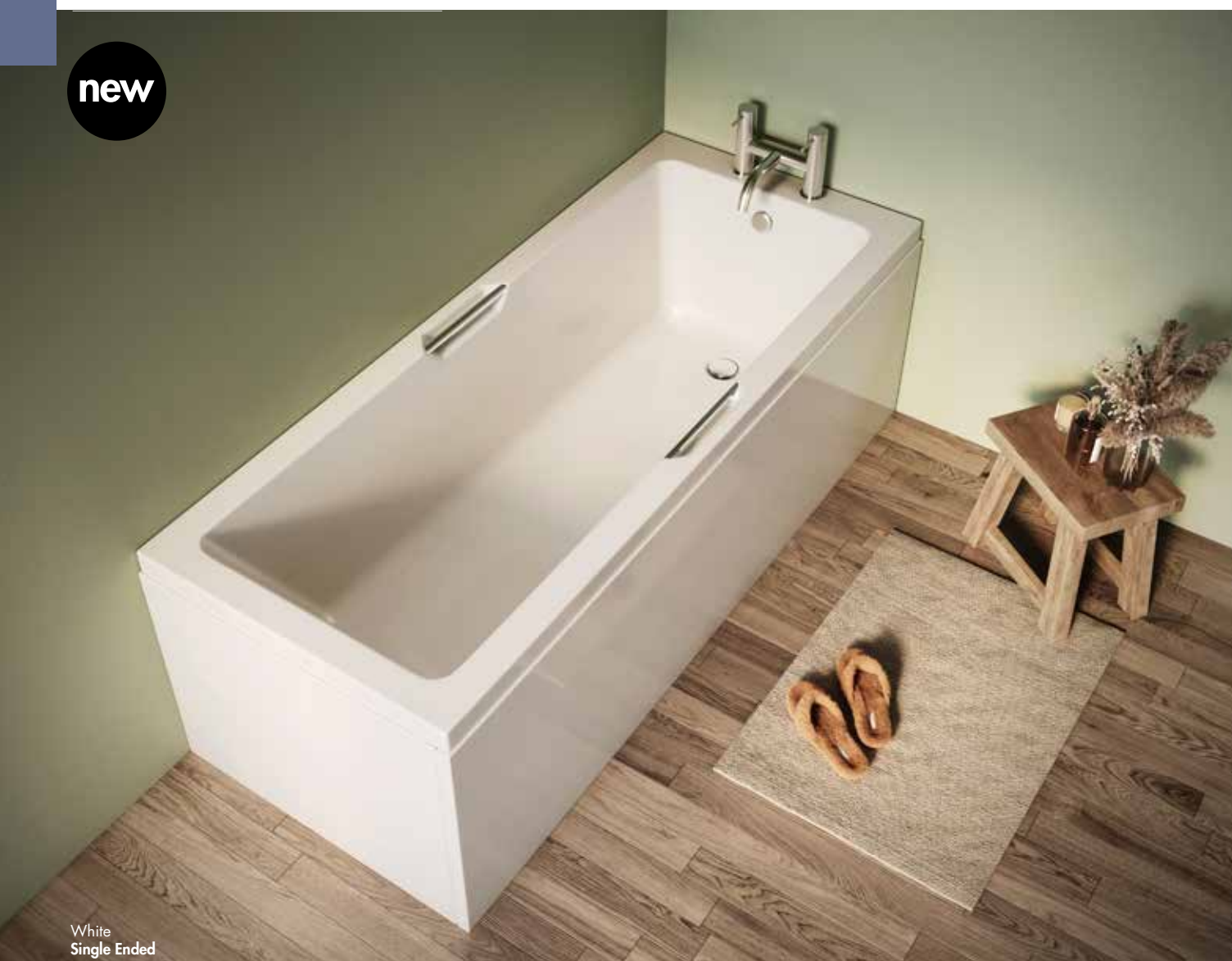
Wilsden



Guarantees

30 Years  
on Wilsden Cast Baths

new

White  
Single Ended

## Wilsden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

## Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)

540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

| 213    | 228    | 285    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

|              |                          |         |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
| INSE16070SEW | 1600 x 700mm             | £602.00 |
| INSE17070SEW | 1700 x 700mm             | £602.00 |
| INSE18080SEW | 1800 x 800mm             | £834.00 |
| INSGRIPBL    | Optional Black Hand Grip | £82.00  |

## Bath Front Panels

|           |              |         |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| INS165FP  | 1600 x 515mm | £151.00 |
| INS175FP  | 1700 x 515mm | £151.00 |
| INS1854FP | 1800 x 540mm | £180.00 |

## Bath End Panels

|          |             |         |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| INS75EP  | 700 x 515mm | £121.00 |
| INS854EP | 800 x 540mm | £121.00 |

## L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

|             |                    |         |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| INSC1675LP  | 1600 x 700 x 515mm | £426.00 |
| INSC1775LP  | 1700 x 700 x 515mm | £426.00 |
| INSC18754LP | 1800 x 700 x 540mm | £426.00 |



Single Ended Bath



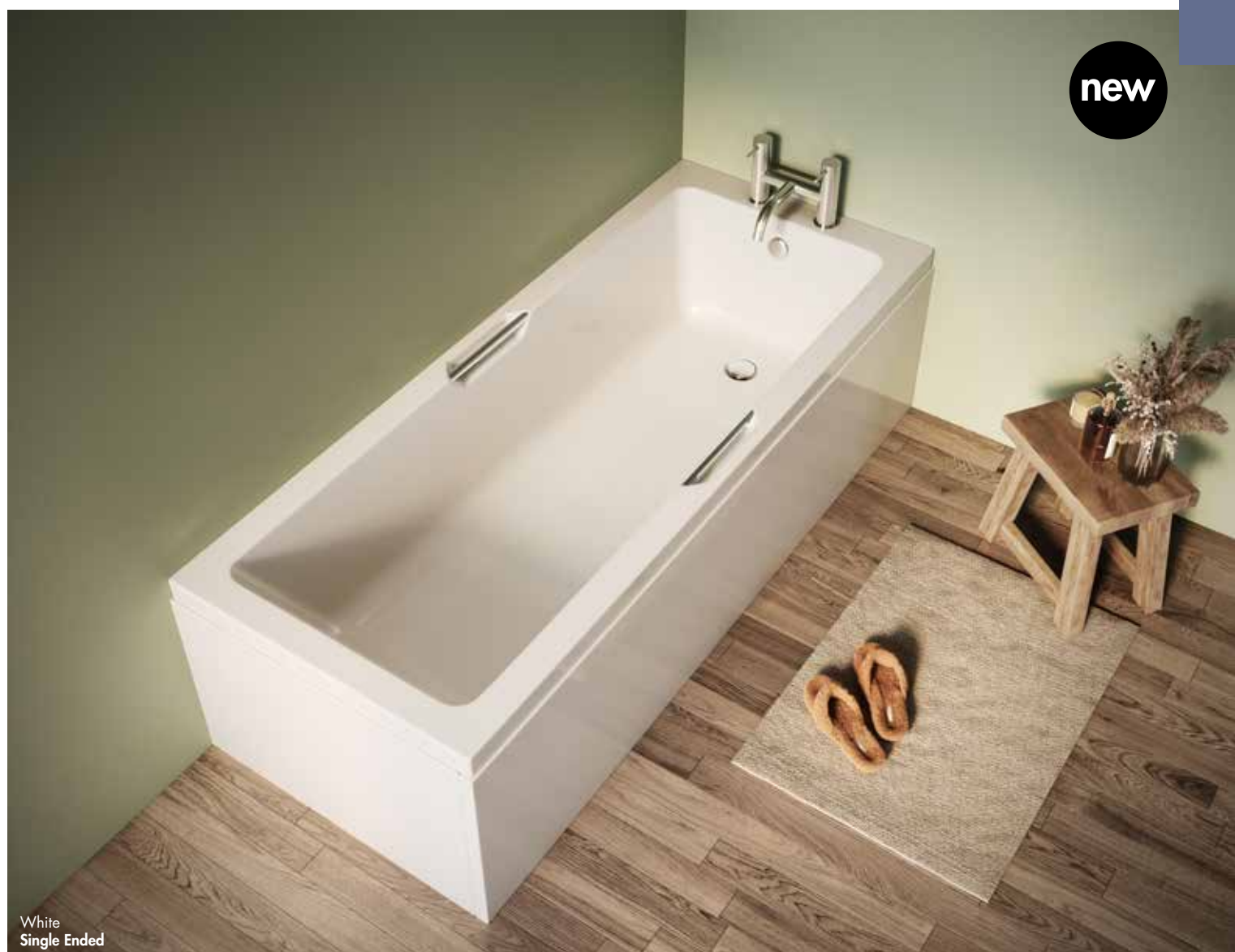


**Guarantees**

**30** Years  
on Broxa Cast Baths

**Broxa**

**new**



White  
Single Ended

## Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

### Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)

| 152    | 165    | 174    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

INSBR15070SEW 1500 x 700mm £602.00

INSBR16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £602.00

INSBR17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £602.00

INGRIPBL Optional Black Hand Grip £82.00

### Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP 1500 x 430mm £151.00

INS1643FP 1600 x 430mm £151.00

INS1743FP 1700 x 430mm £151.00

### Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP 700 x 430mm £121.00

### L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP 1500 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC16743LP 1600 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC17743LP 1700 x 700 x 430mm £426.00



Single Ended Bath

# Hemsworth II

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

new



White  
INSHE2170SFSBW

## Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Feet – Not included  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

**195**  
Litres

INSHE2170SFSBW 1750 x 710mm £922.00



new



White  
INSHE2150SFSBW

## Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Feet – Not included  
Waste – Not Included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

**159**  
Litres

INSHE2150SFSBW 1550 x 720mm £922.00



## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

### Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)

660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

**165**  
Litres

**184**  
Litres

**INSHE2150DFSBW** 1535 x 775mm £922.00

**INSHE2170DFSBW** 1695 x 740mm £922.00



White  
INSHE2170DFSBW

### Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Feet – Not included

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)

Dimensions –

670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

**192**  
Litres

**Left Handed**

**INSHE2170LHCBW** 1680 x 750mm £922.00

**Right Handed**

**INSHE2170RHCBW** 1680 x 750mm £922.00



White  
INSHE2170LHCBW



# Thurcroft / Brierley

new



White  
INSTH177FSBW



Matt Grey  
INSBR002

## Guarantees

**10** Years on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths **5** Years on Brierley Freestanding Baths

### Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)  
715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

**195** Litres **230** Litres

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| INSTH161FSBW | 1610 x 785mm | £1741.00 |
| INSTH177FSBW | 1770 x 785mm | £1792.00 |



### Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

**230** Litres

| White Finish     |              |          |
|------------------|--------------|----------|
| INSBR001         | 1700 x 480mm | £1592.00 |
| Matt Grey Finish |              |          |
| INSBR002         | 1700 x 480mm | £1703.00 |





## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Freestanding Bath Accessories

# Freestanding Bath Accessories

Chrome  
INSHE2BFC

Matt Black  
INSHE2BFMB

Brushed Brass  
INSHE2BFBB

Gloss White  
INSHE2BFW



### Bath Feet (Lion Foot)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White  
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2BFC  | Chrome        | £208.00 |
| INSHE2BFMB | Matt Black    | £208.00 |
| INSHE2BFBB | Brushed Brass | £385.00 |
| INSHE2BFW  | Gloss White   | £315.00 |



Matt Black  
INSHE2BFMB



### Overflow Plug + Chain

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2OPC  | Chrome        | £196.00 |
| INSHE2OPBB | Brushed Brass | £314.00 |



### Tap Shrouds

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209  
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2TSC  | Chrome        | £285.00 |
| INSHE2TSBB | Brushed Brass | £426.00 |



### P Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2PTC  | Chrome        | £77.00  |
| INSHE2PTBB | Brushed Brass | £113.00 |



### Tap Stand Pipes

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209  
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| INST1141 | Chrome        | £292.00 |
| INST1142 | Brushed Brass | £369.00 |



### Overflow Click Waste

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2OCC  | Chrome        | £267.00 |
| INSHE2OCBB | Brushed Brass | £426.00 |



### Drain Pipe

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE2DPC  | Chrome        | £137.00 |
| INSHE2DPBB | Brushed Brass | £249.00 |



### 70mm Click Waste (Slotted)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White  
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHARCWC  | Chrome        | £54.00  |
| INSHARCWMB | Matt Black    | £77.00  |
| INSHARCWB  | Brushed Brass | £107.00 |
| INSHARCWGW | Gloss White   | £54.00  |

# Linthorpe / Laytham

new



## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Linthorpe + Laytham Freestanding Baths

### Linthorpe Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (180 Litres)  
600(h) x 1676(w) x 812(d) mm (250 Litres)  
600(h) x 1829(w) x 915(d) mm (370 Litres)

| 180<br>Litres | 250<br>Litres | 370<br>Litres |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|---------------|---------------|---------------|

|                  |              |          |
|------------------|--------------|----------|
| <b>INSL15HEW</b> | 1500 x 720mm | £1726.00 |
| <b>INSL16DEW</b> | 1676 x 812mm | £1813.00 |
| <b>INSL18DEW</b> | 1829 x 915mm | £2010.00 |



new



### Laytham Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
680(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (210 Litres)

| 210<br>Litres |
|---------------|
|---------------|

| White Finish       |              |          |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| <b>INSLA17DEGW</b> | 1700 x 810mm | £1884.00 |
| Matt White Finish  |              |          |
| <b>INSLA17DEMW</b> | 1700 x 810mm | £2286.00 |



## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Crambeck + Newton Freestanding Baths

### Crambeck Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (260 Litres)

600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)

**260**  
Litres

**300**  
Litres

**INSCA15DEW** 1500 x 800mm £2057.00

**INSCA17DEW** 1700 x 800mm £2239.00



### Newton Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (265 Litres)

**220**  
Litres

**265**  
Litres

**INSNA15DEW** 1500 x 800mm £1813.00

**INSNA17DEW** 1700 x 800mm £1971.00



## Hanlith

new

White  
INSHAN170FSBW

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hanlith Freestanding Baths

## Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)

590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)

590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

| 248    | 260    | 292    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

INSHAN150FSBW 1500 x 750mm £1630.00

INSHAN160FSBW 1600 x 750mm £1692.00

INSHAN170FSBW 1700 x 800mm £1732.00



new

White  
INSHAN170FSBBW

## Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Included (White)

Overflow – Integrated Slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1500(w) x 435/750(d) mm (208 Litres)

585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

| 208    | 270    |
|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres |

**new** INSHA15FSBTW 1500 x 580mm £1630.00

INSHAN170FSBBW 1695 x 825mm £1732.00





## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

### Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
595(h) x 1500(w) x 440/800(d) mm (201 Litres)  
595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

**201**  
Litres

**249**  
Litres

#### Left Handed

**new** INSHA15LHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170LHBCW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

#### Right Handed

**new** INSHA15RHC 1500 x 800mm £1630.00

INSHAN170RHCBW 1700 x 820mm £1732.00

Left Handed  
INSHAN170LHBCW



Right Handed  
INSHAN170RHCBW



White  
INSHAN170LHBCW

### Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated Slot  
Dimensions –  
735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)  
710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

**197**  
Litres

**250**  
Litres

#### Single Ended

INSHAR166FSBW 1650 x 725mm £1691.00

#### Double Ended

INSHAR170FSBW 1740 x 760mm £1732.00

Single Ended  
INSHAR166FSBW



Double Ended  
INSHAR170FSBW



White  
INSHAR170FSBW

White  
INSHAR166FSBW

# Skean / Ryhill

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding Baths



White  
INSSK001

## Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

**235**  
Litres

| White Finish      |              |          |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| INSSK001          | 1600 x 480mm | £1592.00 |
| Matt Black Finish |              |          |
| INSSK002          | 1600 x 480mm | £1703.00 |



White  
INSRY001

## Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)  
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

**229**  
Litres

**290**  
Litres

| White Finish      |              |          |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| INSRY001          | 1500 x 750mm | £1652.00 |
| INSRY002          | 1700 x 810mm | £1834.00 |
| Matt Black Finish |              |          |
| INSRY003          | 1500 x 750mm | £1703.00 |
| INSRY004          | 1700 x 810mm | £1864.00 |



## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

### Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)  
Dimensions –  
560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)  
570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

**165** **214**  
**Litres** **Litres**

|          |              |          |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| INSED003 | 1500 x 650mm | £1592.00 |
| INSED002 | 1700 x 700mm | £1753.00 |



### Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Pop up Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)  
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

**222** **266**  
**Litres** **Litres**

|          |              |          |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| INSDA001 | 1500 x 700mm | £1592.00 |
| INSDA002 | 1700 x 800mm | £1703.00 |





# Loch / Wave

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Loch + Wave Freestanding Baths



White  
INST901207

### Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm (230 Litres)

**230**  
Litres

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| INST901207 | 1830 x 720mm | £1635.00 |
|------------|--------------|----------|



White  
INST901406

### Wave Freestanding Bath

Finish – White  
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled  
Waste – Included (White)  
Overflow – Integrated slot  
Dimensions –  
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (198 Litres)  
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (211 Litres)  
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)  
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (331 Litres)

**198**  
Litres

**211**  
Litres

**300**  
Litres

**331**  
Litres

|            |              |          |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| INST901406 | 1500 x 750mm | £1317.00 |
| INST901407 | 1600 x 750mm | £1341.00 |
| INST901402 | 1700 x 800mm | £1360.00 |
| INST901403 | 1800 x 800mm | £1369.00 |





## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Espada + Elion Freestanding Baths

# Espada / Elion

## Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (222 Litres)

580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (236 Litres)

580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (274 Litres)

| 222    | 236    | 274    |
|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres |

### Gloss White Finish

INST901201 1555 x 745mm £1235.00

INST901202 1655 x 750mm £1260.00

INST901203 1800 x 750mm £1311.00

### Matt White Finish

INST901202MW 1655 x 750mm £1480.00

### Black Finish

INST901202BLK 1655 x 750mm £1295.00



## Elion Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (240 Litres)

580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (270 Litres)

580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (293 Litres)

580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (307 Litres)

| 240    | 270    | 293    | 307    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Litres | Litres | Litres | Litres |

INST901399 1500 x 720mm £1155.00

INST901400 1600 x 780mm £1184.00

INST901401 1700 x 780mm £1198.00

INST901398 1800 x 780mm £1236.00



# Bath Screens

| Section                          | Page No. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Bath Screens – Instinct 8</b> |          |
| <b>8mm Bath Screens</b>          |          |
| Outward Opening                  | 196      |
| Extended Width Two Panel         | 197      |
| Three Panel                      | 197      |
| Two Panel                        | 198      |
| Curved Top                       | 199      |
| Square Top                       | 199      |
| Single Square                    | 200      |

|                                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Bath Screens – Instinct 6</b>                                                                    |     |
| <b>6mm Bath Screens</b>                                                                             |     |
| Grid Power Shower                                                                                   | 201 |
| Inward Folding                                                                                      | 202 |
| Power Shower Plus                                                                                   | 203 |
| Power Shower                                                                                        | 204 |
|  Curved Rise + Fall | 205 |
|  Square Rise + Fall | 205 |

## What's new and trending this season...



**Instinct 8  
Outward Opening  
Bath Screen**  
Page 196



**Instinct 6  
Power Shower  
Bath Screen**  
Page 204

# Features + Buying Guide

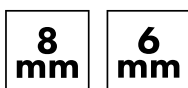
| Bath Screens                                                                                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       |          | Glass Thickness                                                                   |                                                                                   | Movement / Support                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Compatibility                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Care                                                                                |
|                                                                                                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                                 | Page No. | 8mm Glass                                                                         | 6mm Glass                                                                         | Reversible                                                                        | Rotates Through 180°                                                              | Bracing Bar Supplied                                                              | Bath Mixer Shower                                                                  | Electric Shower                                                                     | Mixer Shower                                                                        | Power Shower                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| Instinct 8                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 8mm Bath Screens                                                                                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Outward Opening                                                                                       | 196      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Extended Width Two Panel                                                                              | 197      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Three Panel                                                                                           | 197      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Two Panel                                                                                             | 198      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Curved Top                                                                                            | 199      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Square Top                                                                                            | 199      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Single Square                                                                                         | 200      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Instinct 6                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 6mm Bath Screens                                                                                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Grid Power Shower                                                                                     | 201      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Inward Folding                                                                                        | 202      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Power Shower Plus                                                                                     | 203      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Power Shower                                                                                          | 204      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Curved Rise + Fall | 205      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Square Rise + Fall | 205      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |

## Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Lifetime Guarantees**  
Our Instinct 6 and 8 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



**Glass Thickness**  
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



**Reversible**  
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Rotates Through 180°**  
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



**Easy Clean Glass**  
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

## Instinct 8



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath ScreensBrushed Brass  
INDV213BRL

Bathtop metal seal for water integrity

Matt Black  
INDV213BL

## Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm

Adjustment – 890-910mm

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



## Left Handed

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INDV213SL  | Chrome        | £561.00 |
| INDV213BL  | Matt Black    | £561.00 |
| INDV213BRL | Brushed Brass | £561.00 |

## Right Handed

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| INDV213SR  | Chrome        | £561.00 |
| INDV213BR  | Matt Black    | £561.00 |
| INDV213BRR | Brushed Brass | £561.00 |

Chrome  
INDV213SL  
(Closed)Chrome  
INDV213SL  
(Open – 90° hinge stop)



## Guarantees



**Lifetime**

on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm

Adjustment – 1080-1100mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB8

£697.00



### Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm

Adjustment – 1380-1400mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£863.00

**Please Note:** Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black (Minimalist frameless design)  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)  
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges  
 Adjustment – 880-900mm  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8mm





| Left Handed |            |         |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| INB7L       | Chrome     | £701.00 |
| INBLKMB7L   | Matt Black | £960.00 |

| Right Handed |            |         |
|--------------|------------|---------|
| INB7R        | Chrome     | £701.00 |
| INBLKMB7R    | Matt Black | £960.00 |



## Guarantees

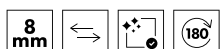


# Instinct 8



### Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 780-800mm  
 Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



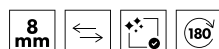
INS18G0

£495.00



### Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 780-800mm  
 Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible  
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18F0

£495.00

# Instinct 8

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



### Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

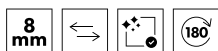
Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB10

£595.00

Chrome Towel Rail



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

# Instinct 6



### Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00

# Instinct 6



## Guarantees



**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



### Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm

Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



|        |        |         |
|--------|--------|---------|
| IND6CS | Chrome | £437.00 |
| IND6CB | Black  | £437.00 |



**Guarantees**



**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

## Instinct 6



### Instinct 6 Power Shower Plus Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black

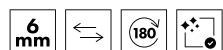
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



|                |        |         |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| <b>INEB13S</b> | Chrome | £354.00 |
| <b>INEB13B</b> | Black  | £406.00 |



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

# Instinct 6



**Guarantees**



**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



## Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 810-825mm  
 Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium  
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

6mm

↔

180°



|                                                                                             |               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| IND10CS                                                                                     | Chrome        | £302.00 |
| IND10CB                                                                                     | Black         | £302.00 |
|  IND10CBR | Brushed Brass | £302.00 |

Brushed Brass  
IND10CBR





Guarantees



Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

## Instinct 6



### Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

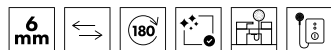
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



### Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

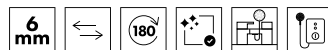
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



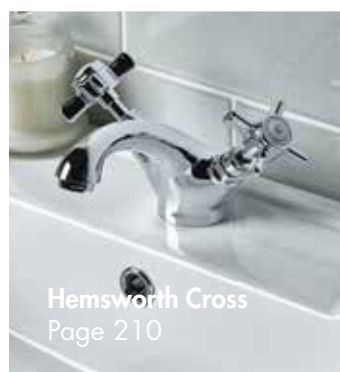
|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| IND2CRFS | Chrome | £213.00 |
| IND2CRFB | Black  | £213.00 |

|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| IND3SRFS | Chrome | £213.00 |
| IND3SRFB | Black  | £213.00 |

# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

| Section                                                                                              | Page No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Bathroom Taps</b>                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Traditional Taps</b>                                                                              |          |
| Hemsworth Lever                                                                                      | 208      |
|  Hemsworth Cross     | 210      |
| <b>Contemporary Taps</b>                                                                             |          |
| Darton                                                                                               | 211      |
|  Malham              | 212      |
|  Kilnsea             | 216      |
| Ryburn                                                                                               | 219      |
|  Anston              | 220      |
| Azerley                                                                                              | 224      |
|  Notton              | 228      |
| Tulla                                                                                                | 230      |
|  Keal                | 232      |
| <b>Wastes</b>                                                                                        |          |
| Basin Wastes                                                                                         | 234      |
| Basin Traps                                                                                          | 235      |
| Shower Wastes                                                                                        | 235      |
| Bath Wastes                                                                                          | 236      |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                                                   |          |
|  Design Collection | 238      |
| Coco                                                                                                 | 240      |
| Sofija                                                                                               | 241      |
| Capital                                                                                              | 242      |
| Restore                                                                                              | 243      |
|  Keswick           | 244      |
| Case                                                                                                 | 245      |
| SPA + Baskets                                                                                        | 246      |
| <b>Lighting + Ventilation</b>                                                                        |          |
| Ventilation                                                                                          | 247      |
|  Lighting          | 248      |

What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Bathroom Taps                                                                                   |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                 |          | Basin Taps                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                           | Page No. | Basin Tap (Pair)                                                                  | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                  | Mini Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Wall Mounted Basin Mixer                                                           | Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                           | Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                               | Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit                                              |
| Traditional Taps                                                                                |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Hemsworth Lever                                                                                 | 208      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Hemsworth Cross | 210      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Contemporary Taps                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Darton                                                                                          | 211      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Malham          | 212      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Kilnsea         | 216      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Ryburn                                                                                          | 219      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Anston          | 220      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Azerley                                                                                         | 224      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Notton          | 228      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                                                                                           | 230      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Keal            | 232      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

## Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>5</div> <div><b>Guarantees</b><br/>Our bathroom taps come with a either a five, ten or twenty year guarantee.</div>                                                                                                                                                   | <div>10</div>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <div>20</div> | <div>LP</div>                                                                                                                                                                        | <div>MP</div> | <div>HP</div>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div>Min<br/>0.1 Bar</div> <div><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b><br/>Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</div> | <div>Max<br/>6 Bar</div> <div><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b><br/>Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</div>                                                                                                                                            | <div></div> <div><b>Flow Straightener</b><br/>Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</div>                                                                                       |
| <div></div> <div><b>Flow Aerator</b><br/>Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.</div> | <div></div> <div><b>Single Flow</b><br/>This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</div> |               | <div></div> <div><b>Flexible Hose</b><br/>Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation</div> |               | <div></div> <div><b>Shower Kit</b><br/>Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.</div> |                                                                                                                            | <div></div> <div><b>Backnut</b><br/>Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.</div> | <div></div> <div><b>Waste</b><br/>Supplied with either a small click or mushroom click waste.</div> |
| <div></div> <div><b>Knurled Design</b><br/>The surface area of a bathroom tap or accessory has miniature deep diagonal cut lines for extra grip.</div>                                   | <div><b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b></div> <div><b>Flow Rate</b><br/>Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.</div>                                               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

# Hemsworth Lever

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

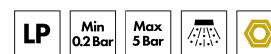


Brushed Brass  
INST10007



### Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007

£161.00



### Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

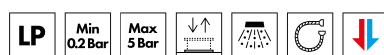
INST10008

£200.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

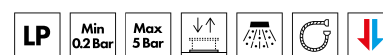
INST10009

£183.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010

£200.00



Brushed Brass  
INST10010



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011

£285.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012

£371.00



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look  
at the Hemsworth Lever  
bathroom tap collection



# Hemsworth Lever



## Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £132.00

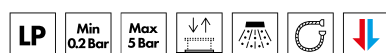


Chrome  
INST10002



## Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



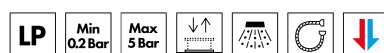
Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £172.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



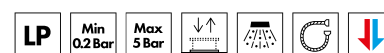
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £155.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £172.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £251.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £336.00



Chrome  
INST10004

# Hemsworth Cross

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps

new

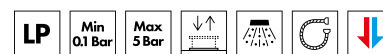


Chrome  
INSHE001C



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 146(h) x 188(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.2 l/min

INSHE001C

£114.00

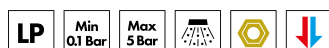


Create a seamless design by opting for a matching Hemsworth shower



## Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 123(h) x 46(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

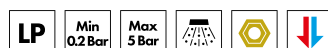
INSHE004C

£83.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 241(h) x 227(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

INSHE002C

£183.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 303(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSHE003C

£257.00

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Darton Bathroom Taps

# Darton



Chrome  
INST-DRT-BM



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM

£116.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF

£139.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS

£172.00

## Malham

new

Chrome  
INSM002C

## Guarantees

10 Years  
on Malham Bathroom Taps

## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002C

£127.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001C

£135.00



## Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003C

£161.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004C

£245.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005C

£282.00



## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006C

£736.00



## Guarantees

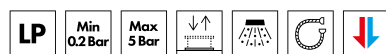
**10** Years  
on Malham Bathroom Taps



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSM002B

£132.00



Matt Black  
INSM003B

new



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006B

£827.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003B

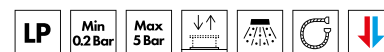
£181.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001B

£141.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005B

£293.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004B

£258.00

## Malham

new

Brushed Brass  
INSM003BB

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Malham Bathroom Taps**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

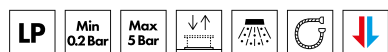
INSM002BB

£161.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001BB

£171.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003BB

£205.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004BB

£297.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005BB

£331.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006BB

£927.00

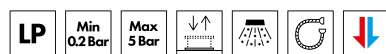
## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Malham Bathroom Taps



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

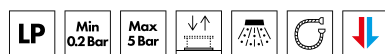
INSM002GM

£161.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSM001GM

£171.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSM006GM

£927.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSM003GM

£205.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSM005GM

£331.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSM004GM

£297.00



Gunmetal  
INSM003GM

## Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002C

£107.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001C

£127.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003C

£179.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004C

£163.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005C

£208.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



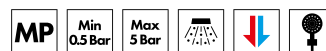
Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006C

£266.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

INSKI007C

£807.00



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps

# Kilnsea

new



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001MB

£157.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002MB

£137.00



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

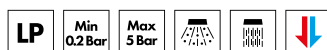
INSKI007MB

£956.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004MB

£200.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003MB

£225.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006MB

£337.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005MB

£258.00

## Kilnsea

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps

new

Brushed Brass  
INSKI007BB**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INSKI002BB £137.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI001BB £157.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSKI003BB £225.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSKI004BB £200.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI005BB £258.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm

Flow Rate – 9.8 l/min

INSKI006BB £337.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm

Flow Rate – 13.4 l/min

INSKI007BB £956.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

# Ryburn



Chrome  
INST-RYB-BM



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST-RYB-BM

£89.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min

INST-RYB-BF

£136.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min

INST-RYB-BS

£160.00

## Anston

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see page 274.



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBF £150.00



## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMB £98.00



Chrome  
INSANMB



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMB £108.00



## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSM £516.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSM £183.00



## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Anston Bathroom Taps

## Anston

new



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBMB

£139.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBMB

£135.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see pages 268-269.



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBMMB

£621.00

## INSTINCT®

### Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Basin Wastes         | 234     |
| Basin Traps          | 235     |
| Bath Wastes          | 236-237 |
| Bathroom Accessories | 238-246 |
| Lighting             | 248-249 |



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMMB

£333.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFMB

£229.00

## Anston

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new


 Brushed Brass  
INSANMBBB


## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMBBB

£142.00



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBB

£149.00

## INSTINCT®

## Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Basin Wastes         | 234     |
| Basin Traps          | 235     |
| Bath Wastes          | 236-237 |
| Bathroom Accessories | 238-246 |
| Lighting             | 248-249 |



## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm


Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBB

£631.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm


Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBB

£237.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm


Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBB

£340.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Anston Bathroom Taps

# Anston

new



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBN

£134.00



Brushed Nickel  
INSANMMBBN

## INSTINCT®

### Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Basin Wastes         | 234     |
| Basin Traps          | 235     |
| Bath Wastes          | 236-237 |
| Bathroom Accessories | 238-246 |
| Lighting             | 248-249 |



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBN

£621.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBN

£343.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBN

£139.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBN

£236.00

## Azerley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

 Chrome  
INSAZ005CP
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP

£104.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£127.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£152.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£160.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

£209.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£581.00



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

# Azerley



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB

£127.00



Matt Black  
INSAZ006MB



### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

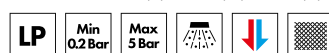
INSAZ006MB

£696.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB

£176.00



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB

£164.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB

£254.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB

£197.00

## Azerley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

 Brushed Brass  
INSAZ001BB
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB

£127.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£164.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm


Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£176.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm


Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£197.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm


Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£254.00

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**
 Finish – Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm


Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB

£696.00

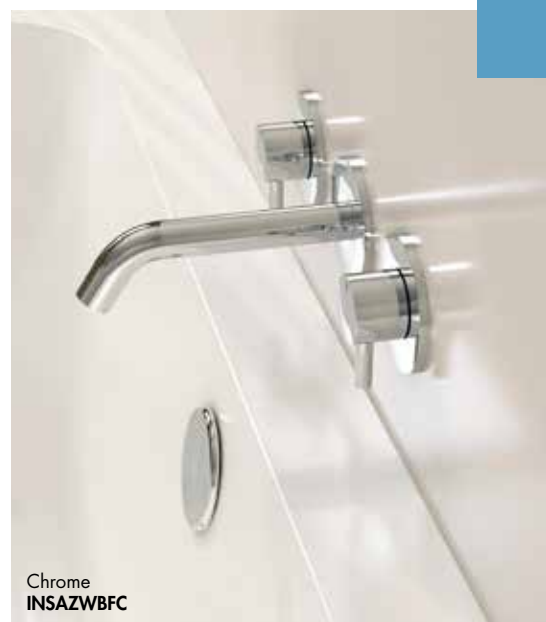
## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Bathroom Taps

# Azerley



Brushed Brass  
INSAZWBFBB



Chrome  
INSAZWBFC



Matt Black  
INSAZWBFB



### Wall Mounted Bath Filler

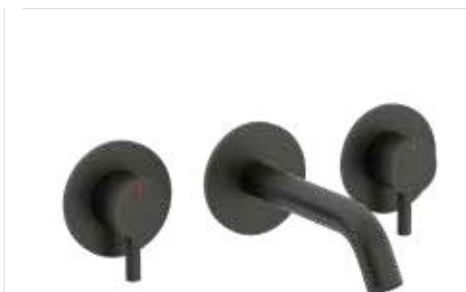
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFC

£230.00



### Wall Mounted Bath Filler

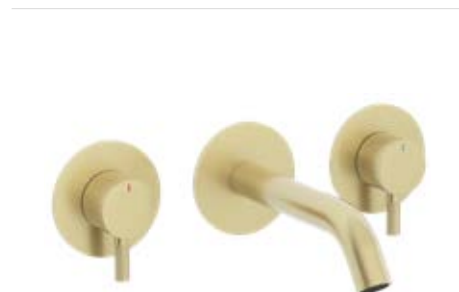
Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB

£270.00



### Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB

£270.00

Notton

Guarantees

5 Years on Notton Bathroom Taps

new



Chrome  
INSHE1003PC



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PC £82.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003PC £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006PC £165.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009PC £194.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Milos concealed shower, see pages 280-289.

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

|                                                       |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating – |         |
| Basin Wastes                                          | 234     |
| Basin Traps                                           | 235     |
| Bath Wastes                                           | 236-237 |
| Bathroom Accessories                                  | 238-246 |
| Lighting                                              | 248-249 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Notton Bathroom Taps

# Notton



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



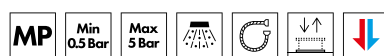
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10P £104.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003P £114.00



Matt Black  
INSHE1003P



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



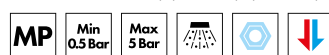
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009P £216.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



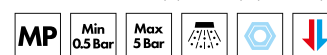
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006P £179.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1005P £204.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



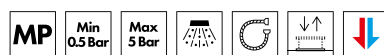
Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1007P £247.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1001P £128.00



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PBB £115.00

## Tulla

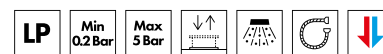
Chrome  
INST-TUL-BM

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM

£84.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF

£141.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS

£164.00

**Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF

£290.00

Chrome  
INST-TUL-FB**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£316.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

# Tulla

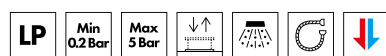


new

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£100.00



new

### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£169.00



new

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL

£197.00



Matt Black  
INST-TUL-BM-BL



Brushed Brass  
INST-TUL-BM-BB

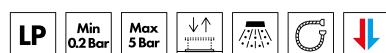


new

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£110.00



new

### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£185.00



new

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB

£216.00

## Keal

## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

Chrome  
INSKEBMC**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEBMC

£74.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



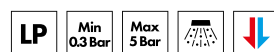
INSKEBMC

£78.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBM

£100.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



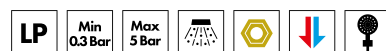
INSKEBFC

£114.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMC

£171.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMC

£107.00



## Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

**Keal**

**new**



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEMBMB

£81.00



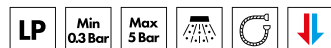
Matt Black  
INSKEMBMB



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMMB

£121.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBMB

£107.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



INSKEBMB

£86.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMB

£195.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£128.00

# Basin Wastes

## Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome  
201314-INS



Matt Black  
204314-INS



Brushed Nickel  
203314-INS



White  
205500-INS



Gunmetal  
205400-INS

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, White or Gunmetal  
Mechanism – Brass

|            |            |        |            |                |        |            |          |        |
|------------|------------|--------|------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| 201314-INS | Chrome     | £18.00 | 203314-INS | Brushed Nickel | £21.00 | 205400-INS | Gunmetal | £23.00 |
| 204314-INS | Matt Black | £23.00 | 205500-INS | White          | £23.00 |            |          |        |

## Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome  
201317-INS



Matt Black  
204317-INS

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Mechanism – Brass

|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 201317-INS | Chrome     | £19.00 |
| 204317-INS | Matt Black | £24.00 |



Chrome  
INS37126CP



Matt Black  
INS37127MB



Brushed Brass  
INS37128BB

### 1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INS37126CP | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| INS37127MB | Matt Black    | £38.00 |
| INS37128BB | Brushed Brass | £38.00 |



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |         |        |
|------------|---------|--------|
| 201243-INS | Slotted | £13.00 |
|------------|---------|--------|



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 86(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSTW004BB | Brushed Brass | £44.00 |
|------------|---------------|--------|

## Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



### Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201311-INS | Slotted   | £22.00 |
| 201318-INS | Unslotted | £21.00 |

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201750-INS | Slotted   | £17.00 |
| 201757-INS | Unslotted | £18.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Traps + Shower Wastes

# Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

## Modern Basin Traps



Brushed Brass  
INS37129BB



Chrome  
202117-INS

new

Gunmetal  
205405-INS



Brushed Nickel  
203053-INS

Matt Black  
204117-INS

### Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

**INS37129BB** £86.00

### Gunmetal

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**205405-INS** £75.00

### Matt Black

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**204117-INS** £75.00

### Chrome

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202117-INS** £57.00

### Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**203053-INS** £74.00

## Traditional Basin Traps



### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions –  
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202166-INS** Chrome £46.00



new

### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**205625-INS** £60.00



### Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass

Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202163-INS** £81.00

## Shower Wastes



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STCP** £18.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STMB** £35.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions –  
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STBB** £35.00

# Bath Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath Wastes

 Chrome  
INS37050


## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050 £102.00



## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB £119.00



## Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB £119.00



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

202490-INS £62.00



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS £74.00



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

205620-INS £74.00



## Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

 Finish – Gunmetal  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection

205420-INS £74.00



## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP £43.00



## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB £56.00



## 1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

 Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB £56.00

 Hair catch clicker waste lifts  
out for cleaning to avoid  
drain blockages.

 Brushed Brass  
INS37106BB



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath Wastes

# Bath Wastes



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201830-INS** £29.00



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic

**INS37124MB** £56.00



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic

**INS37125BB** £56.00



Chrome  
201830-INS



### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202015-INS** £34.00



new

### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic

**204015-INS** £35.00



new

### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic

**205615-INS** £35.00



new

### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal  
Waste Material – Plastic

**205415-INS** £35.00



### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200886-INS** £38.00



### Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202200-INS** £39.00



new

### Traditional Exposed Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201690-INS** £101.00



### Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201116-INS** £14.00

# Design Collection



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

|           |                |        |
|-----------|----------------|--------|
| KO-TRH-CH | Chrome         | £57.00 |
| FU-TRH-BL | Matt Black     | £86.00 |
| KO-TRH-BB | Brushed Brass  | £92.00 |
| KO-TRH-BN | Brushed Nickel | £86.00 |
| KO-TRH-GG | Gunmetal       | £86.00 |



## Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

|          |                |         |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| KO-TR-CH | Chrome         | £92.00  |
| FU-TR-BL | Matt Black     | £124.00 |
| KO-TR-BB | Brushed Brass  | £130.00 |
| KO-TR-BN | Brushed Nickel | £124.00 |
| KO-TR-GG | Gunmetal       | £130.00 |



## Guarantees

**12** Years on Design Collection Accessories

Chrome  
KO-STH-CH



## Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

|           |                |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| KO-STH-CH | Chrome         | £81.00  |
| FU-STH-BL | Matt Black     | £106.00 |
| KO-STH-BB | Brushed Brass  | £127.00 |
| KO-STH-BN | Brushed Nickel | £106.00 |
| KO-STH-GG | Gunmetal       | £106.00 |

Brushed Brass  
KO-SD-BB



## Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

|          |                |         |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| KO-SD-CH | Chrome         | £81.00  |
| FU-SD-BL | Matt Black     | £106.00 |
| KO-SD-BB | Brushed Brass  | £127.00 |
| KO-SD-BN | Brushed Nickel | £106.00 |
| KO-SD-GG | Gunmetal       | £106.00 |

Brushed Nickel  
KO-WH-BN



## Wall Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

|          |                |        |
|----------|----------------|--------|
| KO-WH-CH | Chrome         | £38.00 |
| FU-WH-BL | Matt Black     | £59.00 |
| KO-WH-BB | Brushed Brass  | £64.00 |
| KO-WH-BN | Brushed Nickel | £59.00 |
| KO-WH-GG | Gunmetal       | £59.00 |



## Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

|           |                |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| KO-STR-CH | Chrome         | £114.00 |
| FU-STR-BL | Matt Black     | £153.00 |
| KO-STR-BB | Brushed Brass  | £160.00 |
| KO-STR-BN | Brushed Nickel | £153.00 |
| KO-STR-GG | Gunmetal       | £154.00 |

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Design Collection Accessories



## Design Collection



### Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 381(h) x 81(w) x 93(d) mm

|                  |                |         |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>DR-WTB-CH</b> | Chrome         | £109.00 |
| <b>DR-WTB-BL</b> | Matt Black     | £129.00 |
| <b>DR-WTB-BB</b> | Brushed Brass  | £132.00 |
| <b>DR-WTB-BN</b> | Brushed Nickel | £129.00 |
| <b>DR-WTB-GG</b> | Gunmetal       | £132.00 |



### Corner Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 82(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

|                  |                |         |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>DR-CSB-CH</b> | Chrome         | £95.00  |
| <b>DR-CSB-BL</b> | Matt Black     | £115.00 |
| <b>DR-CSB-BB</b> | Brushed Brass  | £120.00 |
| <b>DR-CSB-BN</b> | Brushed Nickel | £115.00 |
| <b>DR-CSB-GG</b> | Gunmetal       | £120.00 |



### Rectangular Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 82(h) x 300(w) x 110(d) mm

|                  |                |         |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>DR-RSB-CH</b> | Chrome         | £95.00  |
| <b>DR-RSB-BL</b> | Matt Black     | £115.00 |
| <b>DR-RSB-BB</b> | Brushed Brass  | £117.00 |
| <b>DR-RSB-BN</b> | Brushed Nickel | £115.00 |
| <b>DR-RSB-GG</b> | Gunmetal       | £117.00 |

### Large Rectangular Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 300(h) x 600(w) x 83(d) mm

|                   |                 |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>LR56030</b>    | Stainless Steel | £254.00 |
| <b>LR56030-BL</b> | Matt Black      | £220.00 |
| <b>LR56030-BB</b> | Brushed Brass   | £263.00 |
| <b>LR56030-GG</b> | Gunmetal        | £263.00 |



### Square Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 300(h) x 300(w) x 83(d) mm

|                   |                 |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>SRS2727</b>    | Stainless Steel | £157.00 |
| <b>SRS2727-BL</b> | Matt Black      | £166.00 |
| <b>SRS2727-BB</b> | Brushed Brass   | £183.00 |
| <b>SRS2727-GG</b> | Gunmetal        | £209.00 |



## Coco

Guarantees

**FLOVA** 15 Years  
on Sofija Accessories**Single Glass Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

**CO8906-12** £50.00

**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

**CO8906-9** £28.00

**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

**CO8907-1** £50.00

**Soap Dish**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

**CO8906-14** £48.00

**Wire Soap Dish (135mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

**CO8906-4** £65.00

**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

**CO8906-6** £64.00

**Single Towel Bar (600mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

**CO8906-3** £85.00

**Grab Bar (400mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

**CO8906-15** £71.00

**Corner Rack (205mm)**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

**RA8936** £94.00

**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

**CO8906-21** £82.00





## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Liberty Accessories

**FLOVA**

**Sofija**



### Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8920** £78.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

**SO8922** £28.00



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

**SO8921** £53.00



### Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8919** £74.00



### Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

**SO8919A** £92.00



Chrome  
SO8919A



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

**SO8915A** £66.00



### Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

**SO8912A** £78.00



### Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

**SO8912** £114.00



### Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

**SO8917A** £109.00



### Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

**SO8923** £117.00



Chrome  
SO8923

## Capital

Chrome  
DC7004**Toothbrush Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>DC7004</b>     | Chrome        | £61.00 |
| <b>DC7008</b>     | Matt Black    | £68.00 |
| <b>DC7033</b>     | Brushed Brass | £84.00 |
| <b>new DC7054</b> | Gunmetal      | £84.00 |

Brushed Brass  
DC7031**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>DC7002</b>     | Chrome        | £48.00 |
| <b>DC7006</b>     | Matt Black    | £56.00 |
| <b>DC7031</b>     | Brushed Brass | £72.00 |
| <b>new DC7052</b> | Gunmetal      | £72.00 |

Gunmetal  
DC7053**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>DC7003</b>     | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| <b>DC7007</b>     | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| <b>DC7032</b>     | Brushed Brass | £48.00 |
| <b>new DC7053</b> | Gunmetal      | £48.00 |

Brushed Brass  
DC7030**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,  
Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>DC7001</b>     | Chrome        | £39.00 |
| <b>DC7005</b>     | Matt Black    | £48.00 |
| <b>DC7030</b>     | Brushed Brass | £66.00 |
| <b>new DC7051</b> | Gunmetal      | £66.00 |

Brushed Brass  
DC7050**Grab Bar**

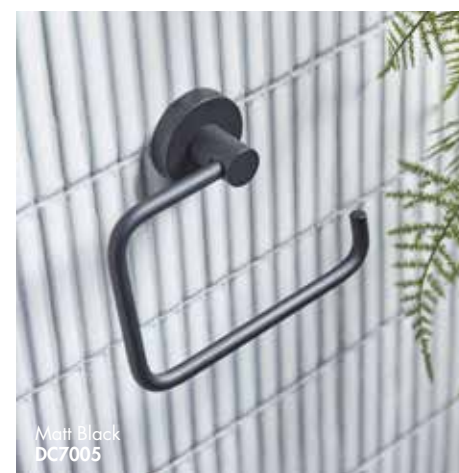
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

|                   |               |         |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>DC7048</b>     | Chrome        | £144.00 |
| <b>DC7049</b>     | Matt Black    | £163.00 |
| <b>DC7050</b>     | Brushed Brass | £188.00 |
| <b>new DC7056</b> | Gunmetal      | £188.00 |

Gunmetal  
DC7055**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>DC7042</b>     | Chrome        | £45.00 |
| <b>DC7043</b>     | Matt Black    | £53.00 |
| <b>DC7044</b>     | Brushed Brass | £73.00 |
| <b>new DC7055</b> | Gunmetal      | £73.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Restore Accessories

**ROPER RHODES®**  
BATH

# Restore



Matt Black  
DC7037

### Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

|        |               |        |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| DC7012 | Chrome        | £61.00 |
| DC7037 | Matt Black    | £68.00 |
| DC7041 | Brushed Brass | £84.00 |



Chrome  
DC7009

### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

|        |               |        |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| DC7009 | Chrome        | £41.00 |
| DC7034 | Matt Black    | £48.00 |
| DC7038 | Brushed Brass | £66.00 |



Chrome  
DC7010

### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

|        |               |        |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| DC7010 | Chrome        | £48.00 |
| DC7035 | Matt Black    | £55.00 |
| DC7039 | Brushed Brass | £72.00 |



Brushed Brass  
DC7038



Matt Black  
DC7036

### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Brass

Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

|        |               |        |
|--------|---------------|--------|
| DC7011 | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| DC7036 | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| DC7040 | Brushed Brass | £48.00 |



Brushed Brass  
DC7040



## Keswick

ROPER RHODES®  
BATH

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Keswick Accessories

new

Brushed Brass  
4912.04Chrome  
4916.02**Toothbrush Holder**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 80(w) x 125(d) mm

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>4916.02</b> | Chrome        | £70.00 |
| <b>4916.04</b> | Brushed Brass | £85.00 |

Brushed Brass  
4922.04**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 185(h) x 167(w) x 45(d) mm

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>4922.02</b> | Chrome        | £70.00 |
| <b>4922.04</b> | Brushed Brass | £97.00 |

Chrome  
4920.02**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>4920.02</b> | Chrome        | £60.00 |
| <b>4920.04</b> | Brushed Brass | £74.00 |

Brushed Brass  
4918.04**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 106(h) x 160(w) x 45(d) mm

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>4918.02</b> | Chrome        | £70.00 |
| <b>4918.04</b> | Brushed Brass | £85.00 |

Chrome  
4912.02**Glass Shelf**

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 65(h) x 468(w) x 133(d) mm

|                |               |         |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>4912.02</b> | Chrome        | £149.00 |
| <b>4912.04</b> | Brushed Brass | £257.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Case Accessories

**ROPER RHODES®**  
BATH

## Case



### Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

**DB85.02**

£81.00



### Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

**DB80.02**

£163.00



### Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

**DB40.02**

£81.00



### Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

**DB50.02**

£195.00



### Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome

Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean

Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

**DB70.02**

£244.00



Chrome  
DB70.02

## SPA + Baskets



Guarantees

15 Years  
on SPA + BasketsChrome  
SPA-186-CPK

new



## Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 48(d) mm



SPA-186-CPK

£45.00

new



## Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 160(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-180-CPK

£61.00

new



## Towel Rail (450mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 48(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-184-45-CPK

£77.00

new



## Grab Rail (300mm + 450mm)

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
58(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-30-C/P)  
58(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-45-C/P)

|                 |       |        |
|-----------------|-------|--------|
| SPA-1801-30-C/P | 300mm | £69.00 |
|-----------------|-------|--------|

|                 |       |        |
|-----------------|-------|--------|
| SPA-1801-45-C/P | 450mm | £77.00 |
|-----------------|-------|--------|

new



## Corner Shelf

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 37(h) x 250(w) x 140(d) mm

SHF-18501-C/P

£53.00

Chrome  
SHF-18501-C/P

## Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| BAS-2016L-C/P | £77.00 |
|---------------|--------|



## Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| BAS-2012-C/P | £85.00 |
|--------------|--------|



## Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| BAS-2013-C/P | £101.00 |
|--------------|---------|

hib.

Ventilation

### Inline Fans\*



White  
33300



Chrome  
33400



White  
32600



Chrome  
32700



White  
33800



Chrome  
33700

### Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

Extraction Rate – Powerful 210m<sup>3</sup>/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB  
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm  
Lighting – Optional warm or cool white LED illumination  
Ventilation Timer – Adjustable run on timer, select from 2 up to 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off  
Complete kit includes – fascia, inline fan, 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps



#### Inline Fan – Non Illuminated

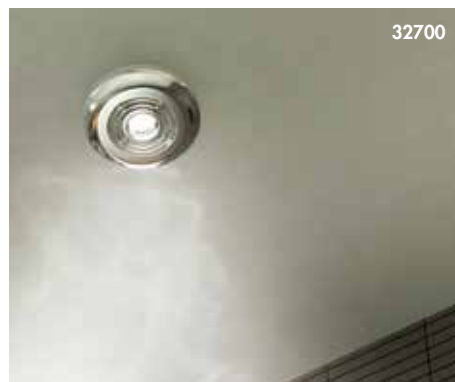
|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 33300 | White  | £247.00 |
| 33400 | Chrome | £260.00 |

#### Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated

|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 32600 | White  | £295.00 |
| 32700 | Chrome | £309.00 |

#### Inline Fan – LED Warm White Illuminated

|       |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 33800 | White  | £230.00 |
| 33700 | Chrome | £243.00 |



### Wall Mounted Fans\*



White  
31500



Chrome  
33100



White  
31100



Chrome  
32800

### Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



| Timer |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 31500 | White  | £164.00 |
| 33100 | Chrome | £204.00 |

| Timer + Humidity Sensor |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 31600                   | White  | £143.00 |
| 33200                   | Chrome | £173.00 |

### Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



| Timer |        |         |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 31100 | White  | £102.00 |
| 32800 | Chrome | £142.00 |

| Timer + Humidity Sensor |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| 31200                   | White  | £92.00  |
| 32900                   | Chrome | £124.00 |



These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

### Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr  
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm  
Vent accessory kits only required if being fitted into a ceiling.



|       |       |        |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 32400 | White | £35.00 |
| 32500 | Brown | £35.00 |



# Lighting

hib.

## Ceiling Lights

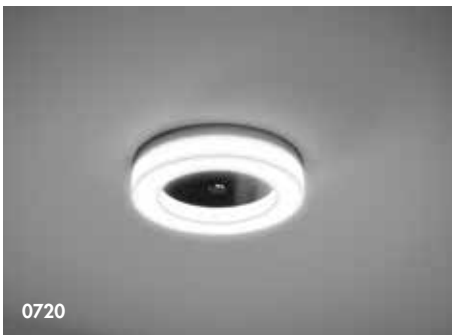


### Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm



0720 £255.00



### Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm



0730 £255.00



### Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E  
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm



0740 £255.00



Take a closer look at the hib.  
Polar, Horizon and Lumen  
Ceiling Light collections



## Pendant Lights



Take a closer look at the hib.  
Summit Pendant Light collections



### Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E  
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)  
Overall Dimensions – 1290(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm



|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| 0760     | Chrome        | £183.00 |
| new 0761 | Black         | £155.00 |
| new 0762 | Brushed Brass | £167.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Light Body

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

**ROPER RHODES®**  
BATH

# Lighting

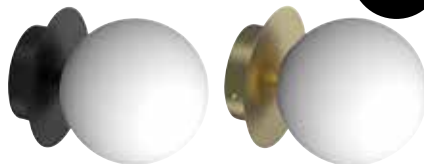
## Wall Lights



Black  
WL02-BL

Brushed Brass  
WL02-BR

**new**



Black  
WL01-BL-W

Brushed Brass  
WL01-BR-W

**new**



Chrome  
WL03-CH

Brushed Brass  
WL03-BR

Brushed Nickel  
WL03-BN

**new**

### Fluted Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 55(h) x 202(w) x 55(d) mm

**IP44**

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| WL02-BL | Black         | £168.00 |
| WL02-BR | Brushed Brass | £180.00 |

### Globe Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Dimensions – 150(h) x 193(w) x 150(d) mm

**IP44**

|           |               |         |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| WL01-BL-W | Black         | £257.00 |
| WL01-BR-W | Brushed Brass | £270.00 |

### Traditional Wall Light

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 115(d) mm

**IP44**

|         |                |        |
|---------|----------------|--------|
| WL03-CH | Chrome         | £99.00 |
| WL03-BR | Brushed Brass  | £99.00 |
| WL03-BN | Brushed Nickel | £99.00 |

## Pendant Lights



Black  
PL02-BL

Brushed Brass  
PL02-BR

**new**



Black  
PL01-BL-W

Brushed Brass  
PL01-BR-W

**new**

### Fluted Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 55(h) x 250(w) x 55(d) mm

**IP44**

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| PL02-BL | Black         | £116.00 |
| PL02-BR | Brushed Brass | £129.00 |

### Globe Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)

Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m

Dimensions – 150(h) x 202(w) x 150(d) mm

**IP44**

|           |               |         |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| PL01-BL-W | Black         | £174.00 |
| PL01-BR-W | Brushed Brass | £186.00 |



Brushed Brass  
PL01-BR-W

## Downlights



Matt White  
DL01-W

**new**

### Downlight

Finish – Matt White

Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) x 130(d) mm (inc. basket)

**IP65**

|        |            |        |
|--------|------------|--------|
| DL01-W | Matt White | £26.00 |
|--------|------------|--------|

# Kitchen Taps

| Section                                                                                    | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Kitchen Taps</b>                                                                        |          |
|  Kilnsea   | 252      |
| Marsett                                                                                    | 253      |
| Darton                                                                                     | 254      |
| Kensington Lever                                                                           | 254      |
|  Allerston | 255      |
|  Brandsby  | 256      |
|  Eske      | 257      |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Kitchen Taps                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |          | Handles                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Pressure                                                                          |                                                                                   | Features                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                     | Page No. | Single Lever                                                                      | Twin Lever                                                                        | Twin Handles                                                                      | Low Pressure                                                                      | Medium Pressure                                                                   | Pull Out Spout                                                                    | Flow Aerator                                                                        | Flexible Hose                                                                       | Fast Fix                                                                            | Single Flow                                                                         |
|  Kilnsea   | 252      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Marsett                                                                                   | 253      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Darton                                                                                    | 254      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Kensington Lever                                                                          | 254      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Allerston | 255      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Brandsby  | 256      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Eske      | 257      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |

## Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

5

Guarantee

Our Kitchen taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.

12

System Pressure

Recommended minimum system pressure.  
Low Pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

LP

MP

HP

Min 0.1 Bar

Minimum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Max 6 Bar

Maximum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Single Flow

This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



Flow Straightener

Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



Flow Aerator

Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.



Pull Out Spout

Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.



Flexible Hose

Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.



Fast Fix

For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

## Kilnsea

new

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Kilnsea Kitchen Taps**Kilnsea Single + Twin Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brushed Gold,  
Stainless Steel, Black Stainless Steel  
Styling – Contemporary design

**Single Lever**

Dimensions – 331(h) x 103(w) x 239(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

|                    |                       |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <b>INSKISKMC</b>   | Chrome                | £158.00 |
| <b>INSKISKMMB</b>  | Matt Black            | £181.00 |
| <b>INSKISKMMBG</b> | Matt Brushed Gold     | £186.00 |
| <b>INSKISKMSS</b>  | Stainless Steel       | £177.00 |
| <b>INSKISKBSS</b>  | Black Stainless Steel | £231.00 |

**Twin Lever**

Dimensions – 294(h) x 148(w) x 237(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

|                    |                       |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <b>INSKITKMC</b>   | Chrome                | £206.00 |
| <b>INSKITKMMB</b>  | Matt Black            | £234.00 |
| <b>INSKITKMMBG</b> | Matt Brushed Gold     | £242.00 |
| <b>INSKITKMSS</b>  | Stainless Steel       | £234.00 |
| <b>INSKITKMBSS</b> | Black Stainless Steel | £303.00 |

Chrome  
**INSKISKMC**



Matt Black  
**INSKISKMMB**



Chrome  
**INSKISKMC**

Matt Black  
**INSKISKMMB**

Matt Brushed Gold  
**INSKITKMMBG**

Stainless Steel  
**INSKITKMSS**

Black Stainless Steel  
**INSKITKMBSS**



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Marsett Kitchen Taps

# Marsett



Chrome  
INST-MCP-1HKM

### Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing  
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £121.00

**new** INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £136.00



Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM

### Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

#### Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £132.00

#### Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00



Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKM

Black  
INSMCSKMMB

Chrome  
INST-MCP-1HKM

Chrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM

# Darton / Kensington Lever

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps



Chrome  
INST-DRT-KM



### Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Classic design

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

|    |                |              |  |  |  |                       |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| LP | Min<br>0.2 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar |  |  |  | Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|

INST-DRT-KM

£109.00



Chrome  
INST-KNL-KM



### Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Traditional design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

|    |                |              |  |  |  |                       |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| LP | Min<br>0.2 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar |  |  |  | Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|

INST-KNL-KM

£87.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen  
Taps

Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston

new



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP

Min  
0.2 Bar

Max  
10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| INSALSKMC  | Chrome         | £74.00 |
| INSALSKMMB | Matt Black     | £89.00 |
| INSALSKMBC | Brushed Chrome | £85.00 |



Chrome  
INSALSKMC



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome  
INSALSKMBC

Brandsby

Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Brandsby Kitchen Taps

new

Brushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBBChrome  
INSBRTKMCMatt Black  
INSBRTKMMBBrushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBBCopper  
INSBRTKMCOBrushed Chrome  
INSBRTKMBC**Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| INSBRTKMC  | Chrome         | £75.00 |
| INSBRTKMMB | Matt Black     | £86.00 |
| INSBRTKMBB | Brushed Brass  | £92.00 |
| INSBRTKMCO | Copper         | £92.00 |
| INSBRTKMBC | Brushed Chrome | £81.00 |



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Eske Kitchen Taps

Eske

new



Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

MP

Min  
0.5 Bar

Max  
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSESSKMC  | Chrome        | £74.00 |
| INSESSKMMB | Matt Black    | £84.00 |
| INSESSKMBB | Brushed Brass | £87.00 |
| INSESSKMCO | Copper        | £87.00 |



# Showers

| Section                                                                                      | Page No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Showers</b>                                                                               |          |
| <b>Traditional Showers</b>                                                                   |          |
| Hemsworth Lever                                                                              | 260      |
| Hemsworth Neo                                                                                | 262      |
| <b>Push Button Bar Showers</b>                                                               |          |
| Ios                                                                                          | 264      |
| Andros                                                                                       | 265      |
| <b>Twin Outlet Bar Showers</b>                                                               |          |
| Nostell                                                                                      | 266      |
| Azerley                                                                                      | 268      |
| Keros                                                                                        | 270      |
| Milos                                                                                        | 272      |
| <b>Single Outlet Bar Showers</b>                                                             |          |
|  Azerley     | 274      |
| Keros                                                                                        | 275      |
| <b>Concealed Showers</b>                                                                     |          |
| Create Your Own Shower                                                                       | 276      |
| Keros Packs                                                                                  | 278      |
|  Milos Packs | 280      |
| <b>Shower Kit Components</b>                                                                 |          |
| Concealed Valves                                                                             | 282      |
| Slide Rail Kits                                                                              | 284      |
| Wall Elbow                                                                                   | 285      |
| Handset Holder                                                                               | 285      |
| Handsets                                                                                     | 286      |
| Shower Hose                                                                                  | 286      |
| Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose                                              | 287      |
| Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow                                                                | 287      |
| Shower Arms                                                                                  | 288      |
| Shower Heads                                                                                 | 288      |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Showers                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                |          | Fixing                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Shower Head / Handset                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | Safety                                                                              |                                                                                     | Rail                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                          | Page No. | Wall Mounted                                                                      | Deck Mounted                                                                      | Fast Fix                                                                          | Single Outlet                                                                     | Twin Outlet                                                                       | Overhead Soaker                                                                   | Single Function                                                                   | Multi Function                                                                      | Anti Scald                                                                          | Cool Touch                                                                          | Telescopic Rail                                                                     | Slide Rail                                                                          |
| Traditional Showers                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Hemsworth Lever                                                                                | 260      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Hemsworth Neo                                                                                  | 262      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Push Button Bar Showers                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Ios                                                                                            | 264      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Andros                                                                                         | 265      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Twin Outlet Bar Showers                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Nostell                                                                                        | 266      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Azerley                                                                                        | 268      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Keros                                                                                          | 270      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Milos                                                                                          | 272      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Single Outlet Bar Showers                                                                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Azerley        | 274      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Keros                                                                                          | 275      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Keros (Bath + Shower)                                                                          | 275      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Concealed Showers                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Keros Pack 1                                                                                   | 278      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Keros Pack 2                                                                                   | 278      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Keros Pack 3                                                                                   | 279      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Keros Pack 4                                                                                   | 279      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Milos Pack 1 | 282      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Milos Pack 2 | 282      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Milos Pack 3 | 282      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Milos Pack 4 | 283      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |

## Shower Features

There are many features in our showers. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Minimum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



**Maximum Operating Pressure**  
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



**Fast Fix**  
For a quick and easy installation.



**Single Outlets**  
Single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



**Twin Outlets**  
Come with two separate heads.



**Anti Scald**  
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



**Cool Touch**  
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



**Slide Rail Kit**  
Shower head, shower hose and a rail on which the shower head slides up and down.



**Telescopic Rail Kit**  
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



**Single Function Handset**  
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



**Multiple Function Handset**  
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



**Rub Clean Nozzles**  
Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



**Hose Type**  
Hoses available in reinforced stainless steel and smooth finishes.



**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure.  
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

**Flow Rate – X.X l/min**

**Flow Rate**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.



# Hemsworth Lever

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



## Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

|           |               |          |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| INSHE3034 | Chrome        | £758.00  |
| INSHE3035 | Brushed Brass | £1105.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at  
the Hemsworth Lever  
shower collection



# Hemsworth Lever



### Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

|                      |               |         |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|
| INSHE3036            | Chrome        | £695.00 |
| <b>new</b> INSHE3037 | Brushed Brass | £995.00 |



Brushed Brass  
INSHE3037

# Hemsworth Neo

**Guarantees****10** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Chrome  
INSHEN3032



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at  
the Hemsworth Neo  
shower collection



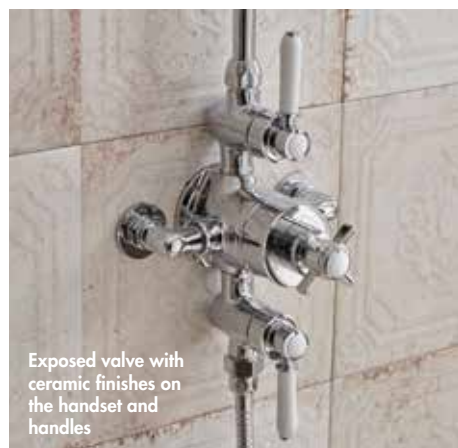
# Hemsworth Neo



Chrome  
INSHEN3032



Chrome  
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with  
ceramic finishes on  
the handset and  
handles

### Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£758.00

### Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)  
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£690.00

los

Take a closer look at  
the los push button  
shower collection



**Guarantees**

**10** Years  
on los Push Button Bar Showers



### los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth finish  
Hose Length – 1500mm

#### Single Outlet



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £236.00

#### Twin Outlet



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £327.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £374.00



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at  
the Andros push button  
shower collection



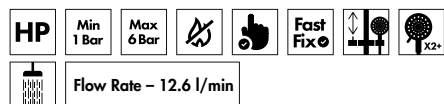
# Andros



Chrome  
INSAN3037

### Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth finish  
Hose Length – 1500mm



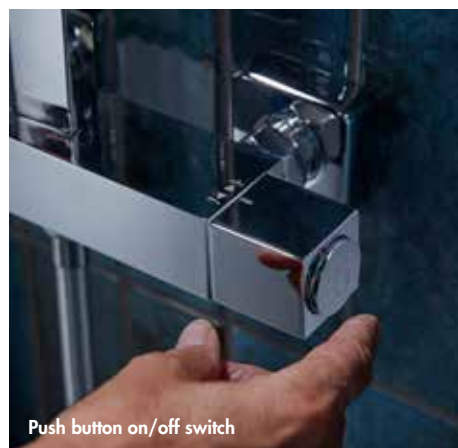
Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAN3037

£405.00



Chrome  
INSAN3037



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

# Nostell

**Take a closer look  
at the Nostell  
shower collection**



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Nostell Showers



### Overhead Soaker (Top View)



## Contemporary Design



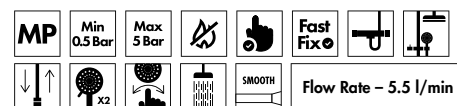
Exposed Valve



### Two Function Handset

## Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Two function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm



|                        |               |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INST13227CP</b>     | Chrome        | £331.00 |
| <b>new INST13227MB</b> | Matt Black    | £382.00 |
| <b>new INST13227BB</b> | Brushed Brass | £437.00 |

Chrome  
INST13227CP

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Nostell Showers

# Nostell



Chrome  
INST13227CP

Matt Black  
INST13227MB

Brushed Brass  
INST13227BB



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley ShowersChrome  
INST13229CP

Overhead Soaker



Contemporary Design



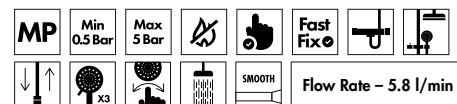
Exposed Valve



Three Function Handset

**Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet  
Bar Shower Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
 Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)  
 Handset – Three function  
 Hose – Smooth PVC  
 Hose Length – 1500mm



|                        |            |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|
| INST13229CP            | Chrome     | £331.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST13229MB | Matt Black | £420.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Showers

# Azerley

new



Chrome  
INST13229CP



Matt Black  
INST13229MB

# Keros

**Guarantees****10** Years  
on Keros Showers

Brushed Brass  
INST13217BB



Matt Black  
INST13217MB



Chrome  
Exposed Valve



Matt Black  
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass  
Exposed Valve

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Keros Showers

# Keros



### Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal  
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm

|    |             |           |          |                       |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
| MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min |
| MP | MP          | MP        | MP       | MP                    |

|                        |                |         |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| INST13217CP            | Chrome         | £304.00 |
| INST13217MB            | Matt Black     | £366.00 |
| INST13217BB            | Brushed Brass  | £437.00 |
| INST13217BN            | Brushed Nickel | £423.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST13217GM | Gunmetal       | £488.00 |





# Milos

**Guarantees****10** Years  
on Milos Showers

Brushed Brass  
INST13226BB



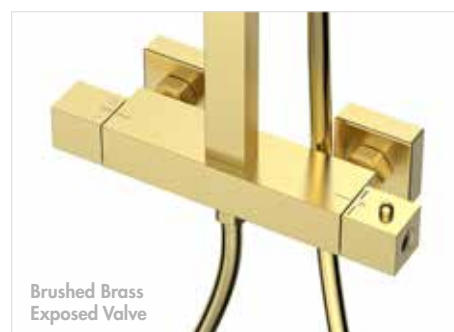
Matt Black  
INST13226MB



Chrome  
Exposed Valve



Matt Black  
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass  
Exposed Valve



## Guarantees

## 10 Years on Milos Showers

# Milos



Chrome  
INST13226CP



Matt Black  
INST13226MB



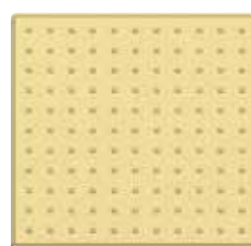
Brushed Brass  
**INST13226BB**

## Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm



**Matt Black**  
**Three Function Handset**



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

|                    |               |         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INST13226CP</b> | Chrome        | £303.00 |
| <b>INST13226MB</b> | Matt Black    | £372.00 |
| <b>INST13226BB</b> | Brushed Brass | £488.00 |

# Azerley

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Azerley Showers

**new**



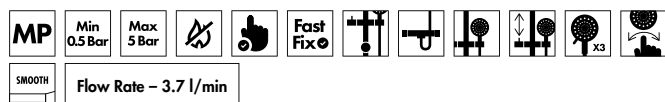
Chrome  
INST1330C



Matt Black  
INST1330MB

## Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm



|                   |            |         |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INST1330C</b>  | Chrome     | £270.00 |
| <b>INST1330MB</b> | Matt Black | £290.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Keros Showers

# Keros



Chrome  
INST13228CP



Matt Black  
INST13228MB



Wall Mounted



### Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1500mm



|                        |            |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|
| INST13228CP            | Chrome     | £229.00 |
| <b>new</b> INST13228MB | Matt Black | £282.00 |

### Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Hose Length – 1750mm



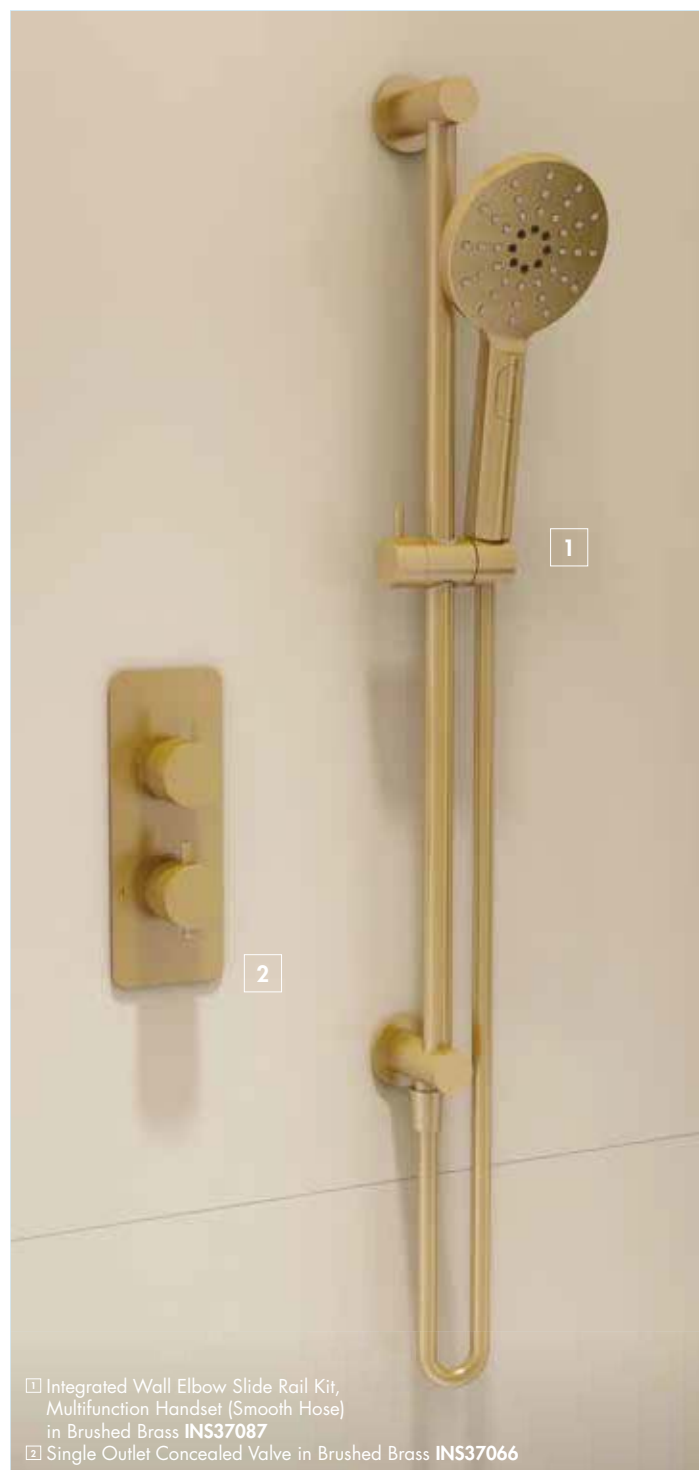
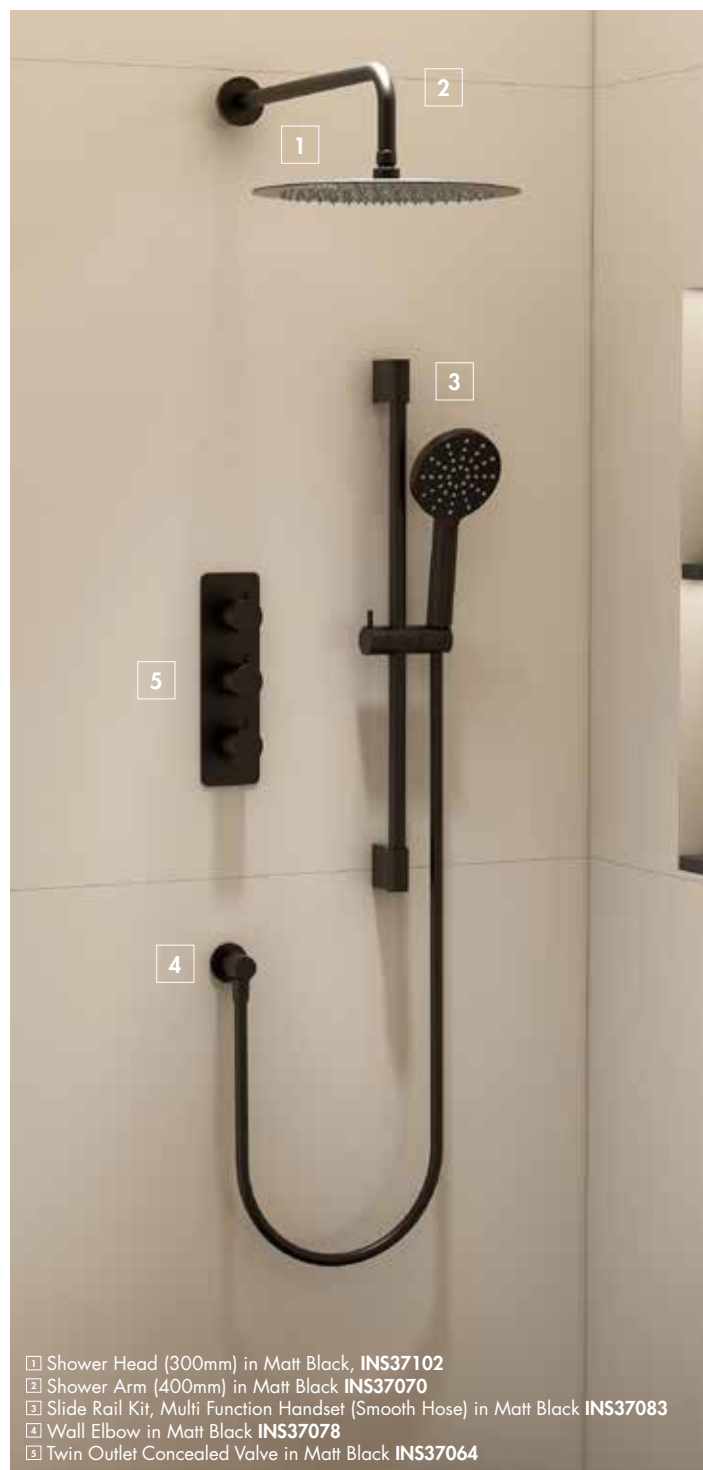
Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| INST13025CP | £287.00 |
|-------------|---------|

# Create Your Own Shower

## Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components



## Concealed Valves

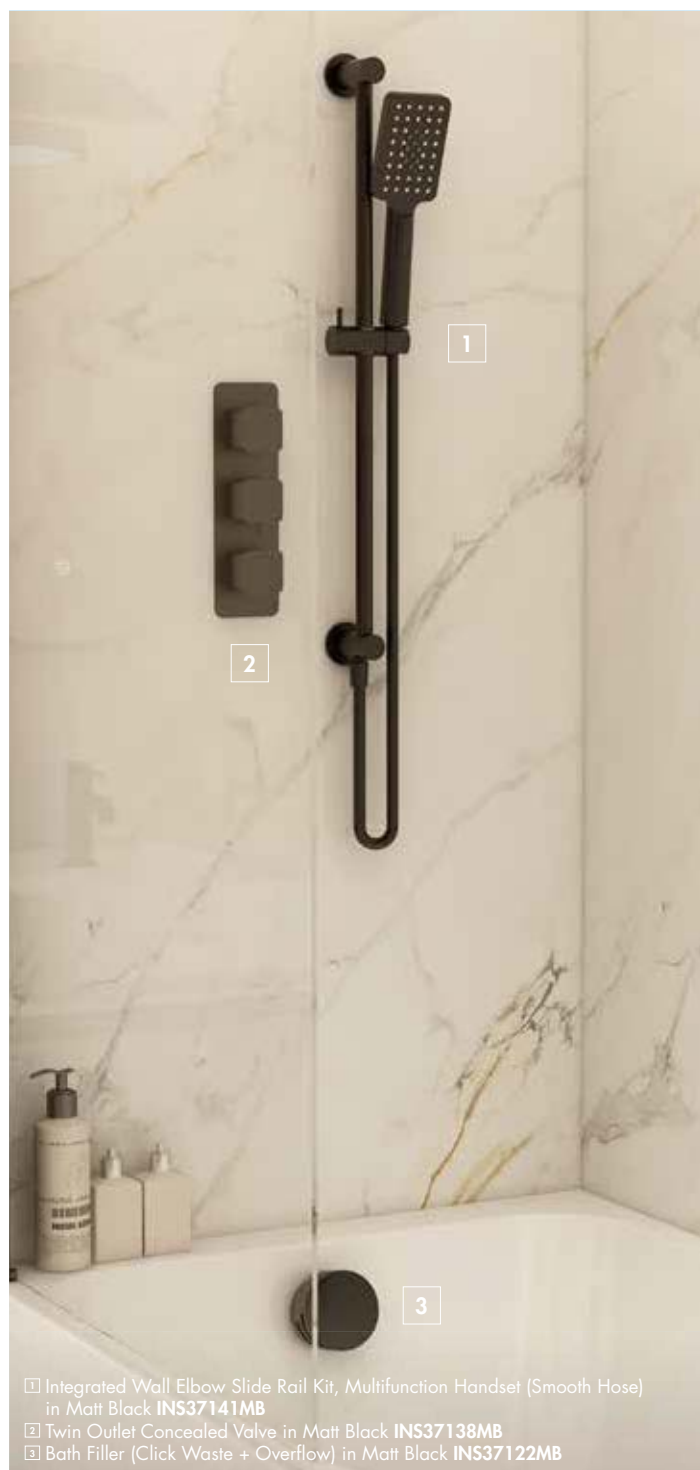




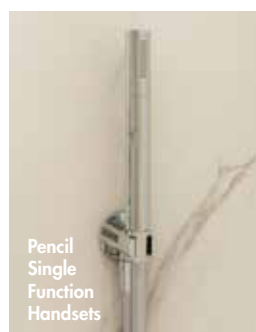
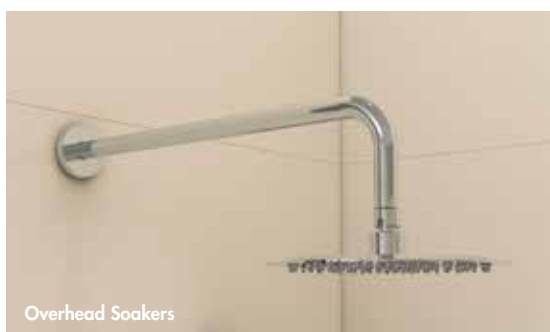
## Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers   **5** Years on Valve Working Parts   **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

# Create Your Own Shower



## Outlet Options



# Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37018

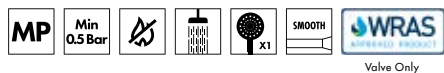


Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37012

## Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome        |                                                                            |       |         |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37055      | Twin Outlet Valve                                                          |       | £290.00 |
| INS37012      | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset   |       | £59.00  |
| INS37018      | Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head                                         |       | £66.00  |
| INS37109      | Keros Pack 1                                                               | Total | £415.00 |
| Matt Black    |                                                                            |       |         |
| INS37059      | Twin Outlet Valve                                                          |       | £322.00 |
| INS37076      | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset |       | £99.00  |
| INS37107      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                             |       | £94.00  |
| INS37110      | Keros Pack 1                                                               | Total | £515.00 |
| Brushed Brass |                                                                            |       |         |
| INS37067      | Twin Outlet Valve                                                          |       | £322.00 |
| INS37077      | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset |       | £99.00  |
| INS37108      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                             |       | £94.00  |
| INS37111      | Keros Pack 1                                                               | Total | £515.00 |

## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37059



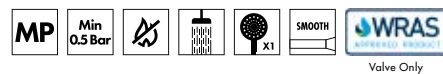
Round Wall Elbow  
INS37078



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)  
INS37083

## Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome        |                                                      |       |         |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37055      | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £290.00 |
| INS37082      | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £63.00  |
| INS37018      | Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head                   |       | £66.00  |
| INS37019      | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £19.00  |
| INS37112      | Keros Pack 2                                         | Total | £438.00 |
| Matt Black    |                                                      |       |         |
| INS37059      | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £322.00 |
| INS37083      | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £109.00 |
| INS37107      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm       |       | £94.00  |
| INS37078      | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £28.00  |
| INS37113      | Keros Pack 2                                         | Total | £553.00 |
| Brushed Brass |                                                      |       |         |
| INS37067      | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £322.00 |
| INS37084      | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £109.00 |
| INS37108      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm       |       | £94.00  |
| INS37079      | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £28.00  |
| INS37114      | Keros Pack 2                                         | Total | £553.00 |

## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

## Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm  
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37108



Slimline Round 200mm  
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm  
INS37018

Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37068



Round Wall Outlet Elbow,  
Bracket, Smooth Hose +  
Round Pencil ABS Handset  
INS37077



Twin Outlet Valve  
INS37056



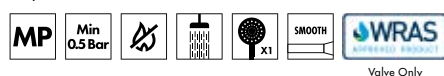
Slide Rail Kit, Multi  
Function Handset  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37082



Round Wall  
Elbow  
INS37019

### Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

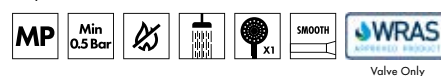
| Chrome   |                                                                          |       |         |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37056 | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        |       | £339.00 |
| INS37012 | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset |       | £59.00  |
| INS37018 | Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head                                       |       | £66.00  |
| INS37115 | Keros Pack 3                                                             | Total | £464.00 |

| Matt Black |                                                                            |       |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37064   | Twin Outlet Valve                                                          |       | £382.00 |
| INS37076   | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset |       | £99.00  |
| INS37107   | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                             |       | £94.00  |
| INS37116   | Keros Pack 3                                                               | Total | £575.00 |

| Brushed Brass |                                                                            |       |         |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37068      | Twin Outlet Valve                                                          |       | £382.00 |
| INS37077      | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset |       | £99.00  |
| INS37108      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                             |       | £94.00  |
| INS37117      | Keros Pack 3                                                               | Total | £575.00 |

### Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

| Chrome   |                                                      |       |         |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37056 | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £339.00 |
| INS37082 | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £63.00  |
| INS37018 | Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head                   |       | £66.00  |
| INS37019 | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £19.00  |
| INS37118 | Keros Pack 4                                         | Total | £487.00 |

| Matt Black |                                                      |       |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37064   | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £382.00 |
| INS37083   | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £109.00 |
| INS37107   | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm       |       | £94.00  |
| INS37078   | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £28.00  |
| INS37119   | Keros Pack 4                                         | Total | £613.00 |

| Brushed Brass |                                                      |       |         |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| INS37068      | Twin Outlet Valve                                    |       | £382.00 |
| INS37084      | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) |       | £109.00 |
| INS37108      | Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm       |       | £94.00  |
| INS37079      | Round Wall Elbow                                     |       | £28.00  |
| INS37120      | Keros Pack 4                                         | Total | £613.00 |

# Milos Packs

new



## Milos Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome        |                                                                          |               |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| INS37137      | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £308.00       |
| INS37140      | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £62.00        |
| INS37131      | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £73.00        |
| INS37132      | Milos Pack 1                                                             | Total £443.00 |
| Matt Black    |                                                                          |               |
| INS37137MB    | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £342.00       |
| INS37140MB    | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £79.00        |
| INS37131MB    | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £93.00        |
| INS37132MB    | Milos Pack 1                                                             | Total £514.00 |
| Brushed Brass |                                                                          |               |
| INS37137BB    | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £342.00       |
| INS37140BB    | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £79.00        |
| INS37131BB    | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £93.00        |
| INS37132BB    | Milos Pack 1                                                             | Total £514.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years on Concealed Showers **5** Years on Valve Working Parts **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

new



## Milos Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome        |                                                      |               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| INS37137      | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £308.00       |
| INS37126      | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £65.00        |
| INS37131      | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £73.00        |
| INS37019      | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £19.00        |
| INS37133      | Milos Pack 2                                         | Total £465.00 |
| Matt Black    |                                                      |               |
| INS37137MB    | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £342.00       |
| INS37126MB    | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £104.00       |
| INS37131MB    | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £93.00        |
| INS37078      | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £28.00        |
| INS37133MB    | Milos Pack 2                                         | Total £567.00 |
| Brushed Brass |                                                      |               |
| INS37137BB    | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £342.00       |
| INS37126BB    | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £104.00       |
| INS37131BB    | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £93.00        |
| INS37079      | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £28.00        |
| INS37133BB    | Milos Pack 2                                         | Total £567.00 |



## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|



### Milos Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome          |                                                                          |               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £355.00       |
| <b>INS37140</b> | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £62.00        |
| <b>INS37131</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £73.00        |
| <b>INS37134</b> | Milos Pack 3                                                             | Total £490.00 |

| Matt Black        |                                                                          |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138MB</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £407.00       |
| <b>INS37140MB</b> | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £79.00        |
| <b>INS37131MB</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £93.00        |
| <b>INS37134MB</b> | Milos Pack 3                                                             | Total £579.00 |

| Brushed Brass     |                                                                          |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138BB</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                                        | £407.00       |
| <b>INS37140BB</b> | Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset | £79.00        |
| <b>INS37131BB</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm                          | £93.00        |
| <b>INS37134BB</b> | Milos Pack 3                                                             | Total £579.00 |

## Milos Packs



### Milos Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access  
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve  
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge  
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max  
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads  
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



| Chrome          |                                                      |               |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £355.00       |
| <b>INS37126</b> | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £65.00        |
| <b>INS37131</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £73.00        |
| <b>INS37019</b> | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £19.00        |
| <b>INS37135</b> | Milos Pack 4                                         | Total £512.00 |

| Matt Black        |                                                      |               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138MB</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £407.00       |
| <b>INS37126MB</b> | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £104.00       |
| <b>INS37131MB</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £93.00        |
| <b>INS37078</b>   | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £28.00        |
| <b>INS37135MB</b> | Milos Pack 4                                         | Total £632.00 |

| Brushed Brass     |                                                      |               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INS37138BB</b> | Twin Outlet Valve                                    | £407.00       |
| <b>INS37126BB</b> | Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) | £104.00       |
| <b>INS37131BB</b> | Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm      | £93.00        |
| <b>INS37079</b>   | Round Wall Elbow                                     | £28.00        |
| <b>INS37135BB</b> | Milos Pack 4                                         | Total £632.00 |

# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

**1**

Select a valve from options A, B1 or B2

**2**

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

**3**

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

**4**

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

**5**

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

## Concealed Valves

**A B1**

Chrome  
(Two Handle)  
INS37054

**A B1**

Matt Black  
(Two Handle)  
INS37058

**A B1**

Brushed Brass  
(Two Handle)  
INS37066

**B1 B2**

Chrome  
(Three Handle)  
INS37057

**B1 B2**

Matt Black  
(Three Handle)  
INS37065

**B1 B2**

Brushed Brass  
(Three Handle)  
INS37069

## Keros

Design – Round

### Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm

| LP       | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS | Valve Only                 |         |
|----------|-------------|------|----------------------------|---------|
| INS37054 |             |      | Chrome (Two Handle)        | £282.00 |
| INS37058 |             |      | Matt Black (Two Handle)    | £313.00 |
| INS37066 |             |      | Brushed Brass (Two Handle) | £313.00 |

### Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –  
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)  
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar | LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS | Valve Only                   |         |
|----------|-------------|----|-------------|------|------------------------------|---------|
| INS37055 |             |    |             |      | Chrome (Two Handle)          | £290.00 |
| INS37059 |             |    |             |      | Matt Black (Two Handle)      | £322.00 |
| INS37067 |             |    |             |      | Brushed Brass (Two Handle)   | £322.00 |
| INS37056 |             |    |             |      | Chrome (Three Handle)        | £339.00 |
| INS37064 |             |    |             |      | Matt Black (Three Handle)    | £382.00 |
| INS37068 |             |    |             |      | Brushed Brass (Three Handle) | £382.00 |

### Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm

| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar | WRAS | Valve Only                   |         |
|----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|---------|
| INS37057 |             |      | Chrome (Three Handle)        | £348.00 |
| INS37065 |             |      | Matt Black (Three Handle)    | £390.00 |
| INS37069 |             |      | Brushed Brass (Three Handle) | £390.00 |

## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

# Shower Kit Components



## Concealed Valves

### Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

#### Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Square x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



|                       |                               |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INS37136   | Chrome<br>(Two Handle)        | £295.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37136MB | Matt Black<br>(Two Handle)    | £329.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37136BB | Brushed Brass<br>(Two Handle) | £329.00 |

#### Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Square x 2 or Square x 3

Compatibility –

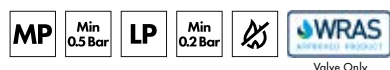
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)

264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



|                       |                                 |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INS37137   | Chrome<br>(Two Handle)          | £308.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37137MB | Matt Black<br>(Two Handle)      | £342.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37137BB | Brushed Brass<br>(Two Handle)   | £342.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37138   | Chrome<br>(Three Handle)        | £355.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37138MB | Matt Black<br>(Three Handle)    | £407.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37138BB | Brushed Brass<br>(Three Handle) | £407.00 |

#### Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Square x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



|                       |                                 |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INS37139   | Chrome<br>(Three Handle)        | £373.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37139MB | Matt Black<br>(Three Handle)    | £420.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37139BB | Brushed Brass<br>(Three Handle) | £420.00 |

A B1



Chrome  
(Two Handle)  
INS37136

A B1



Matt Black  
(Two Handle)  
INS37136MB

A B1



Brushed Brass  
(Two Handle)  
INS37136BB

B1 B2



Chrome  
(Three Handle)  
INS37139

B1 B2



Matt Black  
(Three Handle)  
INS37139MB

B1 B2



Brushed Brass  
(Three Handle)  
INS37139BB

# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

### Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37082

C1



Matt Black  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37084

## Keros

Design – Round  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



### Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| INS37082 | Chrome        | £63.00  |
| INS37083 | Matt Black    | £109.00 |
| INS37084 | Brushed Brass | £109.00 |

C1



Chrome  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126

C1



Matt Black  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126MB

C1



Brushed Brass  
(Smooth Hose)  
INS37126BB

## Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)  
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm  
Handset Function – Three  
Adjustable Riser Rail – No  
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



### Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

|                       |               |         |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INS37126   | Chrome        | £65.00  |
| <b>new</b> INS37126MB | Matt Black    | £104.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37126BB | Brushed Brass | £104.00 |



## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

## Shower Kit Components

## Wall Elbow + Handset Holder

## Kero / Milos

Design – Round

Dimensions –

52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm

(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)

60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm

(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

C2

Chrome Wall Elbow  
INS37019Matt Black Wall Elbow  
INS37078Brushed Brass Wall Elbow  
INS37079Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37033Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37080Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket  
INS37081

| Wall Elbow |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INS37019   | Chrome        | £19.00 |
| INS37078   | Matt Black    | £28.00 |
| INS37079   | Brushed Brass | £28.00 |

| Wall Elbow + Handset Holder |               |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|
| INS37033                    | Chrome        | £28.00 |
| INS37080                    | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| INS37081                    | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

## Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

## Keros

Design – Round

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D

Chrome  
INS37085

D

Matt Black  
INS37086

D

Brushed Brass  
INS37087

| Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit,<br>Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose |               |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| INS37085                                                                     | Chrome        | £173.00 |
| INS37086                                                                     | Matt Black    | £214.00 |
| INS37087                                                                     | Brushed Brass | £214.00 |

## Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Hose Length – 1500mm

Hose Bore – 7mm

Handset Function – Three

Adjustable Riser Rail – No

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D

Chrome  
INS37141

D

Matt Black  
INS37141MB

D

Brushed Brass  
INS37141BB

| Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit,<br>Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose |               |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> INS37141                                                          | Chrome        | £163.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37141MB                                                        | Matt Black    | £206.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37141BB                                                        | Brushed Brass | £206.00 |

# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

### Handsets

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37028

 Chrome  
INS37091

 Matt Black  
INS37092

 Brushed Brass  
INS37093

 Chrome (ABS)  
INS37025

 Chrome  
INS37088

 Matt Black  
INS37089

 Brushed Brass  
INS37090

### Keros

Design – Round

#### Single Function Handsets

 Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)  
 185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)  
 195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm (INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)


|                 |                       |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37025</b> | Chrome (ABS)          | £13.00 |
| <b>INS37028</b> | Chrome (ABS)          | £12.00 |
| <b>INS37091</b> | Chrome (Brass)        | £33.00 |
| <b>INS37092</b> | Matt Black (Brass)    | £39.00 |
| <b>INS37093</b> | Brushed Brass (Brass) | £39.00 |

#### Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



|                 |                     |        |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37088</b> | Chrome (ABS)        | £28.00 |
| <b>INS37089</b> | Matt Black (ABS)    | £40.00 |
| <b>INS37090</b> | Brushed Brass (ABS) | £40.00 |

### Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

#### Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)



|                   |                     |        |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37027</b>   | Chrome (ABS)        | £17.00 |
| <b>INS37027MB</b> | Matt Black (ABS)    | £19.00 |
| <b>INS37027BB</b> | Brushed Brass (ABS) | £20.00 |

#### Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 295(h) x 79(w) x 30(d) mm



|                   |                     |        |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37142</b>   | Chrome (ABS)        | £20.00 |
| <b>INS37142MB</b> | Matt Black (ABS)    | £31.00 |
| <b>INS37142BB</b> | Brushed Brass (ABS) | £31.00 |

### Hose

 Chrome  
(1500mm)  
INS37031

 Matt Black  
(1500mm)  
INS37094

 Brushed Brass  
(1500mm)  
INS37095


### Keros / Milos

Hose Bore – 7mm

#### Smooth Hose – 1500mm

|                 |               |        |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>INS37031</b> | Chrome        | £19.00 |
| <b>INS37094</b> | Matt Black    | £24.00 |
| <b>INS37095</b> | Brushed Brass | £24.00 |

#### Smooth Hose – 2000mm

|                 |               |        |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>INS37032</b> | Chrome        | £24.00 |
| <b>INS37096</b> | Matt Black    | £27.00 |
| <b>INS37097</b> | Brushed Brass | £24.00 |

## Guarantees

|                      |                        |                          |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years      | <b>5</b> Years         | <b>1</b> Year            |
| on Concealed Showers | on Valve Working Parts | on Shower Kit Components |

## Shower Kit Components

## Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

## Keros

Design – Round  
Handset Function – Single  
Handset Material – ABS / Brass  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm

## Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,  
Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Handset



|                 |                               |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37012</b> | Chrome (ABS Handset)          | £59.00 |
| <b>INS37076</b> | Matt Black (Brass Handset)    | £99.00 |
| <b>INS37077</b> | Brushed Brass (Brass Handset) | £99.00 |

D

Chrome  
INS37012

D

Matt Black  
INS37076

D

Brushed Brass  
INS37077

## Milos

Design – Square  
Handset Function – Single  
Handset Material – ABS  
Hose Length – 1500mm  
Hose Bore – 7mm

## Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,  
Smooth Hose + Square Pencil Handset



D

Chrome  
INS37140

D

Matt Black  
INS37140MB

D

Brushed Brass  
INS37140BB

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>INS37140</b>   | Chrome        | £62.00 |
| <b>INS37140MB</b> | Matt Black    | £79.00 |
| <b>INS37140BB</b> | Brushed Brass | £79.00 |

## Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –  
Chrome (INS37050)  
Matt Black (INS37122MB)  
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)  
Matt Black (204490-INS)  
Chrome (202480-INS)

## Standard

|                   |               |         |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INS37050</b>   | Chrome        | £102.00 |
| <b>INS37122MB</b> | Matt Black    | £119.00 |
| <b>INS37123BB</b> | Brushed Brass | £119.00 |

## Low Profile

|                   |            |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>204490-INS</b> | Matt Black | £74.00 |
| <b>202490-INS</b> | Chrome     | £62.00 |

E

Chrome  
INS37050

E

Matt Black  
INS37122MB

E

Brushed Brass  
INS37123BB

E

Matt Black  
204490-INS

E

Chrome  
202490-INS

# Shower Kit Components

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Showers

**5** Years  
on Valve Working Parts

**1** Year  
on Shower Kit Components

### Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



### Keros / Milos

#### Ceiling Mounted Arms

 Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

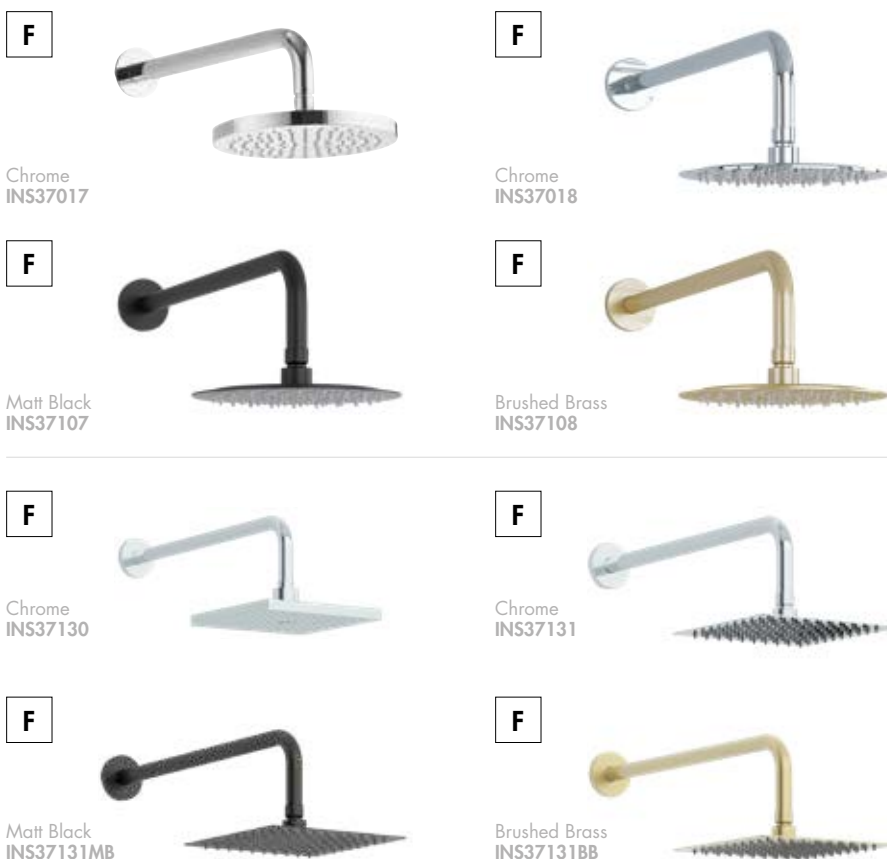
|                 |                       |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37060</b> | Chrome (200mm)        | £24.00 |
| <b>INS37072</b> | Matt Black (200mm)    | £27.00 |
| <b>INS37073</b> | Brushed Brass (200mm) | £27.00 |
| <b>INS37061</b> | Chrome (75mm)         | £19.00 |
| <b>INS37074</b> | Matt Black (75mm)     | £23.00 |
| <b>INS37075</b> | Brushed Brass (75mm)  | £23.00 |

#### Shower Arms

 Design – Round  
Valve Connection – 1/2"

|                 |                       |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37010</b> | Chrome (400mm)        | £28.00 |
| <b>INS37070</b> | Matt Black (400mm)    | £38.00 |
| <b>INS37071</b> | Brushed Brass (400mm) | £38.00 |

### Fixed Head Kits



### Keros

 Design – Round  
Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

#### 200mm Fixed Head Kits

| LP              | Min 0.2 Bar                   |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37017</b> | Chrome (ABS Head)             | £57.00 |
| <b>INS37018</b> | Chrome (Slimline Head)        | £66.00 |
| <b>INS37107</b> | Matt Black (Slimline Head)    | £94.00 |
| <b>INS37108</b> | Brushed Brass (Slimline Head) | £94.00 |

### Milos

 Design – Square Shower Head Size – 200mm  
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

#### 200mm Fixed Head Kits

| LP                | Min 0.2 Bar                   |        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>INS37130</b>   | Chrome (ABS Head)             | £56.00 |
| <b>INS37131</b>   | Chrome (Slimline Head)        | £73.00 |
| <b>INS37131MB</b> | Matt Black (Slimline Head)    | £93.00 |
| <b>INS37131BB</b> | Brushed Brass (Slimline Head) | £93.00 |

### ABS Shower Heads



#### 200mm ABS Shower Head

| LP              | Min 0.2 Bar |        |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| <b>INS37042</b> | Chrome      | £28.00 |
| <b>INS37041</b> | Chrome      | £28.00 |

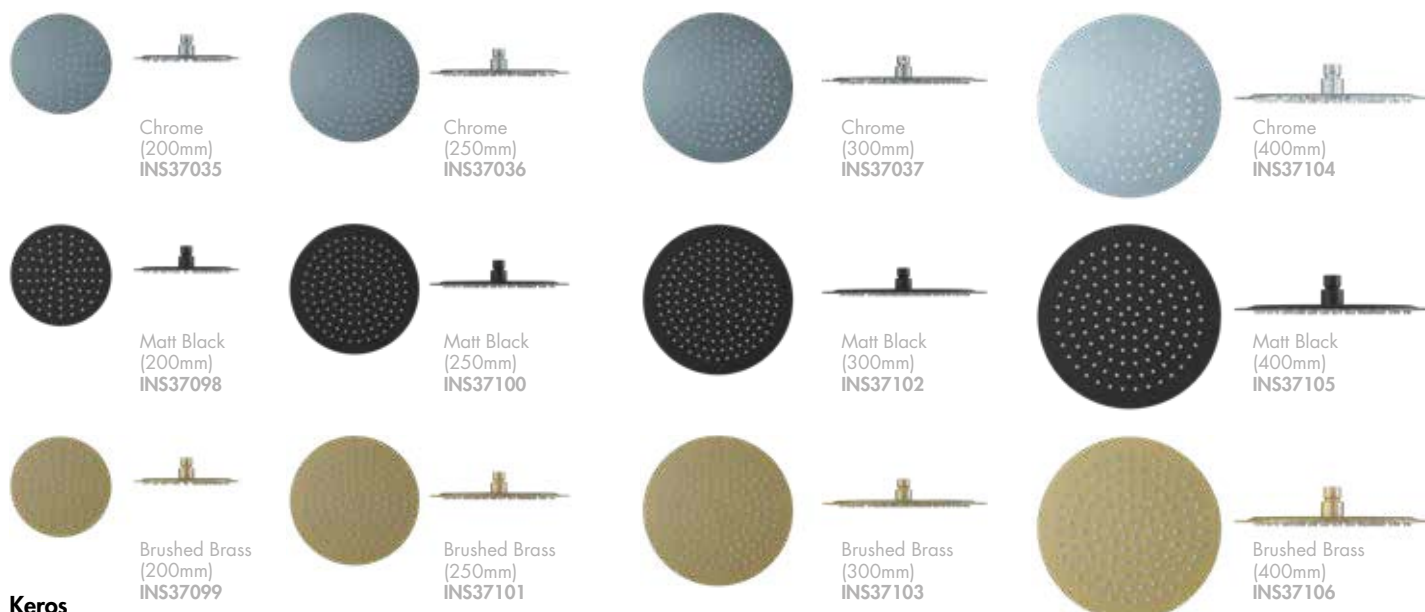


## Guarantees

|                                         |                                          |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Concealed Showers | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Valve Working Parts | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Shower Kit Components |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

# Shower Kit Components

## Shower Heads



## Keros

Design – Round

### 200mm Slimline Shower Head

| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar   |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| INS37035 | Chrome        | £38.00 |
| INS37098 | Matt Black    | £56.00 |
| INS37099 | Brushed Brass | £56.00 |

### 250mm Slimline Shower Head

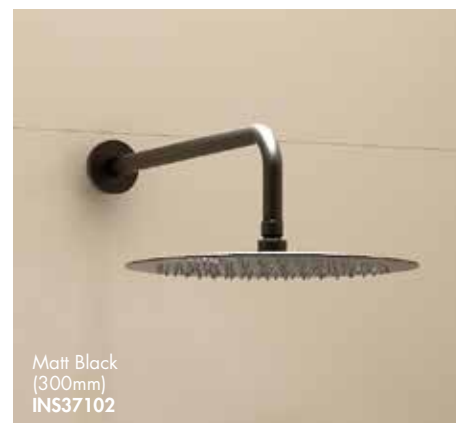
| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar   |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| INS37036 | Chrome        | £64.00 |
| INS37100 | Matt Black    | £82.00 |
| INS37101 | Brushed Brass | £82.00 |

### 300mm Slimline Shower Head

| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar   |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| INS37037 | Chrome        | £72.00 |
| INS37102 | Matt Black    | £92.00 |
| INS37103 | Brushed Brass | £92.00 |

### 400mm Slimline Shower Head

| MP       | Min 0.5 Bar   |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| INS37104 | Chrome        | £122.00 |
| INS37105 | Matt Black    | £165.00 |
| INS37106 | Brushed Brass | £165.00 |



## Milos

Design – Square

### 200mm Slimline Shower Head

| MP                    | Min 0.5 Bar   |        |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> INS37038   | Chrome        | £46.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37038MB | Matt Black    | £56.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37038BB | Brushed Brass | £56.00 |

### 250mm Slimline Shower Head

| MP                    | Min 0.5 Bar   |        |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> INS37039   | Chrome        | £73.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37039MB | Matt Black    | £82.00 |
| <b>new</b> INS37039BB | Brushed Brass | £82.00 |

### 300mm Slimline Shower Head

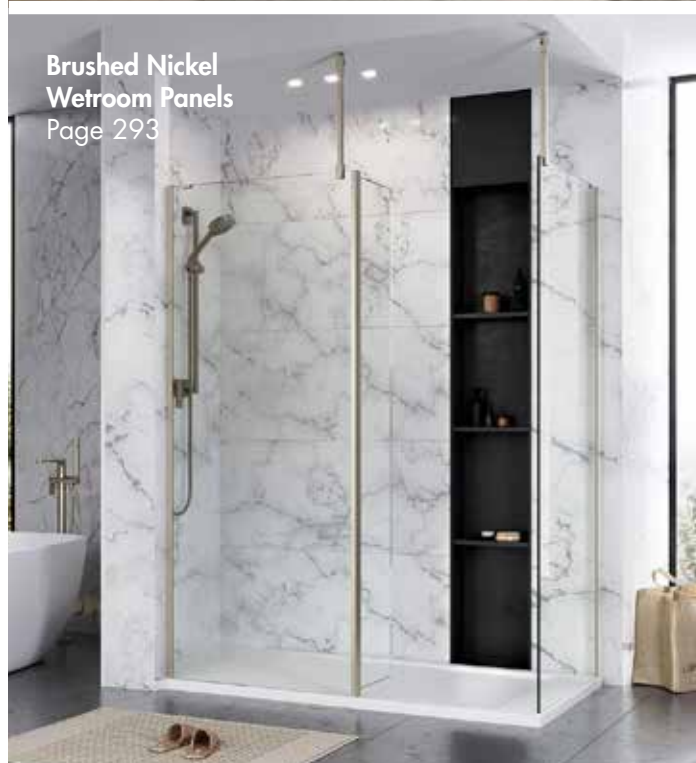
| MP                  | Min 0.5 Bar |        |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> INS37040 | Chrome      | £83.00 |

# Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

| Section                         | Page No. |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms</b> |          |
| Chrome Finish                   | 292      |
| Black Grid Finish               | 292      |
| Black Finish                    | 292      |
| Brushed Brass Finish            | 293      |
| Brushed Nickel Finish           | 293      |
| Fluted Glass                    | 293      |
| Gunmetal Finish                 | 293      |
| Configurations                  | 294      |
| Bracing Bars                    | 295      |
| 8mm Components                  | 296      |
| 10mm Components                 | 297      |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| <b>Wetroom Systems</b> |     |
| Wetroom Systems        | 298 |

What's new and  
trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Wetrooms                                   |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
|                                            |          | Wetroom Finish |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Range                                      | Page No. | Chrome         | Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Black Grid | Gunmetal | Fluted Glass |
| <b>Instinct 8 Components</b>               |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Corner Wetroom Panel                       | 296      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●          | ●        | ●            |
| Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel         | 296      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| Fixed Deflector Panel                      | 296      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| Pivoting Deflector Panel                   | 296      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●          | ●        | ●            |
| Linear Wetroom Panel                       | 296      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| <b>Instinct 10 Components</b>              |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Corner Wetroom Panel                       | 297      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              |            | ●        |              |
| Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel         | 297      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| Fixed Deflector Panel                      | 297      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| Pivoting Deflector Panel                   | 297      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              |            | ●        |              |
| Linear Wetroom Panel                       | 297      | ●              | ●     |               |                |            |          |              |
| <b>Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components</b>  |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| <b>Round</b>                               |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)              | 297      | ●              |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)                 | 297      | ●              |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)   | 297      | ●              |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| <b>Square</b>                              |          |                |       |               |                |            |          |              |
| Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)                 | 297      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              |            | ●        |              |
| Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm         | 297      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              |            | ●        |              |
| Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ) | 297      | ●              | ●     | ●             | ●              |            | ●        |              |



Guarantees

 Lifetime  
on Wetrooms

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



## Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



## Wetroom Panels – Black Finish





Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Wetrooms



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish



Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish



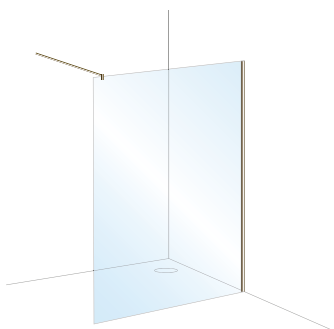


Guarantees

 Lifetime  
on Wetrooms

# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

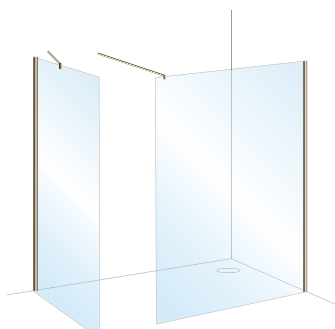
## Wetroom Configurations



### Configuration 1

Corner Panel

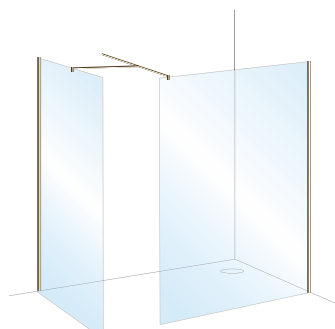
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 2

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kits x 2

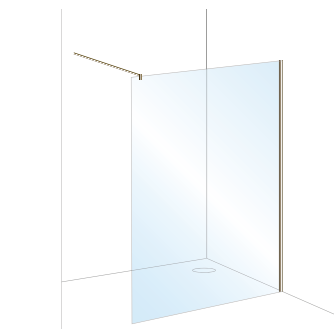


### Configuration 3

Corner Panels x 2

Low Level Brace Kit

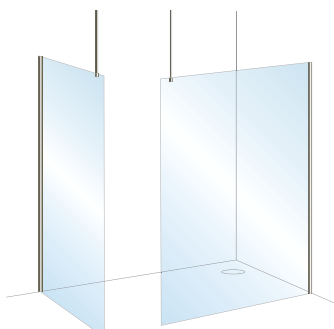
Side Panel Brace Kit



### Configuration 4

Corner Panel (in Alcove)

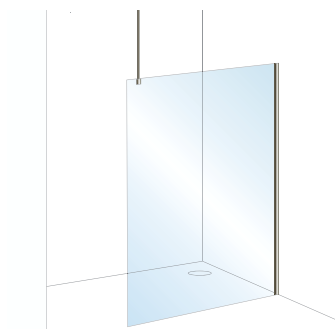
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 5

Corner Panels x 2

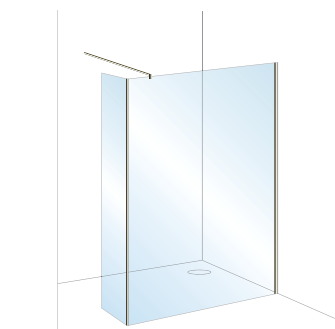
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



### Configuration 6

Corner Panel

Ceiling Brace Kit

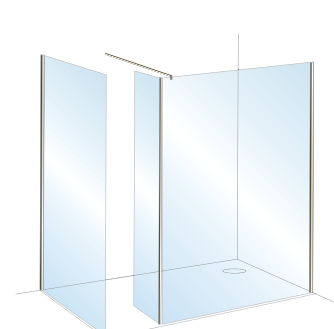


### Configuration 7

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

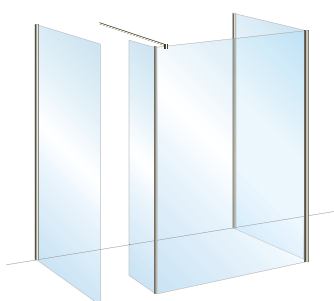


### Configuration 8

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit



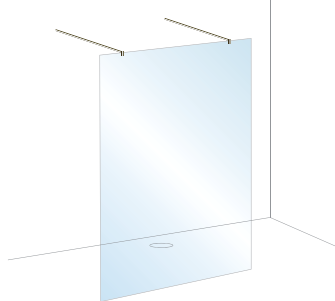
### Configuration 9

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

Deflector Panel

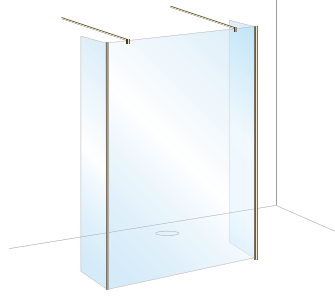
Low Level Brace Kit



### Configuration 10

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2



### Configuration 11

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

INSTINCT®

Wetrooms

Guarantees



Lifetime  
on Wetrooms



# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit  
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit  
V2INBBK4590\*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)  
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit  
V2INBBK4590SQ\*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit  
V2INBBKC50SQGM



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit  
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)  
V2INBBKT90SQBR



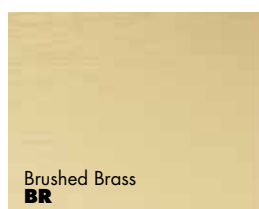
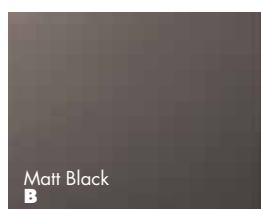
# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## 8mm Components

| Corner Wetroom Panel                  |                            | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Gunmetal | Black Grid   |          |         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| V2IN8SP4CXX                           | 400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £292.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP5CXX                           | 500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £302.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP6CXX                           | 600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £317.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP7CXX                           | 700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £333.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP76CXX                          | 760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £338.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP8CXX                           | 800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SP8GPB  | ●        | £528.00 |
| V2IN8SP9CXX                           | 900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SP9GPB  | ●        | £555.00 |
| V2IN8SP10CXX                          | 1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)  | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SP10GPB | ●        | £581.00 |
| V2IN8SP11CXX                          | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SP11GPB | ●        | £621.00 |
| V2IN8SP12CXX                          | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SP12GPB | ●        | £660.00 |
| V2IN8SP14CXX                          | 1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £448.00  |         |
| Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel    |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8FP6CXX                           | 600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £317.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP7CXX                           | 700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £333.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP76CXX                          | 760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £338.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP8CXX                           | 800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £343.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP9CXX                           | 900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £358.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP10CXX                          | 1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)  | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £373.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP11CXX                          | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £398.00  |         |
| V2IN8FP12CXX                          | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £423.00  |         |
| Fixed Deflector Panel                 |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8SPL2CXX                          | 200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £217.00  |         |
| Pivoting Deflector Panel              |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8SPM2CXX                          | 200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £278.00  |         |
| V2IN8SPM3CXX                          | 300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | V2IN8SPM3GPB | ●        | £327.00 |
| V2IN8SPM4CXX                          | 400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £292.00  |         |
| Linear Wetroom Panel                  |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8LP10CXX                          | 1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)  | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £373.00  |         |
| V2IN8LP11CXX                          | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £398.00  |         |
| V2IN8LP12CXX                          | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £423.00  |         |
| V2IN8LP14CXX                          | 1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          |              | £448.00  |         |
| Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel     |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8SP8FXX                           | 800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £543.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP9FXX                           | 900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £619.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP10FXX                          | 1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)  | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £690.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP11FXX                          | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £760.00  |         |
| V2IN8SP12FXX                          | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £1023.00 |         |
| Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel |                            |        |       |               |                |          |              |          |         |
| V2IN8SPM3FXX                          | 300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        |              | £478.00  |         |

## How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:







# Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

## 10mm Components

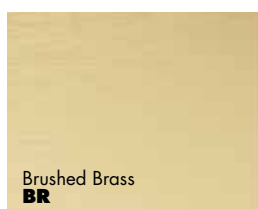
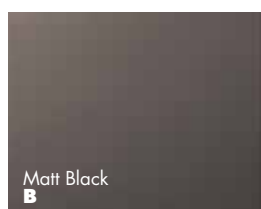
|                                           |                            | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Gunmetal |         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| <b>Corner Wetroom Panel</b>               |                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2IN10SP4CXX</b>                       | 400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £328.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP5CXX</b>                       | 500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £343.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP6CXX</b>                       | 600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £363.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP7CXX</b>                       | 700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £378.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP76CXX</b>                      | 760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £393.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP8CXX</b>                       | 800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £398.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP9CXX</b>                       | 900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £418.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP10CXX</b>                      | 1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)  | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £438.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP11CXX</b>                      | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £468.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP12CXX</b>                      | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £499.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SP14CXX</b>                      | 1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £529.00 |
| <b>Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel</b> |                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2IN10FP6CXX</b>                       | 600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £363.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP7CXX</b>                       | 700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £378.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP76CXX</b>                      | 760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £393.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP8CXX</b>                       | 800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £398.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP9CXX</b>                       | 900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £418.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP10CXX</b>                      | 1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)  | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £438.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP11CXX</b>                      | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £468.00 |
| <b>V2IN10FP12CXX</b>                      | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £499.00 |
| <b>Fixed Deflector Panel</b>              |                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2IN10SPL2CXX</b>                      | 200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £257.00 |
| <b>Pivoting Deflector Panel</b>           |                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2IN10SPM2CXX</b>                      | 200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £330.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SPM3CXX</b>                      | 300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)   | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £338.00 |
| <b>V2IN10SPM4CXX</b>                      | 400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)   | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £348.00 |
| <b>Linear Wetroom Panel</b>               |                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2IN10LP10CXX</b>                      | 1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)  | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £438.00 |
| <b>V2IN10LP11CXX</b>                      | 1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £468.00 |
| <b>V2IN10LP12CXX</b>                      | 1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £499.00 |
| <b>V2IN10LP14CXX</b>                      | 1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm) | ●      | ●     |               |                |          | £529.00 |

## 8 + 10mm Bracing

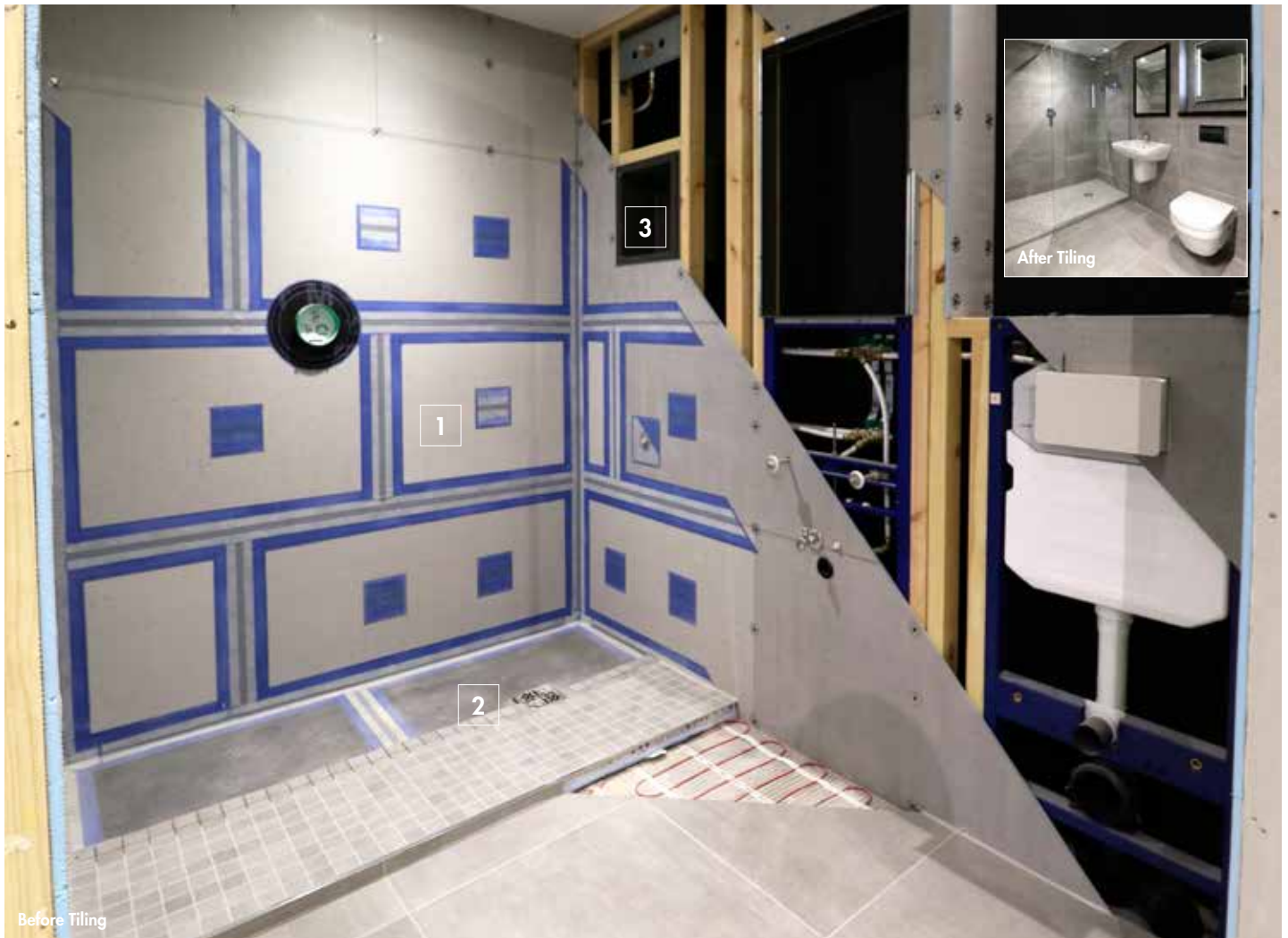
|                        |                                            | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Gunmetal |         |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| <b>Round</b>           |                                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2INBBKST10XX</b>   | Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)              | ●      |       |               |                |          | £86.00  |
| <b>V2INBBK4590XX</b>   | Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)                 | ●      |       |               |                |          | £137.00 |
| <b>V2INBBKT90XX</b>    | Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)   | ●      |       |               |                |          | £137.00 |
| <b>Square</b>          |                                            |        |       |               |                |          |         |
| <b>V2INBBK4590SQXX</b> | Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)                 | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £137.00 |
| <b>V2INBBKC50SQXX</b>  | Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm         | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £137.00 |
| <b>V2INBBKT90SQXX</b>  | Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ) | ●      | ●     | ●             | ●              | ●        | £137.00 |

## How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



# Wetroom Systems



## Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

### Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

#### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

#### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

#### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

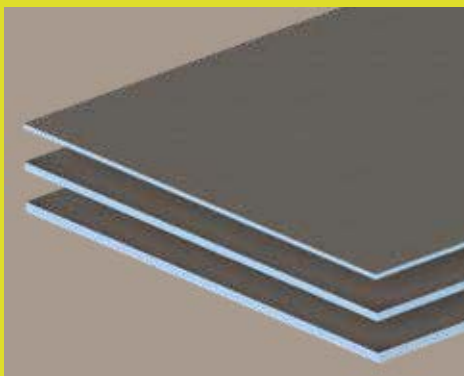
Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





Raised Wetroom Kits



Tile Backer Boards



Linear + Square Drain Kits



Level Access Wetroom Trays



Tileable Bath Panels



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Linear Uno Tray Kits

## Elements Wetrooms – The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market

Scan here to download  
your Instinct Pro Brochure,  
and find your nearest stockist



# Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section Page No.

## Shower Enclosures – Instinct 8

### Frameless Shower Enclosures

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish                 | 302 |
| Sliding Doors – Black Finish                  | 303 |
| Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish  | 304 |
| Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish   | 305 |
| Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish  | 306 |
| Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish | 307 |
| Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish  | 307 |
| Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish                   | 308 |

### Framed Shower Enclosures

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Single Door Quadrants | 309 |
| Double Door Quadrants | 310 |
| Sliding Doors         | 311 |
| Pivot Doors           | 312 |
| Bifold Doors          | 313 |

## Shower Enclosures – Instinct 6

### Frameless Shower Enclosures

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Pivot Doors | 314 |
|-------------|-----|

### Framed Shower Enclosures

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Sliding Doors              | 316 |
| Single Door Quadrants      | 318 |
| Level Access Sliding Doors | 320 |

## Shower Trays

### AdStone Shower Trays

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> AdStone Shower Trays | 322 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

### Naturals Shower Trays

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Naturals Shower Trays | 324 |
|----------------------------------|-----|

### SENTEC Shower Trays

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Anti-Slip Shower Trays | 326 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

### Instinct Shower Trays

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Rectangular Shower Trays     | 328 |
| Square Shower Trays          | 329 |
| Quadrant Shower Trays        | 329 |
| Shower Tray Accessories      | 329 |
| Offset Quadrant Shower Trays | 330 |

## Shower Seats

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Lux Soft Close Shower Seat | 332 |
| Detachable Shower Seat     | 332 |
| Thermoset Shower Seat      | 332 |

## Shower Accessibility

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>new</b> Shower Accessibility | 333 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

What's new and trending this season...

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors  
Page 302



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors  
Page 314





# Features + Buying Guide

| Shower Enclosures                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |          | Glass Thickness                                                                   |                                                                                   | Hanging                                                                           | Support                                                                            | Door                                                                                | Installation                                                                        | Care                                                                                |
|                                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                  | Page No. | 8mm Glass                                                                         | 6mm Glass                                                                         | Reversible                                                                        | Bracing Bar                                                                        | Magnetic Strip                                                                      | Easy Install                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| <b>Instinct 8</b>                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Frameless</b>                       |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Sliding Doors – Chrome                 | 302      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Sliding Doors – Black                  | 303      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome  | 304      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black   | 305      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome  | 306      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome | 307      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black  | 307      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Pivot Doors – Chrome                   | 308      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| <b>Framed</b>                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Single Door Quadrants                  | 309      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Double Door Quadrants                  | 310      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Sliding Doors                          | 311      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Pivot Doors                            | 312      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Bifold Doors                           | 313      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| <b>Instinct 6</b>                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Frameless</b>                       |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Pivot Doors                            | 314      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>Framed</b>                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Sliding Doors                          | 316      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Single Door Quadrants                  | 318      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Level Access Sliding Doors             | 320      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

## Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Lifetime + Ten Years Guarantees

Instinct 6 and 8 shower enclosures have a Lifetime guarantee. Instinct shower trays all come with a 10 year guarantee.



### Glass Thickness

All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Bracing Bars

Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



### Magnetic Door Strips

Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



### Easy Install

Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Weight Limit

Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



### Soft Open Seat

Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



### Easy Clean Glass / Seats

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure, shower seat or shower tray lasts for many years.



### Easy to Cut

Shower trays can be trimmed where necessary.



### Impact Resistant

Shower tray with the latest generation gel coat that results in greater durability and impact resistance.



### Anti-Bacterial / Waterproof

The shower tray has an anti-bacterial finish and is fully waterproof.

## Instinct 8

## Guarantees



**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

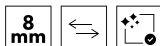
Fixings – Concealed fittings

Handle – Square double handle

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening

Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



## Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

|                  | Size   | Adjustment  | Adjustment with Side Panel | Door Opening Aperture* |          |
|------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| <b>INFSD1000</b> | 1000mm | 950-990mm   | 940-965mm                  | 365mm / 350mm          | £1059.00 |
| <b>INFSD1100</b> | 1100mm | 1050-1090mm | 1040-1065mm                | 415mm / 400mm          | £1078.00 |
| <b>INFSD1200</b> | 1200mm | 1150-1190mm | 1140-1165mm                | 465mm / 450mm          | £1097.00 |
| <b>INFSD1400</b> | 1400mm | 1350-1390mm | 1340-1365mm                | 565mm / 550mm          | £1180.00 |
| <b>INFSD1700</b> | 1700mm | 1650-1690mm | 1640-1665mm                | 565mm / 550mm          | £1401.00 |

\*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

## Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

|                   | Size                                    | Adjustment |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INFSDSP800</b> | 800mm                                   | 760-785mm  | £572.00 |
| <b>INFSDSP900</b> | 900mm                                   | 860-885mm  | £612.00 |
| <b>INFSDEXT</b>   | Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile |            | £110.00 |

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

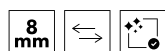
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals  
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
Fixings – Concealed fittings  
Handle – Square double handle  
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide  
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening  
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



### Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

|                     | Size   | Adjustment  | Adjustment with Side Panel | Door Opening Aperture* |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>INBLKSL1200H</b> | 1200mm | 1150-1190mm | 1140-1165mm                | 468mm / 450mm          |
| <b>INBLKSL1400H</b> | 1400mm | 1350-1390mm | 1340-1365mm                | 568mm / 550mm          |
| <b>INBLKSL1500H</b> | 1500mm | 1450-1490mm | 1440-1465mm                | 568mm / 550mm          |

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

### Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

|                     | Size                                    | Adjustment |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INBLKSLSP800</b> | 800mm                                   | 760-785mm  | £612.00 |
| <b>INBLKSLSP900</b> | 900mm                                   | 860-885mm  | £658.00 |
| <b>INBLKSLEXT</b>   | Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile |            | £122.00 |

## Instinct 8

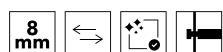
## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Chrome  
 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection  
 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection  
 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Frame adjustment – 20mm  
 Handle – Square double handle  
 Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings  
 Hinges – One piece designer hinges  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

|                    | Size            | Adjustment*             |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>INH76REC</b>    | Recessed 760mm  | 720-760mm               | £966.00  |
| <b>INH7680</b>     | Recessed 800mm  | 760-800mm               | £977.00  |
| <b>INH80CORN</b>   | Corner 800mm    | 800-840 / 770-790mm     | £982.00  |
| <b>INH90REC</b>    | Recessed 900mm  | 860-900mm               | £1021.00 |
| <b>INH90CORN</b>   | Corner 900mm    | 900-940 / 870-890mm     | £1021.00 |
| <b>INH100REC</b>   | Recessed 1000mm | 960-1000mm              | £1094.00 |
| <b>INH100CORN</b>  | Corner 1000mm   | 1000-1040 / 970-990mm   | £1094.00 |
| <b>INH110RECH</b>  | Recessed 1100mm | 1060-1100mm             | £1147.00 |
| <b>INH110CORNH</b> | Corner 1100mm   | 1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm | £1147.00 |
| <b>INH120RECH</b>  | Recessed 1200mm | 1160-1200mm             | £1185.00 |
| <b>INH120CORNH</b> | Corner 1200mm   | 1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm | £1185.00 |
| <b>INH140RECH</b>  | Recessed 1400mm | 1360-1400mm             | £1260.00 |
| <b>INH140CORNH</b> | Corner 1400mm   | 1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm | £1260.00 |

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

## Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

|                 | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|-----------------|--------|------------|---------|
| <b>INSPH80</b>  | 800mm  | 770-790mm  | £477.00 |
| <b>INSPH90</b>  | 900mm  | 870-890mm  | £509.00 |
| <b>INSPH100</b> | 1000mm | 970-990mm  | £545.00 |



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

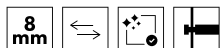
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals  
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
Handle – Luxury metal handle  
Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar  
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



### Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

|                      | Size    | Adjustment* | Adjustment<br>with Side Panel | Door Opening<br>Aperture |          |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>INBLKH900REC</b>  | 900mm   | 860-900mm   | –                             | 490mm                    | £1331.00 |
| <b>INBLKH900SP</b>   | 900mm+  | –           | 870-890mm                     | 530mm                    | £1331.00 |
| <b>INBLKH1000REC</b> | 1000mm  | 960-1000mm  | –                             | 540mm                    | £1417.00 |
| <b>INBLKH1000SP</b>  | 1000mm+ | –           | 970-990mm                     | 580mm                    | £1417.00 |
| <b>INBLKH1200REC</b> | 1200mm  | 1160-1200mm | –                             | 590mm                    | £1578.00 |
| <b>INBLKH1200SP</b>  | 1200mm+ | –           | 1170-1190mm                   | 630mm                    | £1578.00 |

\* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

### Frameless Side Panels – Black

|                    | Size                                  | Adjustment |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>INBLKHSP800</b> | 800mm                                 | 770-790mm  | £626.00 |
| <b>INBLKHSP900</b> | 900mm                                 | 870-890mm  | £666.00 |
| <b>INBLKHEXT</b>   | Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile |            | £122.00 |

# Instinct 8

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness  
 Handle – Double handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8mm

6mm

↔




| Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome |             |            |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
|                                                                 | Size        | Adjustment |          |
| INHQ90H                                                         | 900 x 900mm | 855-875mm  | £1553.00 |

| Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome |              |                       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                                                        | Size         | Adjustment            |          |
| INHQ129H                                                               | 1200 x 900mm | 1155-1175 / 855-875mm | £1724.00 |

## Guarantees



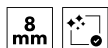
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals  
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating  
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – 8mm  
 Handle – Double handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



| Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome |             |            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Chrome                                                           | Size        | Adjustment |          |
| <b>INSQ900L</b>                                                  | 900 x 900mm | 860-885mm  | £1553.00 |
| <b>INSQ900R</b>                                                  | 900 x 900mm | 860-885mm  | £1552.00 |

| Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome |              |                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Chrome                                                                  | Size         | Adjustment            |          |
| <b>INSQ129L</b>                                                         | 1200 x 900mm | 860-885 / 1160-1185mm | £1724.00 |
| <b>INSQ129R</b>                                                         | 1200 x 900mm | 860-885 / 1160-1185mm | £1724.00 |

| Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black |             |            |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Black                                                           | Size        | Adjustment |          |
| <b>INBLKSQ900L</b>                                              | 900 x 900mm | 860-885mm  | £1566.00 |
| <b>INBLKSQ900R</b>                                              | 900 x 900mm | 860-885mm  | £1566.00 |

| Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black |              |                       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Black                                                                  | Size         | Adjustment            |          |
| <b>INBLKSQ129L</b>                                                     | 1200 x 900mm | 860-885 / 1160-1185mm | £1747.00 |
| <b>INBLKSQ129R</b>                                                     | 1200 x 900mm | 860-885 / 1160-1185mm | £1747.00 |



## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

## Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

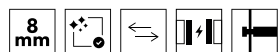
Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)

Handle – Double stainless steel handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



## Frameless Pivot Doors

|                   | Size   | Adjustment | Adjustment with Side Panel | Door Opening Aperture |          |
|-------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| <b>INS8FPV76</b>  | 760mm  | 730-760mm  | 725-745mm                  | 642mm                 | £998.00  |
| <b>INS8FPV80</b>  | 800mm  | 770-800mm  | 765-785mm                  | 682mm                 | £1036.00 |
| <b>INS8FPV90</b>  | 900mm  | 870-900mm  | 865-885mm                  | 782mm                 | £1091.00 |
| <b>INS8FPV100</b> | 1000mm | 970-1000mm | 965-985mm                  | 882mm                 | £1129.00 |

## Frameless Side Panels

|                     | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|---------------------|--------|------------|---------|
| <b>INS8FSP76PV</b>  | 760mm  | 725-745mm  | £815.00 |
| <b>INS8FSP80PV</b>  | 800mm  | 765-785mm  | £815.00 |
| <b>INS8FSP90PV</b>  | 900mm  | 865-885mm  | £864.00 |
| <b>INS8FSP100PV</b> | 1000mm | 965-985mm  | £990.00 |



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the  
Instinct 8 framed shower  
enclosure collection



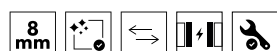
# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
Fixings – Concealed fixings  
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



### Single Door Quadrants

|                 | Size  | Adjustment  |          |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| <b>INS02XHN</b> | 900mm | 860 / 880mm | £1162.00 |

### Single Door Offset Quadrants

|                 | Size         | Adjustment              |          |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| <b>INS02O0N</b> | 900 x 760mm  | 860 / 880-720 / 740mm   | £1122.00 |
| <b>INS01EHN</b> | 1000 x 800mm | 960 / 980-760 / 780mm   | £1145.00 |
| <b>INS02QHN</b> | 1200 x 800mm | 1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm | £1186.00 |
| <b>INS02RHN</b> | 1200 x 900mm | 1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm | £1186.00 |

## Instinct 8

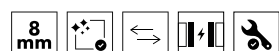
## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures


- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrant in Chrome  
 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection  
 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection  
 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Double Door Quadrants

|          | Size  | Adjustment |          |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|
| INS02A0N | 800mm | 760-780mm  | £1117.00 |
| INS02B0N | 900mm | 860-880mm  | £1117.00 |

## Guarantees



# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action  
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



| Sliding Doors   |        |             |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|
|                 | Size   | Adjustment  |         |
| <b>INS04A0N</b> | 1000mm | 950-990mm   | £874.00 |
| <b>INS04B0N</b> | 1100mm | 1050-1090mm | £874.00 |

|                 | Size   | Adjustment  |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| <b>INS04C0N</b> | 1200mm | 1150-1190mm | £874.00 |
| <b>INS04DHN</b> | 1400mm | 1350-1390mm | £920.00 |
| <b>INS04EHN</b> | 1500mm | 1450-1490mm | £944.00 |
| <b>INS04GHN</b> | 1600mm | 1550-1590mm | £957.00 |
| <b>INS04HHN</b> | 1700mm | 1650-1690mm | £973.00 |

### Side Panels

|                 | Size  | Adjustment |         |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|
| <b>INS07A0N</b> | 700mm | 660-680mm  | £388.00 |
| <b>INS07B0N</b> | 760mm | 720-740mm  | £402.00 |
| <b>INS07D0N</b> | 800mm | 760-780mm  | £402.00 |
| <b>INS07E0N</b> | 900mm | 860-880mm  | £431.00 |



## Instinct 8

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel in Chrome  
 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection  
 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection  
 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action  
 Assembly – Frame pre-assembled  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



## Pivot Doors

|          | Size  | Adjustment |         |
|----------|-------|------------|---------|
| INS06B0N | 760mm | 710-750mm  | £730.00 |
| INS06D0N | 800mm | 750-790mm  | £730.00 |
| INS06E0N | 900mm | 850-890mm  | £794.00 |

## Side Panels

|          | Size  | Adjustment |         |
|----------|-------|------------|---------|
| INS07A0N | 700mm | 660-680mm  | £388.00 |
| INS07B0N | 760mm | 720-740mm  | £402.00 |
| INS07D0N | 800mm | 760-780mm  | £402.00 |
| INS07E0N | 900mm | 860-880mm  | £431.00 |



## Guarantees



# Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

## Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)  
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm  
 Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm  
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle  
 Fixings – Concealed fixings  
 Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing  
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



| Bifold Doors |        |            |         |
|--------------|--------|------------|---------|
|              | Size   | Adjustment |         |
| INS00B0N     | 760mm  | 710-750mm  | £734.00 |
| INS00C0N     | 800mm  | 750-790mm  | £734.00 |
| INS00D0N     | 900mm  | 850-890mm  | £780.00 |
| INS00E0N     | 1000mm | 950-990mm  | £862.00 |

| Side Panels |       |            |         |
|-------------|-------|------------|---------|
|             | Size  | Adjustment |         |
| INS07A0N    | 700mm | 660-680mm  | £388.00 |
| INS07B0N    | 760mm | 720-740mm  | £402.00 |
| INS07D0N    | 800mm | 760-780mm  | £402.00 |
| INS07E0N    | 900mm | 860-880mm  | £431.00 |

## Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel in Chrome
- 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Black
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

## Guarantees



## Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation

Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening



### Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

| Doors       |             |               |       |                       |                           |         |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Chrome      | Black       | Brushed Brass | Size  | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Corner Fitting |         |
| V2INFPC76CS | V2INFPC76CB | –             | 760mm | 640mm                 | 715-735mm                 | £483.00 |
| V2INFPC8CS  | V2INFPC8CB  | –             | 800mm | 680mm                 | 755-775mm                 | £483.00 |
| V2INFPC9CS  | V2INFPC9CB  | –             | 900mm | 780mm                 | 855-875mm                 | £498.00 |

### Side Panels (For use with doors above)

|             |             |   |       |   |           |         |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------|---|-----------|---------|
| V2INF1R76CS | V2INF1R76CB | – | 760mm | – | 720-740mm | £336.00 |
| V2INF1R8CS  | V2INF1R8CB  | – | 800mm | – | 760-780mm | £336.00 |
| V2INF1R9CS  | V2INF1R9CB  | – | 900mm | – | 860-880mm | £347.00 |

### Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

| Doors      |            |               |       |                       |                           |         |
|------------|------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Chrome     | Black      | Brushed Brass | Size  | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting |         |
| V2INFP76CS | V2INFP76CB | –             | 760mm | 600mm                 | 710-750mm                 | £483.00 |
| V2INFP8CS  | V2INFP8CB  | –             | 800mm | 640mm                 | 750-790mm                 | £483.00 |
| V2INFP9CS  | V2INFP9CB  | –             | 900mm | 740mm                 | 850-890mm                 | £498.00 |

### Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

| Doors     |           |               |       |                       |                           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size  | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Corner Fitting |         |
| V2INFP1CS | V2INFP1CB | –             | 665mm | 600mm                 |                           | £453.00 |

### Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

|             |             |   |       |   |             |         |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------|---|-------------|---------|
| V2INFHR10CS | V2INFHR10CB | – | 335mm | – | 960-980mm   | £258.00 |
| V2INFHR12CS | V2INFHR12CB | – | 535mm | – | 1160-1180mm | £272.00 |
| V2INFHR14CS | V2INFHR14CB | – | 735mm | – | 1360-1380mm | £300.00 |
| V2INFHR15CS | V2INFHR15CB | – | 835mm | – | 1460-1480mm | £329.00 |

### Side Panels (For use with doors above)

|            |            |   |       |   |           |         |
|------------|------------|---|-------|---|-----------|---------|
| V2INF2R8CS | V2INF2R8CB | – | 800mm | – | 760-780mm | £312.00 |
| V2INF2R9CS | V2INF2R9CB | – | 900mm | – | 860-880mm | £323.00 |

### Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

| Doors     |           |               |       |                       |                           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size  | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting |         |
| V2INFP1CS | V2INFP1CB | –             | 665mm | 600mm                 |                           | £453.00 |

### Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

|            |            |   |       |   |             |         |
|------------|------------|---|-------|---|-------------|---------|
| V2INFH10CS | V2INFH10CB | – | 335mm | – | 950-990mm   | £258.00 |
| V2INFH12CS | V2INFH12CB | – | 535mm | – | 1150-1190mm | £272.00 |
| V2INFH14CS | V2INFH14CB | – | 735mm | – | 1350-1390mm | £300.00 |
| V2INFH15CS | V2INFH15CB | – | 835mm | – | 1450-1490mm | £329.00 |





## Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Door with Side Panel in Brushed Brass  
2 Allerston 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Storm Grey  
3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



## Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Sliding Doors

| Chrome           | Black            | Brushed Brass                                                                                       | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>V2INS10CS</b> | <b>V2INS10CB</b> |  <b>V2INS10CBR</b> | 1000mm | 390mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 966-1016mm                 | £382.00 |
| <b>V2INS11CS</b> | <b>V2INS11CB</b> |  <b>V2INS11CBR</b> | 1100mm | 440mm                 | 1040-1090mm               | 1066-1116mm                | £396.00 |
| <b>V2INS12CS</b> | <b>V2INS12CB</b> |  <b>V2INS12CBR</b> | 1200mm | 490mm                 | 1140-1190mm               | 1166-1216mm                | £406.00 |
| <b>V2INS13CS</b> | –                | –                                                                                                   | 1300mm | 540mm                 | 1240-1290mm               | 1266-1316mm                | £453.00 |
| <b>V2INS14CS</b> | –                | –                                                                                                   | 1400mm | 590mm                 | 1340-1390mm               | 1366-1416mm                | £501.00 |
| <b>V2INS15CS</b> | –                | –                                                                                                   | 1500mm | 640mm                 | 1440-1490mm               | 1466-1516mm                | £515.00 |
| <b>V2INS16CS</b> | –                | –                                                                                                   | 1600mm | 690mm                 | 1540-1590mm               | 1566-1616mm                | £539.00 |
| <b>V2INS17CS</b> | –                | –                                                                                                   | 1700mm | 740mm                 | 1640-1690mm               | 1666-1716mm                | £553.00 |

### Side Panels

| Chrome           | Black            | Brushed Brass                                                                                         | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|
| <b>V2INR7CS</b>  | <b>V2INR7CB</b>  |  <b>V2INR7CBR</b>    | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR76CS</b> | <b>V2INR76CB</b> |  <b>V2INR76CBR</b>  | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR8CS</b>  | <b>V2INR8CB</b>  |  <b>V2INR8CBR</b>  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £238.00 |
| <b>V2INR9CS</b>  | <b>V2INR9CB</b>  |  <b>V2INR9CBR</b>  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £255.00 |
| <b>V2INR10CS</b> | <b>V2INR10CB</b> |  <b>V2INR10CBR</b> | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £272.00 |

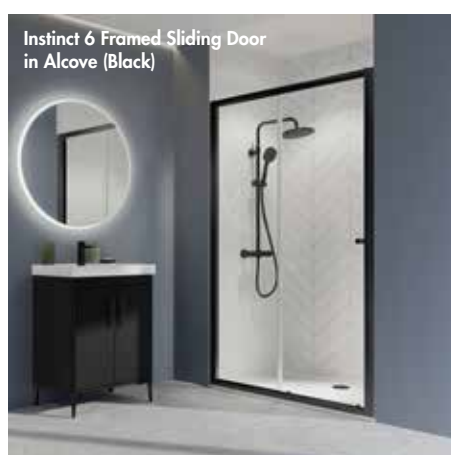
\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

### Inline Panels

| Chrome          | Black           | Brushed Brass                                                                                        | Size  |         |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>V2INH2CS</b> | <b>V2INH2CB</b> |  <b>V2INH2CBR</b> | 200mm | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INH3CS</b> | <b>V2INH3CB</b> |  <b>V2INH3CBR</b> | 300mm | £226.00 |

### Extension Profile

| Chrome          | Black            | Brushed Brass | Size |        |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------|--------|
| <b>V2INZEXT</b> | <b>V2INZEXTB</b> | –             | 40mm | £72.00 |



## Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Black
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



| Single Door Quadrants |                    |                                                                                                       |              |                       |                     |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Chrome                | Black              | Brushed Brass                                                                                         | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment          |         |
| <b>V2INSQ9CS</b>      | <b>V2INSQ9CB</b>   |  <b>V2INSQ9CBR</b>   | 900mm        | 450mm                 | 865-890mm           | £434.00 |
| <b>V2INSQ10CS</b>     | –                  | –                                                                                                     | 1000mm       | 450mm                 | 965-990mm           | £490.00 |
| –                     | <b>V2INSQ810CB</b> |  <b>V2INSQ810CBR</b> | 800 x 1000mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 965-990mm | £453.00 |

| Single Door Offset Quadrants |                    |                                                                                                       |              |                       |                       |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Chrome                       | Black              | Brushed Brass                                                                                         | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
| <b>V2INSQ98CS</b>            | –                  | –                                                                                                     | 900 x 800mm  | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 765-790mm   | £434.00 |
| <b>V2INSQ810CS</b>           | <b>V2INSQ810CB</b> |  <b>V2INSQ810CBR</b> | 1000 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 965-990mm   | £453.00 |
| <b>V2INSQ812CS</b>           | –                  | –                                                                                                     | 1200 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 1165-1190mm | £477.00 |
| <b>V2INSQ129CS</b>           | –                  | –                                                                                                     | 1200 x 900mm | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 1165-1190mm | £501.00 |

| Extension Profile |                  |               |      |  |        |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------|--|--------|
| Chrome            | Black            | Brushed Brass | Size |  |        |
| <b>V2INZEXT</b>   | <b>V2INZEXTB</b> | –             | 40mm |  | £72.00 |



## Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Door in Chrome
- 2 Allerston 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Storm Grey
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



# Instinct 6

## Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



| Left Hand          |        |                   |                 |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                    | Size   | Adjustment Alcove | With Side Panel |         |
| <b>V2INLEL10CS</b> | 1000mm | 948-990mm         | 976-1017mm      | £446.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL11CS</b> | 1100mm | 1048-1090mm       | 1076-1117mm     | £461.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL12CS</b> | 1200mm | 1148-1190mm       | 1176-1217mm     | £470.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL14CS</b> | 1400mm | 1348-1390mm       | 1376-1417mm     | £566.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL15CS</b> | 1500mm | 1448-1490mm       | 1476-1517mm     | £580.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL17CS</b> | 1700mm | 1648-1690mm       | 1676-1717mm     | £594.00 |

| Right Hand         |        |                   |                 |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                    | Size   | Adjustment Alcove | With Side Panel |         |
| <b>V2INLER10CS</b> | 1000mm | 948-990mm         | 976-1017mm      | £446.00 |
| <b>V2INLER11CS</b> | 1100mm | 1048-1090mm       | 1076-1117mm     | £461.00 |
| <b>V2INLER12CS</b> | 1200mm | 1148-1190mm       | 1176-1217mm     | £470.00 |
| <b>V2INLER14CS</b> | 1400mm | 1348-1390mm       | 1376-1417mm     | £566.00 |
| <b>V2INLER15CS</b> | 1500mm | 1448-1490mm       | 1476-1517mm     | £580.00 |
| <b>V2INLER17CS</b> | 1700mm | 1648-1690mm       | 1676-1717mm     | £594.00 |

| Side Panels      |        |            |         |
|------------------|--------|------------|---------|
|                  | Size   | Adjustment |         |
| <b>V2INR7CS</b>  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR76CS</b> | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR8CS</b>  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £238.00 |
| <b>V2INR9CS</b>  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £255.00 |
| <b>V2INR10CS</b> | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £272.00 |

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



# AdStone Shower Trays

Guarantees

AdStone  
by ADAMSEZLifetime  
on AdStone Shower Trays

new



## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on AdStone Shower TraysAdStone  
by ADAMSEZ

## AdStone Shower Trays

AdStone  
WhiteAdStone  
GraphiteAdStone  
Black

## AdStone Shower Trays

Finish – White, Graphite or Black

Composition – Polyester resin and the latest mineral fillers

Outer Layer – Highly resistant, durable non-slip gel coat

Texture – Anti Slip Class C3



## Square

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

| White    |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| STWS90   | 900 x 900mm   | £553.00 |
| STWS1000 | 1000 x 1000mm | £655.00 |

| Graphite |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| STAS90   | 900 x 900mm   | £553.00 |
| STAS1000 | 1000 x 1000mm | £655.00 |

| Black    |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| STBS90   | 900 x 900mm   | £553.00 |
| STBS1000 | 1000 x 1000mm | £655.00 |

## Quadrant

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

| White      |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| STWQ90     | 900 x 900mm               | £578.00 |
| STWQ12090L | 1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)  | £771.00 |
| STWQ12090R | 1200 x 900mm (Right Hand) | £771.00 |

| Graphite   |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| STAQ90     | 900 x 900mm               | £578.00 |
| STAQ12090L | 1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)  | £694.00 |
| STAQ12090R | 1200 x 900mm (Right Hand) | £694.00 |

| Black      |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| STBQ90     | 900 x 900mm               | £578.00 |
| STBQ12090L | 1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)  | £771.00 |
| STBQ12090R | 1200 x 900mm (Right Hand) | £771.00 |

## Rectangular

Waste – Comes complete with Colour Match Resin Cover and McAlpine Waste

| White      |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| STWR10080  | 1000 x 800mm  | £655.00  |
| STWR10090  | 1000 x 900mm  | £660.00  |
| STWR12080  | 1200 x 800mm  | £720.00  |
| STWR12090  | 1200 x 900mm  | £822.00  |
| STWR120100 | 1200 x 1000mm | £938.00  |
| STWR14080  | 1400 x 800mm  | £797.00  |
| STWR14090  | 1400 x 900mm  | £899.00  |
| STWR15080  | 1500 x 800mm  | £912.00  |
| STWR15090  | 1500 x 900mm  | £938.00  |
| STWR16070  | 1600 x 700mm  | £893.00  |
| STWR16080  | 1600 x 800mm  | £938.00  |
| STWR16090  | 1600 x 900mm  | £994.00  |
| STWR17070  | 1700 x 700mm  | £899.00  |
| STWR17080  | 1700 x 800mm  | £976.00  |
| STWR17090  | 1700 x 900mm  | £1079.00 |
| STWR18080  | 1800 x 800mm  | £1105.00 |
| STWR18090  | 1800 x 900mm  | £1130.00 |
| STWR20090  | 2000 x 900mm  | £1272.00 |
| STWR200100 | 2000 x 1000mm | £1413.00 |

| Graphite   |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| STAR10080  | 1000 x 800mm  | £655.00  |
| STAR10090  | 1000 x 900mm  | £660.00  |
| STAR12080  | 1200 x 800mm  | £720.00  |
| STAR12090  | 1200 x 900mm  | £822.00  |
| STAR120100 | 1200 x 1000mm | £938.00  |
| STAR14080  | 1400 x 800mm  | £797.00  |
| STAR14090  | 1400 x 900mm  | £899.00  |
| STAR15080  | 1500 x 800mm  | £912.00  |
| STAR15090  | 1500 x 900mm  | £938.00  |
| STAR16070  | 1600 x 700mm  | £893.00  |
| STAR16080  | 1600 x 800mm  | £938.00  |
| STAR16090  | 1600 x 900mm  | £994.00  |
| STAR17070  | 1700 x 700mm  | £899.00  |
| STAR17080  | 1700 x 800mm  | £976.00  |
| STAR17090  | 1700 x 900mm  | £1079.00 |
| STAR18080  | 1800 x 800mm  | £1105.00 |
| STAR18090  | 1800 x 900mm  | £1130.00 |
| STAR20090  | 2000 x 900mm  | £1272.00 |
| STAR200100 | 2000 x 1000mm | £1413.00 |

| Black      |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| STBR10080  | 1000 x 800mm  | £655.00  |
| STBR10090  | 1000 x 900mm  | £660.00  |
| STBR12080  | 1200 x 800mm  | £720.00  |
| STBR12090  | 1200 x 900mm  | £822.00  |
| STBR120100 | 1200 x 1000mm | £938.00  |
| STBR14080  | 1400 x 800mm  | £797.00  |
| STBR14090  | 1400 x 900mm  | £899.00  |
| STBR15080  | 1500 x 800mm  | £912.00  |
| STBR15090  | 1500 x 900mm  | £938.00  |
| STBR16070  | 1600 x 700mm  | £893.00  |
| STBR16080  | 1600 x 800mm  | £938.00  |
| STBR16090  | 1600 x 900mm  | £994.00  |
| STBR17070  | 1700 x 700mm  | £899.00  |
| STBR17080  | 1700 x 800mm  | £976.00  |
| STBR17090  | 1700 x 900mm  | £1079.00 |
| STBR18080  | 1800 x 800mm  | £1105.00 |
| STBR18090  | 1800 x 900mm  | £1130.00 |
| STBR20090  | 2000 x 900mm  | £1272.00 |
| STBR200100 | 2000 x 1000mm | £1413.00 |



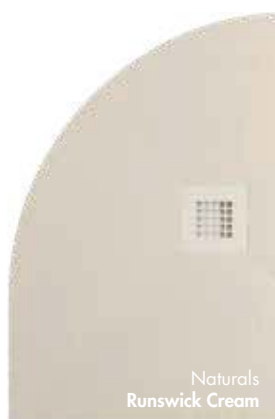
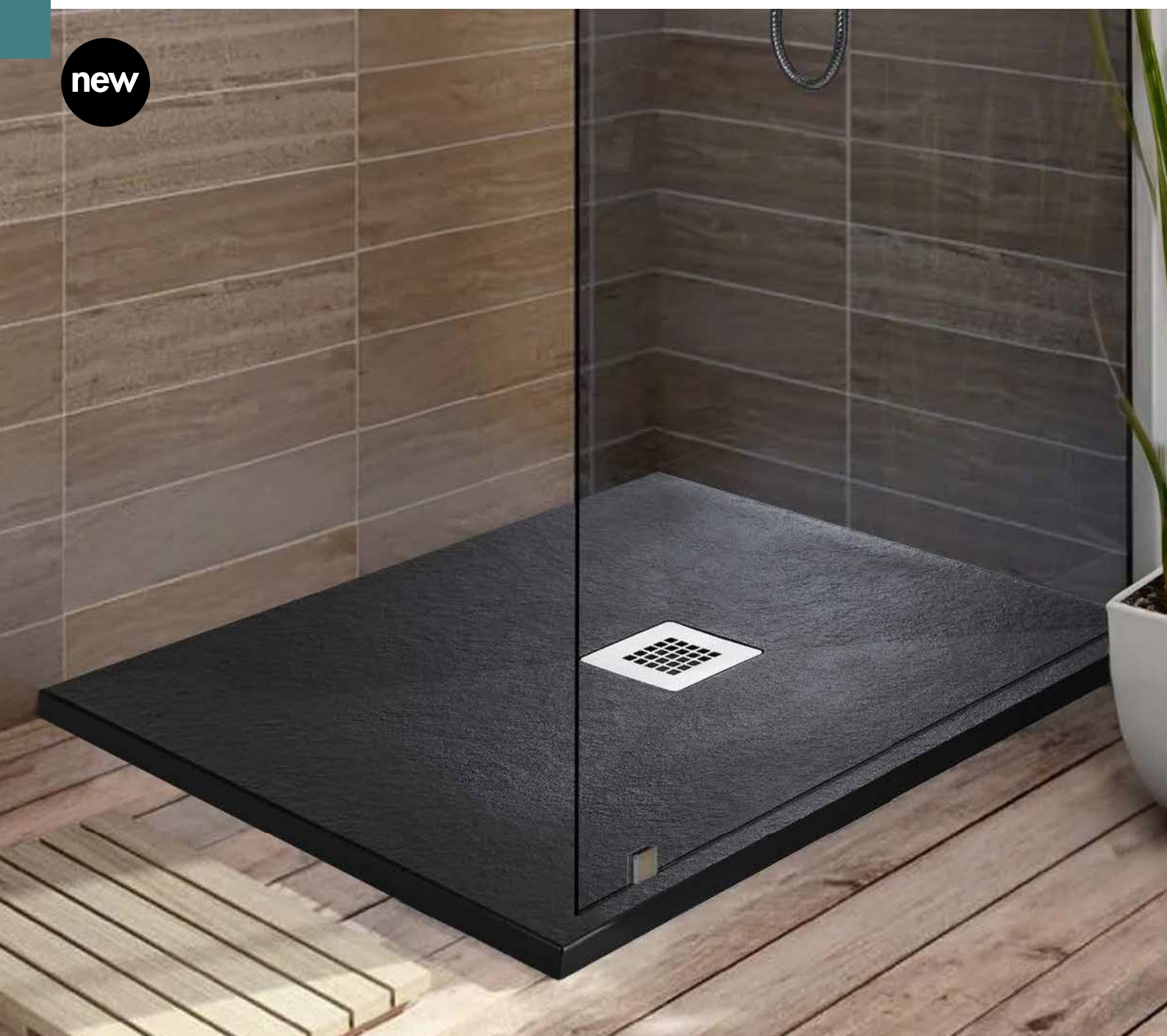
# Naturals Shower Trays

Guarantees

**naturals**  
by instinct

**25** Years  
on Naturals Shower Trays

**new**





## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Naturals Shower Trays

**naturals**  
by IT

# Naturals Shower Trays

## Naturals Shower Trays

Finish – Haworth Black, Runswick Cream, Malham Grey, Graphite Grey, Flamborough White

Design – Slate effect, 28mm thickness, Installs flat to floor

Texture – Anti Slip Class C



### Square

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

| Haworth Black | Runswick Cream | Malham Grey | Graphite Grey | Flamborough White |               |         |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| NTL80010      | NTL80011       | NTL80015    | NTL80016      | NTL80100          | 800 x 800mm   | £418.00 |
| NTL90010      | NTL90011       | NTL90015    | NTL90016      | NTL90100          | 900 x 900mm   | £434.00 |
| NTL100010     | NTL100011      | NTL100015   | NTL100016     | NTL100100         | 1000 x 1000mm | £476.00 |

### Quadrant

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

| Haworth Black | Runswick Cream | Malham Grey | Graphite Grey | Flamborough White |             |         |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| NTL80Q010     | NTL80Q011      | NTL80Q015   | NTL80Q016     | NTL80Q100         | 800 x 800mm | £429.00 |
| NTL90Q010     | NTL90Q011      | NTL90Q015   | NTL90Q016     | NTL90Q100         | 900 x 900mm | £442.00 |

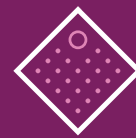
### Rectangular

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

| Haworth Black | Runswick Cream | Malham Grey | Graphite Grey | Flamborough White |               |         |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| NTL9070010    | NTL9070011     | NTL9070015  | NTL9070016    | NTL9070100        | 900 x 700mm   | £447.00 |
| NTL1070010    | NTL1070011     | NTL1070015  | NTL1070016    | NTL1070100        | 1000 x 700mm  | £459.00 |
| NTL1080010    | NTL1080011     | NTL1080015  | NTL1080016    | NTL1080100        | 1000 x 800mm  | £459.00 |
| NTL1090010    | NTL1090011     | NTL1090015  | NTL1090016    | NTL1090100        | 1000 x 900mm  | £459.00 |
| NTL1270010    | NTL1270011     | NTL1270015  | NTL1270016    | NTL1270100        | 1200 x 700mm  | £490.00 |
| NTL1280010    | NTL1280011     | NTL1280015  | NTL1280016    | NTL1280100        | 1200 x 800mm  | £490.00 |
| NTL1290010    | NTL1290011     | NTL1290015  | NTL1290016    | NTL1290100        | 1200 x 900mm  | £490.00 |
| NTL1210010    | NTL1210011     | NTL1210015  | NTL1210016    | NTL1210100        | 1200 x 1000mm | £470.00 |
| NTL1470010    | NTL1470011     | NTL1470015  | NTL1470016    | NTL1470100        | 1400 x 700mm  | £520.00 |
| NTL1480010    | NTL1480011     | NTL1480015  | NTL1480016    | NTL1480100        | 1400 x 800mm  | £520.00 |
| NTL1490010    | NTL1490011     | NTL1490015  | NTL1490016    | NTL1490100        | 1400 x 900mm  | £520.00 |
| NTL1410010    | NTL1410011     | NTL1410015  | NTL1410016    | NTL1410100        | 1400 x 1000mm | £534.00 |
| NTL1570010    | NTL1570011     | NTL1570015  | NTL1570016    | NTL1570100        | 1500 x 700mm  | £530.00 |
| NTL1580010    | NTL1580011     | NTL1580015  | NTL1580016    | NTL1580100        | 1500 x 800mm  | £530.00 |
| NTL1590010    | NTL1590011     | NTL1590015  | NTL1590016    | NTL1590100        | 1500 x 900mm  | £530.00 |
| NTL1670010    | NTL1670011     | NTL1670015  | NTL1670016    | NTL1670100        | 1600 x 700mm  | £550.00 |
| NTL1680010    | NTL1680011     | NTL1680015  | NTL1680016    | NTL1680100        | 1600 x 800mm  | £552.00 |
| NTL1690010    | NTL1690011     | NTL1690015  | NTL1690016    | NTL1690100        | 1600 x 900mm  | £552.00 |
| NTL1610010    | NTL1610011     | NTL1610015  | NTL1610016    | NTL1610100        | 1600 x 1000mm | £564.00 |
| NTL1770010    | NTL1770011     | NTL1770015  | NTL1770016    | NTL1770100        | 1700 x 700mm  | £594.00 |
| NTL1780010    | NTL1780011     | NTL1780015  | NTL1780016    | NTL1780100        | 1700 x 800mm  | £594.00 |
| NTL1790010    | NTL1790011     | NTL1790015  | NTL1790016    | NTL1790100        | 1700 x 900mm  | £613.00 |
| NTL1870010    | NTL1870011     | NTL1870015  | NTL1870016    | NTL1870100        | 1800 x 700mm  | £603.00 |
| NTL1880010    | NTL1880011     | NTL1880015  | NTL1880016    | NTL1880100        | 1800 x 800mm  | £607.00 |
| NTL1890010    | NTL1890011     | NTL1890015  | NTL1890016    | NTL1890100        | 1800 x 900mm  | £614.00 |
| NTL1810010    | NTL1810011     | NTL1810015  | NTL1810016    | NTL1810100        | 1800 x 1000mm | £620.00 |
| NTL2080010    | NTL2080011     | NTL2080015  | NTL2080016    | NTL2080100        | 2000 x 800mm  | £640.00 |
| NTL2090010    | NTL2090011     | NTL2090015  | NTL2090016    | NTL2090100        | 2000 x 900mm  | £640.00 |

### Colour Matched Shower Tray Waste Cover

| Haworth Black | Runswick Cream | Malham Grey | Graphite Grey | Flamborough White |   |        |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---|--------|
| NLW010        | NLW011         | NLW015      | NLW016        | NLW100            | – | £27.00 |



**SENSTEC**  
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip  
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

**Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.**

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

[www.senstecshowertray.com](http://www.senstecshowertray.com)

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

## SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

## SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Finish – White

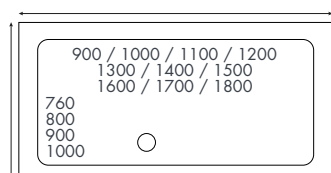
Design – Patented SENSTEC Anti-Slip dimple technology, 36mm thickness

Texture – Anti Slip Class C

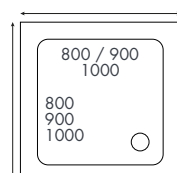


new

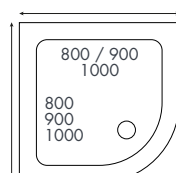
Rectangle



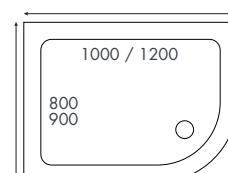
Square



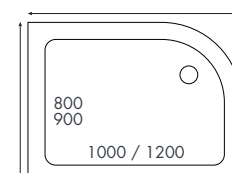
Quadrant

Alternative waste  
position for 900  
quadrants only

Offset Quadrant Right Hand



Offset Quadrant Left Hand



## Rectangular Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

|              |               |          |
|--------------|---------------|----------|
| SEN900X760   | 900 x 760mm   | £828.00  |
| SEN900X800   | 900 x 800mm   | £835.00  |
| SEN1000X760  | 1000 x 760mm  | £1039.00 |
| SEN1000X800  | 1000 x 800mm  | £1045.00 |
| SEN1000X900  | 1000 x 900mm  | £1081.00 |
| SEN1100X760  | 1100 x 760mm  | £1167.00 |
| SEN1100X800  | 1100 x 800mm  | £1174.00 |
| SEN1100X900  | 1100 x 900mm  | £1180.00 |
| SEN1200X760  | 1200 x 760mm  | £1180.00 |
| SEN1200X800  | 1200 x 800mm  | £1196.00 |
| SEN1200X900  | 1200 x 900mm  | £1204.00 |
| SEN1200X1000 | 1200 x 1000mm | £1219.00 |
| SEN1300X800  | 1300 x 800mm  | £1232.00 |
| SEN1300X900  | 1300 x 900mm  | £1276.00 |
| SEN1400X800  | 1400 x 800mm  | £1276.00 |
| SEN1400X900  | 1400 x 900mm  | £1327.00 |
| SEN1400X1000 | 1400 x 1000mm | £1472.00 |
| SEN1500X800  | 1500 x 800mm  | £1370.00 |
| SEN1500X900  | 1500 x 900mm  | £1412.00 |
| SEN1500X1000 | 1500 x 1000mm | £1572.00 |
| SEN1600X800  | 1600 x 800mm  | £1449.00 |
| SEN1600X900  | 1600 x 900mm  | £1498.00 |
| SEN1600X1000 | 1600 x 1000mm | £1629.00 |
| SEN1700X700  | 1700 x 700mm  | £1498.00 |
| SEN1700X750  | 1700 x 750mm  | £1498.00 |
| SEN1700X800  | 1700 x 800mm  | £1629.00 |
| SEN1700X900  | 1700 x 900mm  | £1674.00 |
| SEN1700X1000 | 1700 x 1000mm | £1710.00 |
| SEN1800X800  | 1800 x 800mm  | £1710.00 |
| SEN1800X900  | 1800 x 900mm  | £1744.00 |
| SEN1800X1000 | 1800 x 1000mm | £1831.00 |

## Square Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

|              |               |          |
|--------------|---------------|----------|
| SEN800X800   | 800 x 800mm   | £807.00  |
| SEN900X900   | 900 x 900mm   | £864.00  |
| SEN1000X1000 | 1000 x 1000mm | £1174.00 |

## Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

|              |                                  |          |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| SEN800QUADC  | 800 x 800mm                      | £858.00  |
| SEN900QUADC  | 900 x 900mm                      | £886.00  |
| SEN900QUADTL | 900 x 900mm (Top Left Waste)     | £886.00  |
| SEN900QUADBR | 900 x 900mm (Bottom Right Waste) | £886.00  |
| SEN1000QUAD  | 1000 x 1000mm                    | £1180.00 |

## Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

## Left Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

|                |              |          |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| SEN1000X800QLH | 1000 x 800mm | £1075.00 |
| SEN1200X800QLH | 1200 x 800mm | £1210.00 |
| SEN1200X900QLH | 1200 x 900mm | £1226.00 |

## Right Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

|                |              |          |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| SEN1000X800QRH | 1000 x 800mm | £1075.00 |
| SEN1200X800QRH | 1200 x 800mm | £1210.00 |
| SEN1200X900QRH | 1200 x 900mm | £1226.00 |

# Instinct Shower Trays



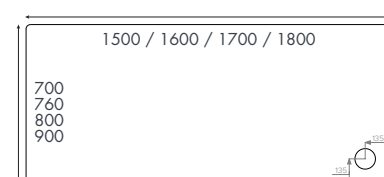
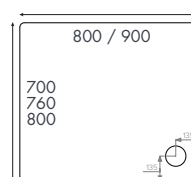
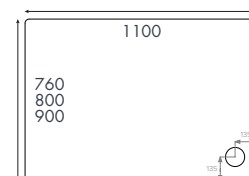
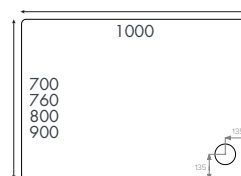
Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



| Low Profile Standard Trays |              |         |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| UN970100                   | 900 x 700mm  | £234.00 |
| UN976100                   | 900 x 760mm  | £234.00 |
| UN980100                   | 900 x 800mm  | £234.00 |
| UN1070100                  | 1000 x 700mm | £234.00 |
| UN1076100                  | 1000 x 760mm | £250.00 |
| UN1080100                  | 1000 x 800mm | £267.00 |
| UN1090100                  | 1000 x 900mm | £282.00 |
| UN1176100                  | 1100 x 760mm | £282.00 |
| UN1180100                  | 1100 x 800mm | £298.00 |
| UN1190100                  | 1100 x 900mm | £298.00 |
| UN1270100                  | 1200 x 700mm | £290.00 |
| UN1276100                  | 1200 x 760mm | £273.00 |
| UN1280100                  | 1200 x 800mm | £273.00 |
| UN1290100                  | 1200 x 900mm | £290.00 |
| UN1380100                  | 1300 x 800mm | £436.00 |
| UN1470100                  | 1400 x 700mm | £420.00 |
| UN1480100                  | 1400 x 800mm | £436.00 |
| UN1490100                  | 1400 x 900mm | £466.00 |
| UN1570100                  | 1500 x 700mm | £484.00 |
| UN1576100                  | 1500 x 760mm | £484.00 |
| UN1580100                  | 1500 x 800mm | £484.00 |
| UN1590100                  | 1500 x 900mm | £484.00 |
| UN1670100                  | 1600 x 700mm | £516.00 |
| UN1676100                  | 1600 x 760mm | £516.00 |
| UN1680100                  | 1600 x 800mm | £516.00 |
| UN1690100                  | 1600 x 900mm | £516.00 |
| UN1770100                  | 1700 x 700mm | £532.00 |
| UN1776100                  | 1700 x 760mm | £532.00 |
| UN1780100                  | 1700 x 800mm | £546.00 |
| UN1790100                  | 1700 x 900mm | £565.00 |
| UN1880100                  | 1800 x 800mm | £643.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |              |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN970100                  | 900 x 700mm  | £253.00 |
| ASUN976100                  | 900 x 760mm  | £282.00 |
| ASUN980100                  | 900 x 800mm  | £325.00 |
| ASUN1070100                 | 1000 x 700mm | £300.00 |
| ASUN1076100                 | 1000 x 760mm | £330.00 |
| ASUN1080100                 | 1000 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| ASUN1090100                 | 1000 x 900mm | £370.00 |
| ASUN1176100                 | 1100 x 760mm | £370.00 |
| ASUN1180100                 | 1100 x 800mm | £376.00 |
| ASUN1190100                 | 1100 x 900mm | £380.00 |
| ASUN1270100                 | 1200 x 700mm | £362.00 |
| ASUN1276100                 | 1200 x 760mm | £342.00 |
| ASUN1280100                 | 1200 x 800mm | £362.00 |
| ASUN1290100                 | 1200 x 900mm | £376.00 |
| ASUN1380100                 | 1300 x 800mm | £505.00 |
| ASUN1470100                 | 1400 x 700mm | £521.00 |
| ASUN1480100                 | 1400 x 800mm | £525.00 |
| ASUN1490100                 | 1400 x 900mm | £545.00 |
| ASUN1570100                 | 1500 x 700mm | £590.00 |
| ASUN1576100                 | 1500 x 760mm | £590.00 |
| ASUN1580100                 | 1500 x 800mm | £601.00 |
| ASUN1590100                 | 1500 x 900mm | £610.00 |
| ASUN1670100                 | 1600 x 700mm | £626.00 |
| ASUN1676100                 | 1600 x 760mm | £641.00 |
| ASUN1680100                 | 1600 x 800mm | £651.00 |
| ASUN1690100                 | 1600 x 900mm | £649.00 |
| ASUN1770100                 | 1700 x 700mm | £676.00 |
| ASUN1776100                 | 1700 x 760mm | £681.00 |
| ASUN1780100                 | 1700 x 800mm | £688.00 |
| ASUN1790100                 | 1700 x 900mm | £701.00 |
| ASUN1880100                 | 1800 x 800mm | £751.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

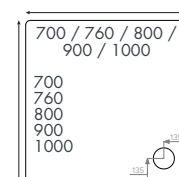


# Instinct Shower Trays

## Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



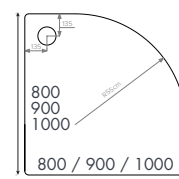
| Low Profile Standard Trays |               |         |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| UN70100                    | 700 x 700mm   | £178.00 |
| UN76100                    | 760 x 760mm   | £163.00 |
| UN80100                    | 800 x 800mm   | £186.00 |
| UN90100                    | 900 x 900mm   | £221.00 |
| UN100100                   | 1000 x 1000mm | £332.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |               |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| ASUN70100                   | 700 x 700mm   | £186.00 |
| ASUN76100                   | 760 x 760mm   | £193.00 |
| ASUN80100                   | 800 x 800mm   | £200.00 |
| ASUN90100                   | 900 x 900mm   | £220.00 |
| ASUN100100                  | 1000 x 1000mm | £318.00 |

## Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



| Low Profile Standard Trays |        |         |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| UN80Q100                   | 800mm  | £201.00 |
| UN90Q100                   | 900mm  | £210.00 |
| UN100Q100                  | 1000mm | £320.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |        |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| ASUN80Q100                  | 800mm  | £255.00 |
| ASUN90Q100                  | 900mm  | £268.00 |
| ASUN100Q100                 | 1000mm | £417.00 |

## Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover  
in Black  
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste  
HW90

| Panel Kits  |                                 |        |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| UNP100Q100  | Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel       | £79.00 |
| UNP1290Q100 | Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel | £79.00 |
| UNP1290100  | Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel      | £79.00 |
| UNP76100    | Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel       | £89.00 |
| UNP1810100  | Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel     | £95.00 |

| Wastes  |                                 |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| HW90    | Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged) | £21.00 |
| LPWT016 | Waste Cover in Black            | £32.00 |

# Instinct Shower Trays



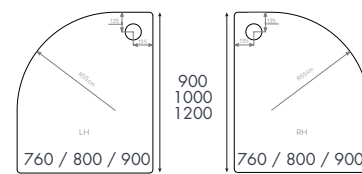
Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



#### Low Profile Standard Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976LQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £305.00 |
| UN980LQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £351.00 |
| UN1080LQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £305.00 |
| UN1280LQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| UN1290LQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £355.00 |

##### Right Hand Quadrant

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £305.00 |
| UN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £351.00 |
| UN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £305.00 |
| UN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| UN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £355.00 |

#### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

##### Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976LQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £406.00 |
| ASUN980LQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £434.00 |
| ASUN1080LQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £451.00 |
| ASUN1280LQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £478.00 |
| ASUN1290LQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £530.00 |

##### Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £406.00 |
| ASUN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £434.00 |
| ASUN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £451.00 |
| ASUN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £478.00 |
| ASUN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £530.00 |

INSTINCT®

## Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



INSTINCT® | PRO

**classi**

# Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

**classi**  
Multi Award  
Winning



Scan here to visit  
[waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://waterproofyourbathroom.com)



# Shower Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Shower Seats



### Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



INST03022

£193.00



### Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03020

£63.00



### Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03021

£140.00



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Shower Accessibility

**FITZROY  
OF LONDON**

# Shower Accessibility

## Bathroom Accessories

**new**



Polished  
F22-0300-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0300-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0300-LSC-MB

### 355mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 300(d) mm

|                        |            |        |
|------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>F22-0300-LSC-SP</b> | Polished   | £58.00 |
| <b>F22-0300-LSC-SS</b> | Satin      | £58.00 |
| <b>F22-0300-LSC-MB</b> | Matt Black | £80.00 |

**new**



Polished  
F22-0450-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0450-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0450-LSC-MB

### 480mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 450(d) mm

|                        |            |        |
|------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>F22-0450-LSC-SP</b> | Polished   | £65.00 |
| <b>F22-0450-LSC-SS</b> | Satin      | £65.00 |
| <b>F22-0450-LSC-MB</b> | Matt Black | £82.00 |

**new**



Polished  
F22-0600-LSC-SP



Satin  
F22-0600-LSC-SS



Matt Black  
F22-0600-LSC-MB

### 620mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 600(d) mm

|                        |            |        |
|------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>F22-0600-LSC-SP</b> | Polished   | £67.00 |
| <b>F22-0600-LSC-SS</b> | Satin      | £67.00 |
| <b>F22-0600-LSC-MB</b> | Matt Black | £93.00 |

**new**



Polished  
310480C/SP



Satin  
310480C/SS



Matt Black  
310480C/MB

### Single Arm Friction Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black  
Dimensions – 141(h) x 131(w) x 800(d) mm

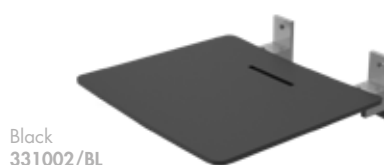
|                   |            |         |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>310480C/SP</b> | Polished   | £642.00 |
| <b>310480C/SS</b> | Satin      | £642.00 |
| <b>310480C/MB</b> | Matt Black | £674.00 |

## Shower Seats

**new**



White  
331002/WH



Black  
331002/BL

### Slimline Shower Seat

Finish – White or Black  
Dimensions – 200(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

|                  |            |         |
|------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>331002/WH</b> | White      | £479.00 |
| <b>331002/BL</b> | Matt Black | £479.00 |

**new**



White  
331003/WH



Black  
331003/BL

### Slimline Shower Seat + Backrest

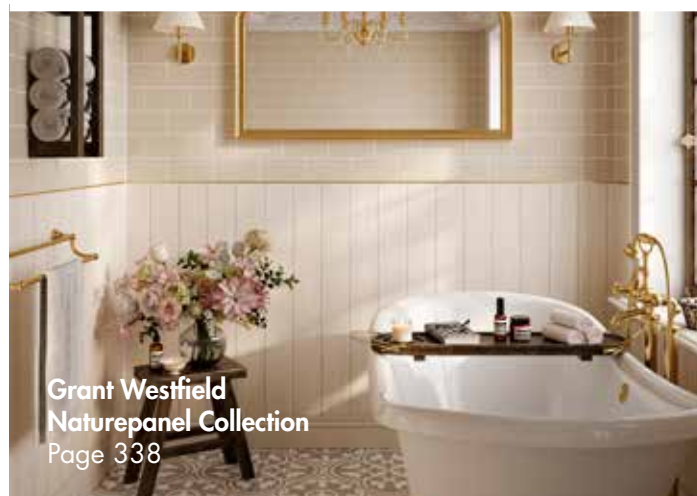
Finish – White or Black  
Dimensions – 210(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

|                  |            |         |
|------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>331003/WH</b> | White      | £650.00 |
| <b>331003/BL</b> | Matt Black | £650.00 |

# Wall Panelling

| Section                              | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Grant Westfield</b>               |          |
| <b>Naturepanel</b>                   |          |
| Naturepanel Collection               | 338      |
| <b>Multipanel</b>                    |          |
| <b>new</b> XL Offset Tile Collection | 339      |
| Click Flooring Tiles                 | 339      |
| The Tile + Pure Collections          | 340      |
| The Linda Barker Collection          | 342      |
| The Contemporary Collection          | 343      |
| Click Flooring Planks                | 343      |
| <b>Fibo</b>                          |          |
| Urban Tile Effect Collection         | 345      |
| Contemporary Tile Effect Collection  | 349      |
| Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection  | 350      |
| Marble Collection                    | 351      |
| <b>Perform Panel</b>                 |          |
| <b>new</b> Woodgrain Collection      | 353      |
| <b>new</b> Tile Collection           | 354      |
| <b>new</b> Elegance Collection       | 355      |
| <b>new</b> Harmony Collection        | 356      |
| <b>new</b> Flooring Collection       | 357      |
| <b>Wetwall</b>                       |          |
| Elite Collection                     | 358      |
| Alloy Collection                     | 360      |
| Alloy Décor Collection               | 361      |
| Tile Collection                      | 362      |

## What's new and trending this season...

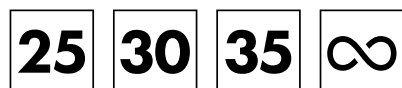


# Features + Buying Guide

| Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks                                                                        |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|                                                                                                           |          | Application |             |              |       | Effect |       |       |                 |       |            | Finish |      |         |         |         |        |
| Range                                                                                                     | Page No. | Wall Panels | Floor Tiles | Floor Planks | Solid | Tile   | Brick | Plank | Matt / Textured | Gloss | High Gloss | Marble | Wood | Pattern | Sparkle | Mineral | Colour |
| <b>Grant Westfield</b>                                                                                    |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
| <b>Naturepanel</b>                                                                                        |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
| Naturepanel Collection                                                                                    | 338      | •           |             |              |       |        |       | •     |                 |       |            |        | •    |         |         |         |        |
| <b>Multipanel</b>                                                                                         |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
|  XL Offset Tile Collection | 339      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       |       |                 |       |            | •      |      |         |         | •       |        |
| Click Flooring Tiles                                                                                      | 339      |             | •           |              |       | •      |       |       |                 |       |            | •      |      |         |         | •       |        |
| The Tile + Pure Collections                                                                               | 340      | •           |             |              | •     | •      | •     |       |                 |       |            | •      |      |         |         | •       | •      |
| The Linda Barker Collection                                                                               | 342      | •           |             |              | •     |        |       | •     | •               |       |            | •      | •    |         |         | •       |        |
| The Contemporary Collection                                                                               | 343      | •           |             |              |       |        |       |       | •               |       |            |        |      |         |         | •       |        |
| Click Flooring Planks                                                                                     | 343      |             |             | •            |       |        |       | •     |                 |       |            |        | •    |         |         |         |        |
| <b>Fibo</b>                                                                                               |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
| Urban Tile Effect Collection                                                                              | 345      | •           |             |              |       | •      | •     |       | •               |       | •          |        |      |         |         |         | •      |
| Contemporary Tile Effect Collection                                                                       | 348      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       |       | •               | •     | •          |        |      |         |         |         | •      |
| Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection                                                                       | 350      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       | •     | •               |       | •          |        | •    |         |         | •       |        |
| Marble Collection                                                                                         | 351      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       |       |                 |       | •          | •      |      |         |         |         |        |
| <b>Perform Panel</b>                                                                                      |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
|  Woodgrain Collection    | 353      | •           |             |              |       |        |       | •     |                 |       |            |        | •    |         |         |         |        |
|  Tile Collection         | 354      | •           |             |              |       |        |       |       | •               |       |            | •      |      |         |         | •       |        |
|  Elegance Collection     | 355      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       |       | •               | •     |            | •      |      | •       | •       | •       |        |
|  Harmony Collection      | 356      | •           |             |              | •     |        |       | •     |                 | •     |            | •      | •    |         | •       | •       | •      |
|  Flooring Collection     | 357      |             | •           | •            |       | •      |       | •     |                 |       |            | •      | •    |         |         |         |        |
| <b>Wetwall</b>                                                                                            |          |             |             |              |       |        |       |       |                 |       |            |        |      |         |         |         |        |
| Elite Collection                                                                                          | 358      | •           |             |              | •     | •      |       | •     | •               | •     |            | •      | •    | •       |         | •       | •      |
| Alloy Collection                                                                                          | 360      | •           |             |              | •     |        |       |       | •               | •     |            |        |      | •       |         |         | •      |
| Alloy Décor Collection                                                                                    | 361      | •           |             |              |       | •      |       | •     |                 |       |            | •      | •    | •       |         | •       |        |
| Tile Collection                                                                                           | 362      | •           |             |              |       |        | •     |       |                 | •     |            |        |      |         |         |         | •      |

## Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels a 25 year guarantee, Perform Panel a 35 year guarantee and Wetwall wall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.



### Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



### Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



### Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



### Grant Westfield Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 337 for details.



### Fibo Aqualock

Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with profiles and sealant.



### Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



### No Trims Required

Wetwall Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.



### Post-Formed

Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



### T&G

Wetwall Elite T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

# Wall Panelling



GRANT WESTFIELD

Guarantees

30

Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

White Gypsum + Taupe Grey, Large, The Tile + Pure Collection



Cremona Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection



## Guarantees

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



# Wall Panelling

## About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Since 1881, Grant Westfield has been dedicated to manufacturing exceptional interior building products in Edinburgh. Throughout the course of over 140 years, successive generations have upheld a shared passion for craftsmanship, high quality, and innovation.

Over 8,000 Grant Westfield wall panels are manufactured each week at the company's factory in Edinburgh, which are distributed throughout the UK and Northern Europe through merchants, bathroom showrooms and leading online retailers.

### Our Brands

**Multipanel** - In 2003, we introduced Multipanel, the UK's leading bathroom wall panel and in over two decades sales have grown to over 1 million square metres per year. From marbles and stones, to the award-winning Tile Collection, Multipanel allows for the creation of intricate and luxurious bathroom interiors.

**Naturepanel** - Following the rise in demand for slot wall design, Grant Westfield introduced Naturepanel in 2024, providing the same authentic aesthetic as traditional wood panelling, without the maintenance. Suitable in wet areas, award-winning Naturepanel can be used in bathrooms and showers, and due to the unique Hydrolock joint can be installed with sister brand, Multipanel bathroom wall panels to create a stand out interior.

Grant Westfield panels are FSC®-certified. This ensures the timber we use originates from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources, and our finished products comply with globally recognised ecological, social and economic standards for complete customer assurance on responsible sourcing. We're proud to have obtained an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for all our UK collections. The EPD covers environmental impacts from cradle to grave and has been independently verified to help you choose products that support carbon emission reduction.



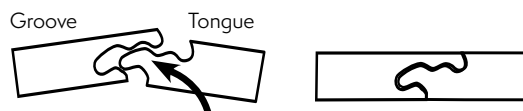
### Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

#### Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598mm, 2400 x 900mm, 2400 x 1200mm, 2700 x 598mm, 2700 x 1200mm.

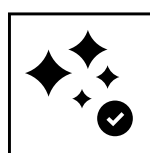
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



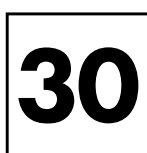
## Why Choose Grant Westfield



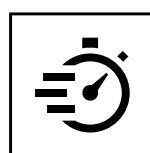
Easy to keep clean



Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



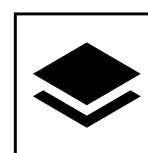
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

## Grant Westfield Profiles

|                                           | Mill Finish |        | Brushed Brass |        | Matt Black |        | Bright Silver |        | Satin Silver |        | White/Black |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Size                                      | 2450mm      | 2750mm | 2450mm        | 2750mm | 2450mm     | 2750mm | 2450mm        | 2750mm | 2450mm       | 2750mm | 2450mm      | 2750mm |
| Internal Corner (Type A)                  | –           | –      | £36.00        | £41.00 | £33.00     | £30.00 | £62.00        | £70.00 | £30.00       | £27.00 | £33.00      | £30.00 |
| External Corner (Type B)                  | –           | –      | –             | –      | £38.00     | –      | £65.00        | –      | £35.00       | –      | £38.00      | –      |
| Flush Corner (Type 100)                   | –           | –      | £49.00        | –      | £47.00     | –      | £82.00        | –      | £44.00       | –      | £47.00      | –      |
| Angle Profile (Type 102)                  | –           | –      | £34.00        | £40.00 | £32.00     | £29.00 | £60.00        | £68.00 | £28.00       | £25.00 | £32.00      | £29.00 |
| End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)               | –           | –      | £29.00        | £33.00 | £21.00     | £19.00 | £56.00        | £64.00 | £17.00       | £16.00 | £21.00      | £19.00 |
| Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D) | –           | –      | £30.00        | –      | £27.00     | –      | £52.00        | –      | £24.00       | –      | £27.00      | –      |
| Last Corner Profile (Type Y)              | –           | –      | –             | –      | £33.00     | –      | £62.00        | –      | £30.00       | –      | £33.00      | –      |
| Base Profile (Type X)                     | –           | –      | –             | –      | –          | –      | –             | –      | £34.00       | –      | –           | –      |
| Invisible Corner (Type 101)               | £38.00      | £34.00 | –             | –      | –          | –      | –             | –      | –            | –      | –           | –      |



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

# Wall Panelling

NATUREPANEL

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## Naturepanel



Bleached Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

### Naturepanel Collection

 Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
 Accreditation – FSC accredited

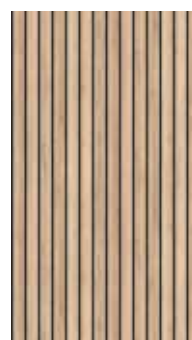
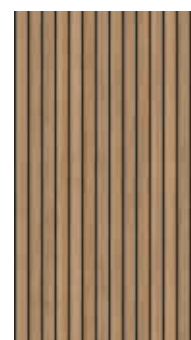
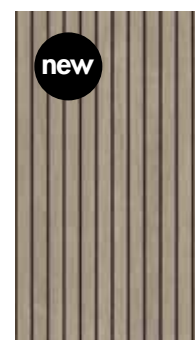

2400 x 598mm (14 or 5 slat – 2.4m) £351.00

2700 x 598mm (14 slat – 2.7m)\* £404.00

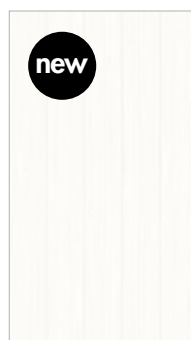
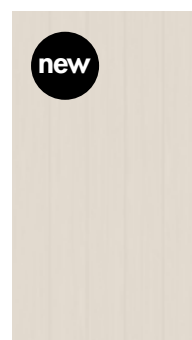
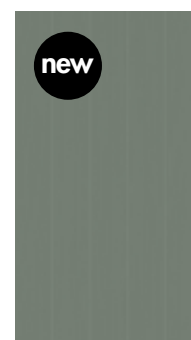
Adhesive Sealant £38.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

\*Warmia Walnut, Bleached Cuneo Oak and Brown Cuneo Oak finishes only


 Warmia Walnut  
 NP1307  
 (14 or 5 Slat)\*

 Bleached Cuneo Oak  
 NP3311  
 (14 or 5 Slat)\*

 Brown Cuneo Oak  
 NP3317  
 (14 or 5 Slat)\*

 Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak  
 NP314619  
 (14 or 5 Slat)


Grained Stone Green, Naturepanel Collection


 Grained Alpine White  
 NP110019  
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Grained Angora Grey  
 NP070519  
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Grained Stone Green  
 NP665019  
 (14 or 5 Slat)

 Naturepanel  
 Adhesive  
 NPSILGG

## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

**MULTIPANEL®**

# Wall Panelling

## XL Offset Tile



Crystal Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Cremona Marble  
MT0229AT5299 (A)  
MT0229BT3433 (B)



Crystal Marble  
MT0800AT5299 (A)  
MT0800BT3433 (B)



Valmasino Marble  
MT0074AT5299 (A)  
MT0074BT3433 (B)



White Terazzo  
MT0020AT5299 (A)  
MT0020BT3433 (B)

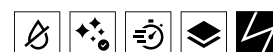


A Panel

B Panel

## XL Offset Tile Collection

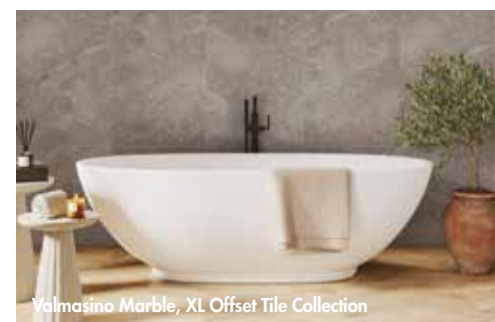
Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC accredited



2400 x 598mm

£323.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Valmasino Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

## How to create the XL Offset tile pattern

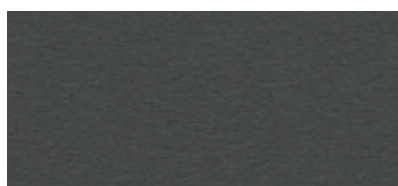
To create the offset tile appearance simply install an 'A' followed by a 'B' format panel.

Please note these are supplied individually and not in pairs. When planning your bathrooms, please consider the positioning of showers, taps etc, when calculating the quantity of each panel format required.

## Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)  
MCDCRIM



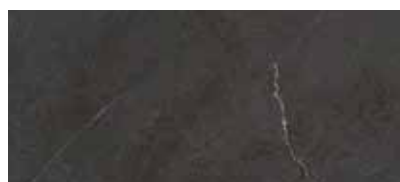
Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)  
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)  
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCSAL



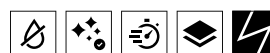
Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)  
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

## Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils  
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



### Tile Finish

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles

£195.00

### Tile Grout Edge Finish

(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles

£206.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



# Wall Panelling

# MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## The Tile + Pure Collections



White Mineral, The Tile + Pure Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble, minerals and colours, to allow you to create elegant combinations for your new bathroom.

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either XL Offset, Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection



Misty Blue, Herringbone Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection



## Guarantees

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

**MULTIPANEL®**

# Wall Panelling

## The Tile + Pure Collections



Levanto Marble 812



Valmasino Marble 074



White Terrazzo 020



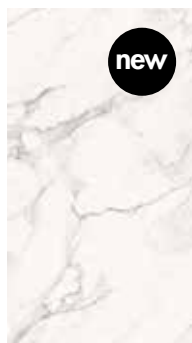
White Gypsum 637



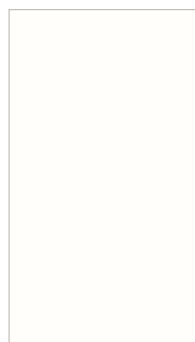
White Mineral 486



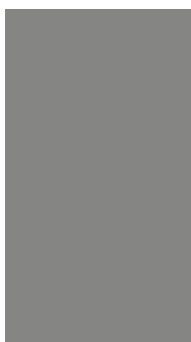
Grey Mineral 487



Crystal Marble 800



Alpine White\* 1100



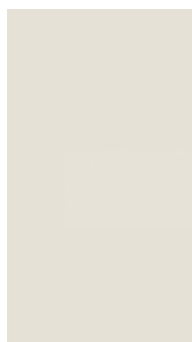
Dust Grey\* 732



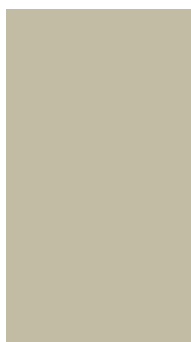
Antique Rose\* 325



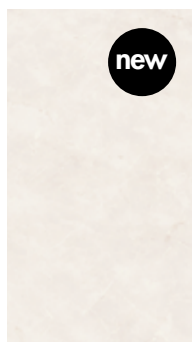
Misty Blue\* 502



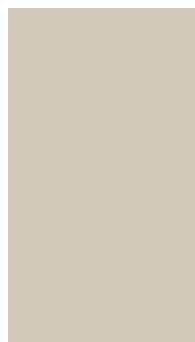
White Grey\* 775



Sage Green\* 638



Cremona Marble 229



Taupe Grey\* 750

### Choose your Tile panel

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

#### Colour Finish

Alpine White, Dust Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey

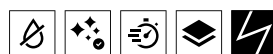
#### Marble/Mineral Finish

Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo, White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Crystal Marble, Cremona Marble

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.  
\*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

## The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



### Large Tile

| Hydrolock    | Colour Finish | Marble/Mineral Finish |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2400 x 598mm | £307.00       | £323.00               |

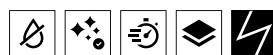
### \*Herringbone + Metro Tile

| Hydrolock    | Colour Finish |
|--------------|---------------|
| 2400 x 598mm | £307.00       |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

## The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



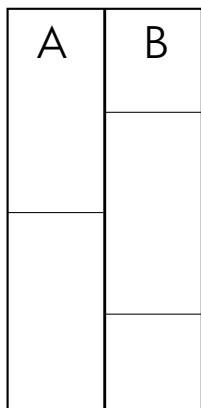
| Unlipped      | Colour Finish | Marble/Mineral Finish |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £451.00       | £501.00               |
| 2700 x 1200mm | £524.00       | £582.00               |

| Hydrolock     | Colour Finish | Marble/Mineral Finish |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2400 x 598mm  | £267.00       | £294.00               |
| 2400 x 1200mm | £488.00       | £538.00               |
| 2700 x 598mm  | £261.00       | £288.00               |
| 2700 x 1200mm | £567.00       | £625.00               |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

## Tile Pattern and Sizes

### XL Offset Tile (Page 339)



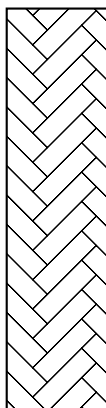
Full size tile 580 x 1200mm.  
Half size tile 580 x 600mm.  
Panel A – two full size tiles.  
Panel B – one full size, and two half size tiles.

### Large Tile



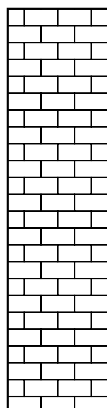
580 x 400mm

### Herringbone Tile



410 x 123mm

### Metro Tile



193 x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

# Wall Panelling

# MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

## The Linda Barker Collection

### Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



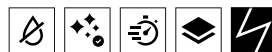
Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



Corten Elements Textured **8832**

### The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC accredited



#### Unlipped

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £499.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £499.00 |

#### Hydrolock

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £535.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £535.00 |
| 2400 x 598mm  | £286.00 |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

### Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



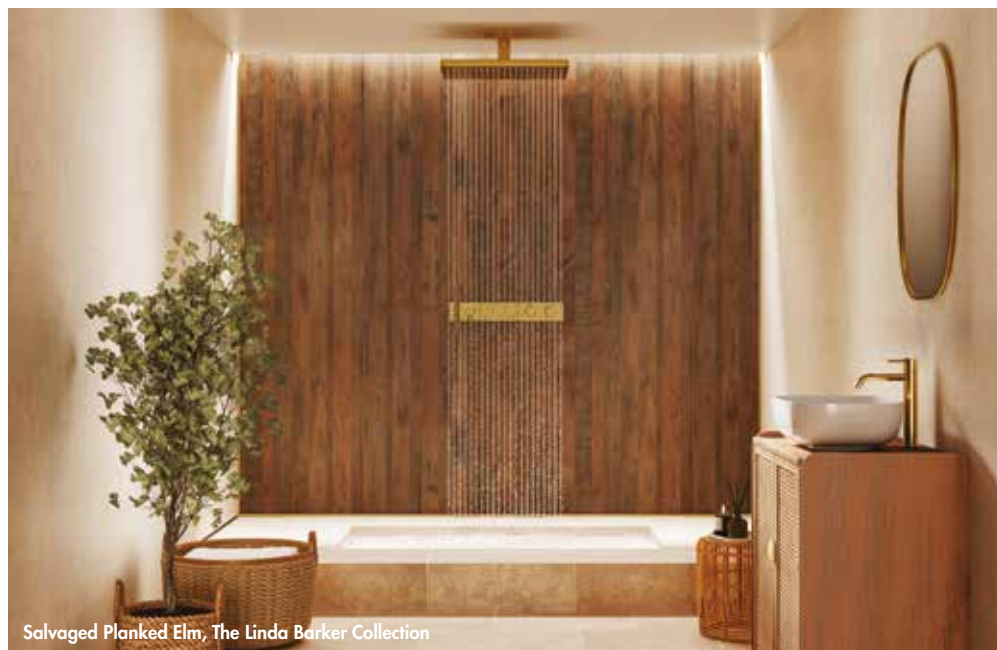
Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Black Pietra **206**



Salvaged Planked Elm, The Linda Barker Collection

### Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection

## Guarantees

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

**MULTIPANEL®**

# Wall Panelling

## The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone  
Textured

**3331**



Jupiter Silver  
Textured

**5031**



Marfil Cream  
Textured

**9477**

## Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC accredited



| Unlipped      |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £434.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £434.00 |
| Hydrolock     |         |
| 2400 x 1200mm | £470.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £470.00 |
| 2400 x 598mm  | £254.00 |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Arctic Stone, The Contemporary Collection

## Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCMAR**



Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCASP**



\*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)  
**MCDCDGO**



Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCBOL**



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCCOM**



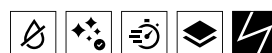
Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)  
**MCDCPRE**



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

## Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.  
Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required  
Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles  
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



|                                                                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Plank Finish</b><br>(8 pieces) 1.84m <sup>2</sup> , 1210 x 190mm Planks*          | £187.00 |
| <b>Plank Chevron Finish</b><br>(8 Pieces) 2.29m <sup>2</sup> , 938.5 x 305mm Chevron | £302.00 |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

\*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m<sup>2</sup>, 1210 x 220mm Planks

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

## Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?


 Designed and made in  
Norway


Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

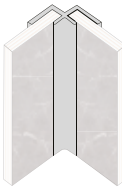
## Fibo Profiles + Accessories

### Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.





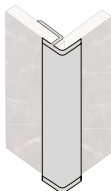


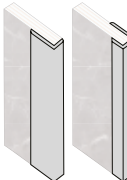
Base

Hidden (Internal Corner)

Internal Corner

|                          | Aluminium | Black  | Chrome |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Base                     | £42.00    | £42.00 | –      |
| Hidden (Internal Corner) | £42.00    | –      | –      |
| Internal Corner          | £42.00    | –      | £48.00 |
| External Corner          | £42.00    | £42.00 | £48.00 |
| L or J Shape             | £42.00    | £42.00 | £48.00 |





External Corner

L or J Shape

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Click Wax    | £55.00 |
| Magic Sponge | £67.00 |
| Tapping Tool | £84.00 |





All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Tile Size

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

**Fibo**

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

# Wall Panelling

## Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

### Metro Brick

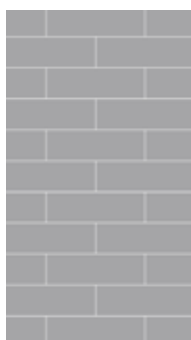
With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



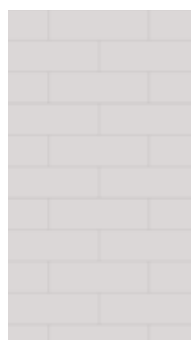
£297.00



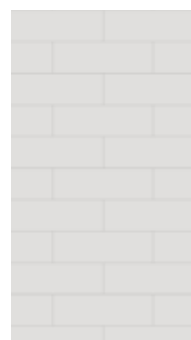
Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey **T4115-M74**  
30x10cm\*



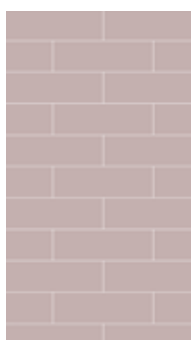
White Silk **T2094-M74**  
(Silk) 30x10cm\*



Denver White **T3091-M74**  
(High Gloss) 30x10cm\*



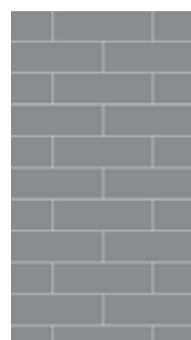
Dusty Blue **T6274-M74**  
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm\*



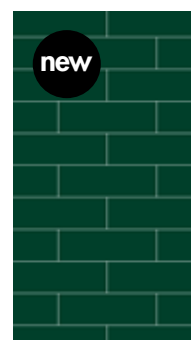
Dusky Pink **T5218-M74**  
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm\*



Olive Green **T5206-M74**  
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm\*



Aberdeen **T0089-M74**  
(Extra Matt) 30x10cm\*



Bottle Green **T5231-M74**  
(High Gloss) 30x10cm\*

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels


Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.

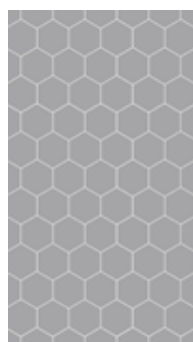
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

## Hexagonal



Medium Grey  
**T4115-M71**  
(High Gloss) 10x12cm\*



White Silk  
**T2094-M71**  
(Silk) 10x12cm\*



Black Silk  
**T2024-M71**  
(Silk) 10x12cm\*



Dusky Pink  
**T5218-M71**  
(Extra Matt) 10x12cm\*



Rough Cement  
**T2490-M71**  
(Gemstone) 10x12cm\*

## Elongated Hexagonal



Denver White  
**T3091-M79**  
(High Gloss) 10x28cm\*



Dusky Pink  
**T5218-M79**  
(Extra Matt) 10x28cm\*



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Tile Size

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

# Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.

Also available in 3 classic colourways.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



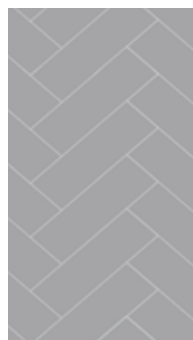
£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

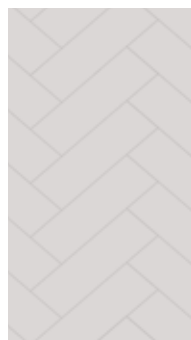


White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Herringbone



Medium Grey **T4115-M72**  
40x10cm\*  
(High Gloss)



White Silk **T2094-M72**  
40x10cm\*  
(Silk)

## Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**  
30x10cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Olive Green **T5206-M75**  
30x10cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

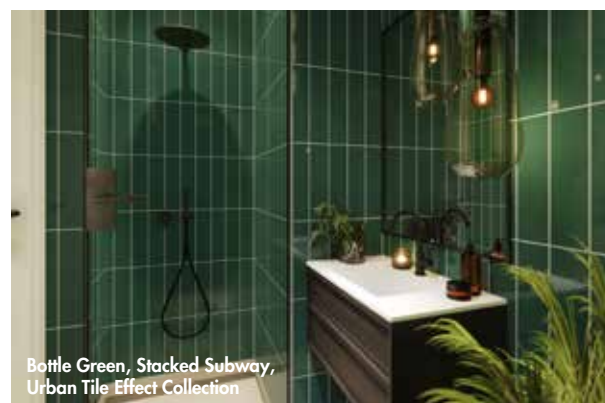

Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway,  
Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Stacked Subway

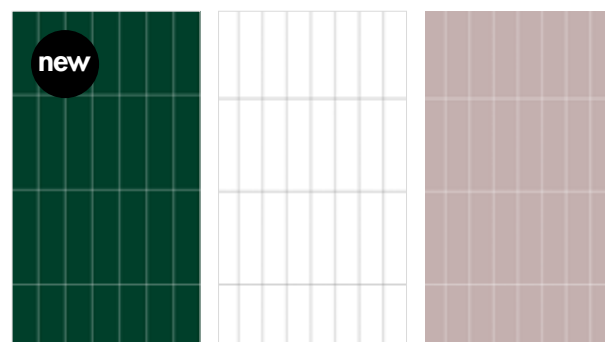
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00



Bottle Green, Stacked Subway,  
Urban Tile Effect Collection



**Bottle Green** T5231-M0830  
7.5x30cm\*  
(High Gloss)

**Denver White** T3091-M0830  
7.5x30cm\*  
(High Gloss)

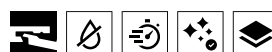
**Dusky Pink** T5218-M0830  
7.5x30cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Dusty Blue, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

## Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.  
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£297.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



**Dusty Blue** T6274-M78  
42.5x15cm\*  
(Extra Matt)

**Moonstone** T7616-M78  
42.5x15cm\*  
(Microdots)

**Denver White** T3091-M78  
42.5x15cm\*  
(High Gloss)

**Grey Cement** T2145-M78  
42.5x15cm\*  
(Silk)

Scan the QR code and visit [fibo.co.uk](https://fibo.co.uk).  
Watch a video to learn more about  
their complete Wall Panel System, panel  
construction process and its benefits





## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

## Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

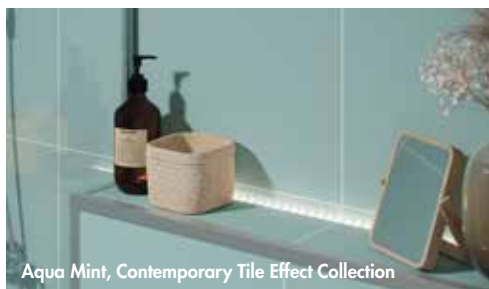
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£258.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



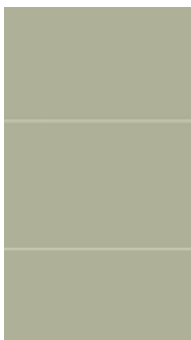
Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



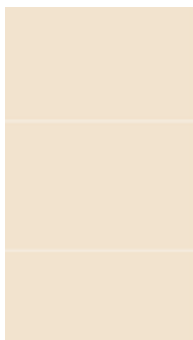
Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



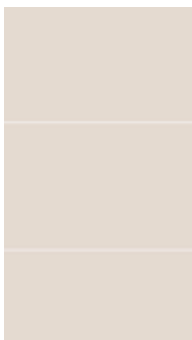
Aberdeen **T0089-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



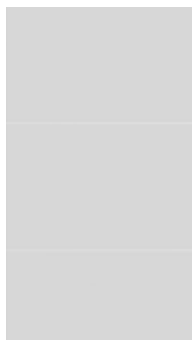
Olive Green **T5206-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



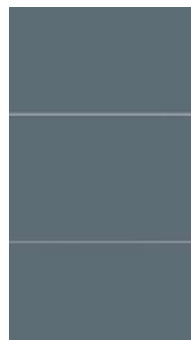
Light Sand **T5233-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



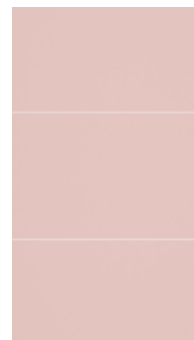
Warm Grey **T5200-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



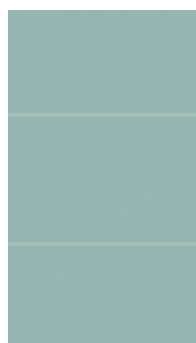
Light Grey **T2090-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



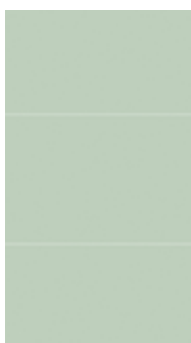
Dusty Blue **T6274-M6030**  
60x30cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Dusky Pink **T5218-M6030**  
60x30cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



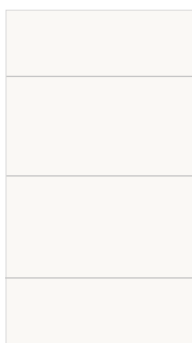
Aqua Mint **T3212-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



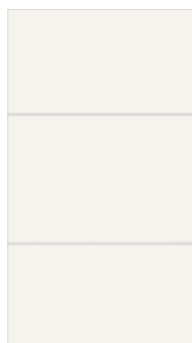
Light Green **T3085-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



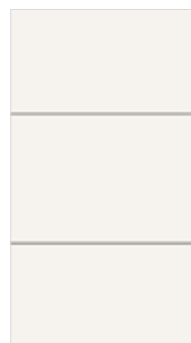
Denver White **T3091-M1515**  
15x15cm\*  
(High Gloss)



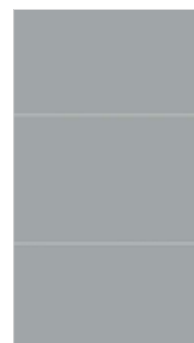
White Silk **T2094-M6030**  
60x30cm\*  
(Silk)



White Silk **T2094-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(Silk)



White Contrast **T2099-M6030**  
60x30cm\*  
(Silk)



Medium Grey **T4115-M6040**  
60x40cm\*  
(High Gloss)

# Wall Panelling



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

### Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£284.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



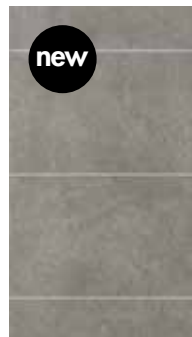
Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

### Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked **T2204-M6030**  
Cement 60x30cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Grey **T4746-M6040**  
Sahara 60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



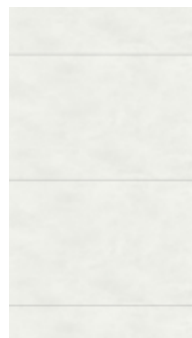
Desert **T6342-M6040**  
Gloss 60x40cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Abbey **T4281-M6040**  
Shale 60x40cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



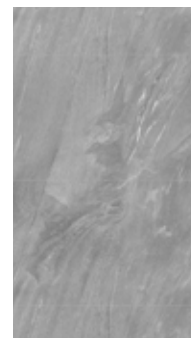
Rough **T2490-M6060**  
Cement 60x60cm\*  
(Gemstone)



Moonstone **T7616-M6060**  
60x60cm\*  
(Microdots)



Beige **T4008-M6060**  
Stone 60x60cm\*  
(Extreme Matt)



Grey **T4009-M6060**  
Stone 60x60cm\*  
(Extreme Matt)

### Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Rough **T7969-M6060**  
Wood 60x60cm\*  
(Saw Cut)



Shabby **T2898-M6030**  
Chic 60x30cm\*  
(Rustic)

### Vertical Plank + Slats



Rough **T7969-M76**  
Wood 15x60cm\*  
(Saw Cut)



Avalon **T1412-M76**  
Pine 15x60cm\*  
(Extra Matt)



Shabby **T2898-M76**  
Chic 15x60cm\*  
(Rustic)



Light Wood **T2159-M76**  
Plank 15x60cm\*  
(Wood)



Dark Wood **T4633-M76**  
Plank 15x60cm\*  
(Wood)



Pure Oak **T2164-M76**  
Plank 15x60cm\*  
(Wood)



Pure Oak **T2164-M0500**  
Slats 5x240cm\*  
(Wood)



Light Wood **T2159-M0500**  
Slats 5x240cm\*  
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Tile Size

**Guarantees**

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

# Wall Panelling

## Marble Collection



Polished Stone, Marble Collection

## Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£284.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



White **T2273-M6060**  
Marble 60x60cm\*  
(Silk)



Grey **T2279-M6060**  
Marble 60x60cm\*  
(Silk)



Black **T2272-M6060**  
Marble 60x60cm\*  
(Silk)



Brown **T2278-M6060**  
Marble 60x60cm\*  
(Silk)



Bright **T3487-M6060**  
Marble 60x60cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Polished **T8304-M6060**  
Stone 60x60cm\*  
(High Gloss)



Black Marble, Marble Collection

# Wall Panelling

perform  
panel®

Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

new

Lithium Elements, The Elegance Collection

## About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



### Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

## Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

|                  | Aluminium<br>Finish | SAA<br>Finish | Chrome | White  | Black  | Brushed<br>Black | Brushed<br>Brass |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| End Cap          | –                   | £14.00        | £31.00 | £14.00 | £15.00 | £24.00           | £43.00           |
| Straight Joint   | –                   | £18.00        | £42.00 | £18.00 | £18.00 | £26.00           | £55.00           |
| Quadrant End Cap | –                   | £28.00        | £55.00 | £28.00 | £28.00 | £37.00           | £67.00           |
| External Corner  | –                   | £27.00        | £66.00 | £27.00 | £27.00 | £35.00           | £81.00           |
| Internal Corner  | –                   | £27.00        | £52.00 | £27.00 | £27.00 | £36.00           | £66.00           |
| Panseal Trim     | –                   | –             | –      | £30.00 | –      | –                | –                |
| Bottom Trim      | –                   | £32.00        | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |
| Hidden Corner    | £26.00              | –             | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |





## Guarantees

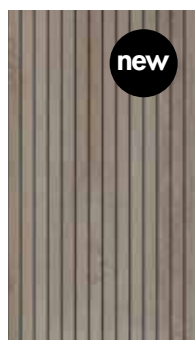
**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

**perform**  
**panel**

# Wall Panelling

## The Woodgrains Collection

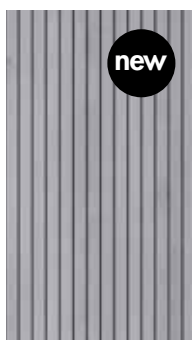
Champs Elysees, The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees



Ku Damm



La Rambla

## The Woodgrains Collection

Our Woodgrain Collection captures the beauty of natural timber in an easy-to-fit panel. Designed for style and simplicity, it's the perfect way to add warmth and texture, without the maintenance of real wood.

All above decors supplied with 35mm wide woodgrain and 5mm dark grey grout line.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



**2400 x 620mm**

Plywood Core

£273.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

La Rambla, The Woodgrains Collection



# Wall Panelling

**perform**  
**panel**

**Guarantees**

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

## The Tile Collection



White Marble, The Tile Collection

### Tile Pattern and Sizes

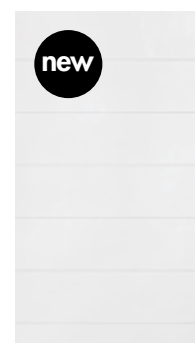
| 600 x 150mm | 600 x 600mm | 600 x 1200mm | Herringbone | Hexagonal | Brick Tile |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|             |             |              |             |           |            |



**new**  
Natural Slate  
(Brushed)  
600x600mm\*  
600x1200mm\*  
Herringbone\*  
Hexagonal\*



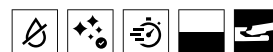
**new**  
White Marble  
(Satin)  
600x600mm\*  
600x1200mm\*



**new**  
Snow White  
(Gloss)  
600 x 150mm\*  
Herringbone\*  
Hexagonal\*  
Brick Tile\*

### The Tile Collection

Achieve the timeless look of tiles, without all the work. Our innovative Tile Collection comes in a variety of designs and tile sizes to suit every style. Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



#### 2400 x 620mm

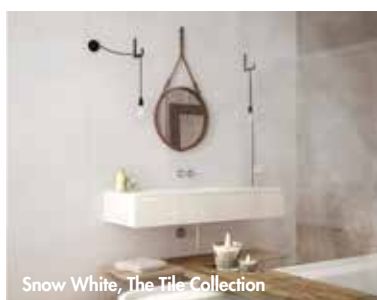
600 x 150mm Tile, 600 x 600mm Tile, 600 x 1200mm Tile £260.00

Herringbone Tile, Hexagonal Tile, Brick Tile £273.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Natural Slate, The Tile Collection



Snow White, The Tile Collection

## Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

**perform**  
**panel**

# Wall Panelling

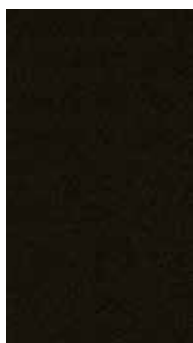
## The Elegance Collection



Ardesia 3255



Argon 3376



Carbon Elements 0142



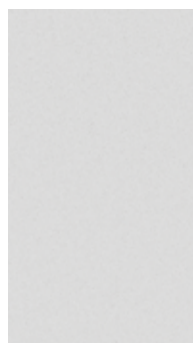
Cement 3192



Cool Greystone 3326



Lima 3377



Lithium Elements 8001



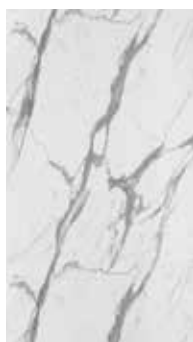
Sandstone 3327



Nickel Elements 1084



Quartz 3281



Statuario Marble 5574



Urban Fall 9367



Statuario Marble, The Elegance Collection



Argon, The Elegance Collection

## The Elegance Collection

Adding unmistakable luxury to the performance and practicality of Perform Panel, our Elegance Collection focuses on warm, natural colours and textures, creating an oasis of calm within the modern home.  
Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



### 2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core £251.00

MDF Core £229.00

### 2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core £502.00

MDF Core £458.00

### 2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core £502.00

MDF Core £458.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Lima, The Elegance Collection



# Wall Panelling

perform  
panel®

Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

## The Harmony Collection



Bianco Ash **4557**



Biithon Marble **9840**



Bowen Marble **9841**



Cabana Wood **5371**



Clear Splendour **5304**



Cobalt **7470**



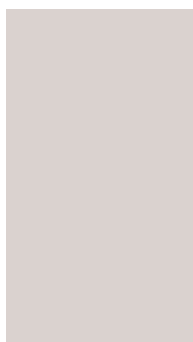
Coca Icing **5036**



Concrete **3331**



Dandy Wood **5377**



Irish Cream **21027**



Pale Grey **22169**



Roffel Marble **9844**



Silver **7480**



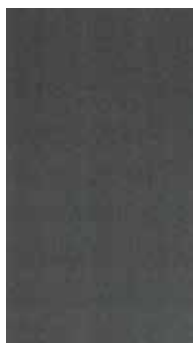
Tropic Reed **1234**



Verde Marble **9802**



Warm Grey **21029**



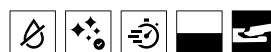
Zinc **7471**



Cobalt, The Harmony Collection

### The Harmony Collection

Classic colours and seductive textures combine in a collection that adds luxury to any project. The Harmony Collection includes designs ranging from understated elegance to glamorous, boutique-hotel chic. Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel



#### 2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core £229.00

MDF Core £209.00

#### 2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core £458.00

MDF Core £418.00

#### 2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core £458.00

MDF Core £418.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Concrete, The Harmony Collection



## Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

**perform**  
**panel**

# Wall Panelling

## The Flooring Collection



Oyster Beige Click Tile, The Flooring Collection

## The Flooring Collection

Perform Flooring comes in eighteen stylish designs to complement any interior design scheme. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.



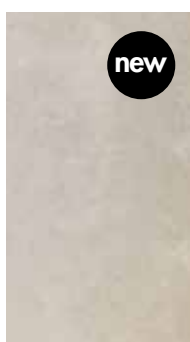
### Click Tile

(10 Per Pack) 1.37m<sup>2</sup>, 547 x 300 Tiles **£133.00**

### Narrow Plank\*

(8 Per Pack) 1.71m<sup>2</sup>, 1220 x 176 Planks **£165.00**

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Dark Tavertine **NS20**



Oyster Beige **NS21**



Rustic Clay **NS22**



Antique Oak\* **NS40**

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

**Guarantees**

**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

## Elite Collection



Treviso, Elite Collection

### Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges

Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (Post Formed Double Sided)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)



|                                | 1       | 2       | 3       |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)        | £121.00 | £188.00 | £212.00 |
| 2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided) | £312.00 | £376.00 | £423.00 |
| 2420 x 600mm (T&G)             | £289.00 | £347.00 | £387.00 |
| 2420 x 1200mm (T&G)            | £560.00 | £694.00 | £755.00 |
| 2420 x 1200mm (PF + T&G)       | £560.00 | £694.00 | £755.00 |

### Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

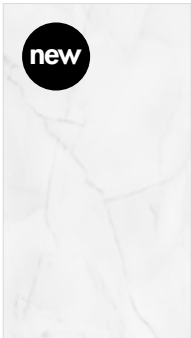
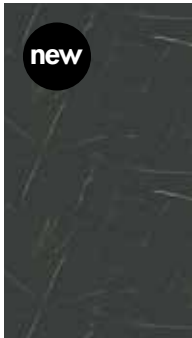
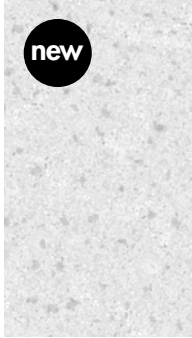
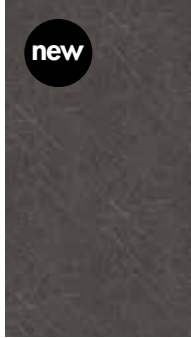
Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal

|                          |                               |        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>DOWADH</b>            | Panel Adhesive – Clear        | £23.00 |
| <b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>      | Panel Sealant – Clear         | £27.00 |
| <b>WWASILICONEWHITE</b>  | Panel Sealant – White         | £27.00 |
| <b>EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX</b> | Panel Sealant – Colour finish | £63.00 |

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

### Visit

[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Athena Marble<br>(Ice White) 3                                                     | Marbre Celeste<br>(Jet Black) 3                                                     | Fumo<br>(Ash Grey) 3                                                                | Marmo Migliore<br>(Ice White) 3                                                     | Gold Stone<br>(Silver Grey) 3                                                        | Rift Oak<br>(Oatmeal) 2                                                               | Vienna White<br>(Ice White) 2                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Himalayan Marble<br>(Ash Grey) 3                                                   | Scafell Slate<br>(Balsalt Grey) 3                                                   | Ravello<br>(Balsalt Grey) 2                                                         | Terrazzo Nuage<br>(Ash Grey) 2                                                      | Treviso<br>(Fudge) 2                                                                 | Nuvola Marble<br>(Silver Grey) 3                                                      | Greystone Marble<br>(Balsalt Grey) 2                                                  |



## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

# Wall Panelling



Marmo Migliore + Ravello, Elite Collection



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection

## Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Nuvola Marble  
(Silver Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore  
(Ice White)

3



Scafell Slate, Elite Collection

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

### Alloy Collection



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

### Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available  
Panel colours are double sided as shown  
Trims – Aluminium Polished Silver and Matt Black recommended  
Installation – Can be cut down on site  
Dimensions –  
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm  
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm  
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



|               | Gloss   | Matt    |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 2440 x 600mm  | £335.00 | £335.00 |
| 2440 x 900mm  | £526.00 | £526.00 |
| 2440 x 1220mm | £670.00 | £670.00 |

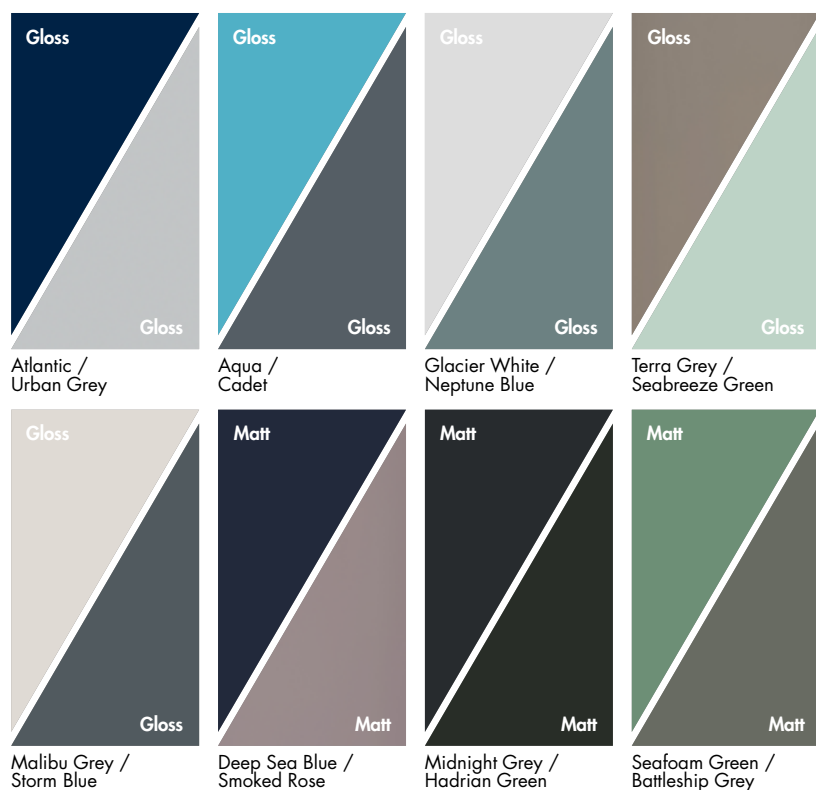
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

#### Adhesive + Sealant

|                         |                               |        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>DOWADH</b>           | Panel Adhesive – Clear        | £23.00 |
| <b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>     | Panel Sealant – Clear         | £27.00 |
| <b>WWASILICONEWHITE</b> | Panel Sealant – White         | £27.00 |
| <b>A-ADH-SIL</b>        | Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack | £53.00 |

## Visit

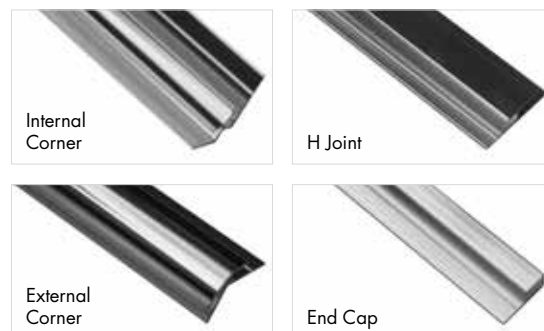
[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



### Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

#### Alloy + Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.



|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| H Joint         | £37.00 |
| End Cap         | £33.00 |
| Internal Corner | £47.00 |
| External Corner | £48.00 |



## Guarantees



# Wall Panelling

## Alloy Décor Collection

### Alloy Décor Collection

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors and solid colour options, in both matt, gloss or shell finishes

Trims – Matt Black and Polished Silver

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



2420 x 600mm £318.00

2420 x 900mm £467.00

2420 x 1220mm £612.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 362

### Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal, Chocolate, Neutral

**DOWADH** Panel Adhesive – Clear £23.00

**A-MM-SEALANT** Panel Sealant – Clear £27.00

**WWASILICONEWHITE** Panel Sealant – White £27.00

**EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX** Panel Sealant – Colour finish £63.00

Under each Alloy Décor Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets



Linear Oak, Alloy Décor Collection

## Visit

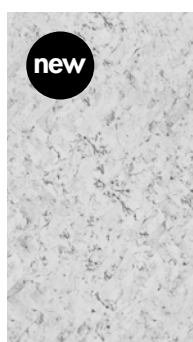
[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



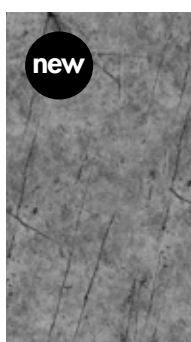
Fossil Stone  
(Ash Grey)



Roman Marble  
(Ice White)



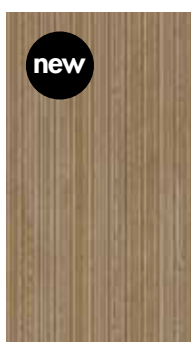
Carrara Marble  
(Silver Grey)



Tempesta  
(Silver Grey)



Terra Light  
(Oatmeal)



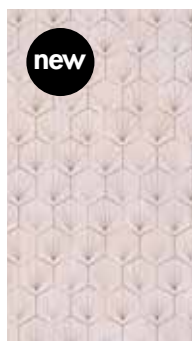
Linear Oak  
(Oatmeal)



American Walnut  
(Chocolate)



Nero Portoto  
(Jet Black)



Stella Rosa  
(Neutral)



Blue Scallop  
(Silver Grey)



Stella Rosa, Alloy Décor Collection

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

**Guarantees**

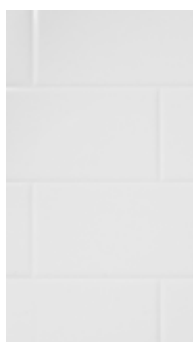


**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

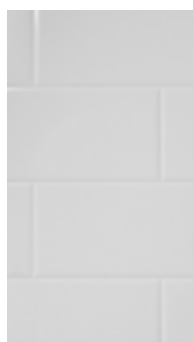
## Tile Collection



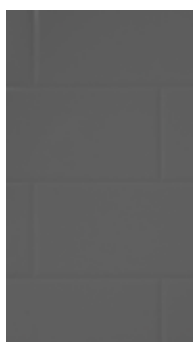
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



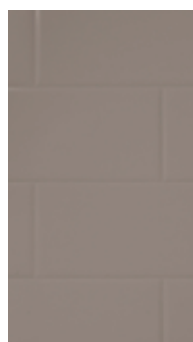
Pure White Tile  
(Ice White)



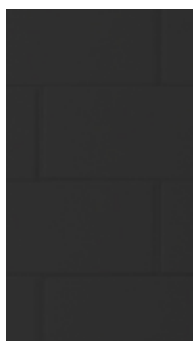
White Tile  
(Ice White)



Grey Tile  
(Silver Grey)



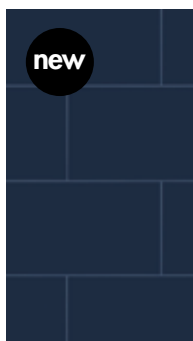
Mocha Tile  
(Fudge)



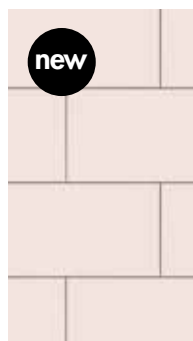
Gloss Black Tile  
(Jet)



Moss Tile  
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile  
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile  
(Neutral)

### Tile Collection

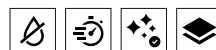
Design – Traditional metro tile look

Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site

Trims – Aluminium polished silver, black & white PVC

Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



£290.00

For Alloy & Tile profiles please see page 360

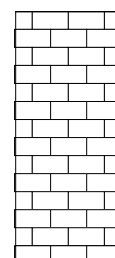
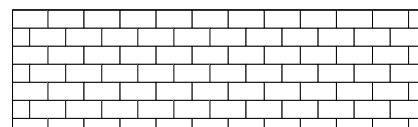
### Adhesive + Sealant

For adhesives and sealants see page 361

### Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

# Wall Panelling



White and Moss Tile, Tile Collection



Blush Tile, Tile Collection



# Designer Warmth

| Section                                       | Page No. |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Towel Rails</b>                            |          |
| Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide                | 366      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes          | 368      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes            | 370      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish     | 372      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish      | 372      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish | 373      |
| 25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish | 373      |

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Designer Towel Rails</b>                                                               |     |
| <b>Contemporary Towel Rails</b>                                                           |     |
| Azerley                                                                                   | 374 |
| Broxa                                                                                     | 375 |
| Kiso                                                                                      | 376 |
| Brierley                                                                                  | 377 |
| Crambeck                                                                                  | 378 |
| Luna                                                                                      | 379 |
| Muse                                                                                      | 380 |
| Voil                                                                                      | 381 |
| Ecstasy                                                                                   | 382 |
| Nuance                                                                                    | 383 |
|  Darton | 384 |
| Paros                                                                                     | 386 |
| Kinsley                                                                                   | 386 |
| <b>Traditional Towel Rails</b>                                                            |     |
| Hemsworth                                                                                 | 387 |

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>Designer Radiators</b> |     |
| Ovate                     | 388 |
| Adore                     | 389 |
| Medley                    | 390 |
| Symphony                  | 391 |
| Alumina                   | 392 |
| Espada Aluminium          | 394 |
| Espada                    | 396 |

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Valves</b>              |     |
| Coloured Valves + Elements | 398 |
| Valves                     | 400 |

## What's new and trending this season...





# Features + Buying Guide

| Designer Warmth                                                                           |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|---|
|                                                                                           |          | Heat Source |           |          | Finish |                          |       |       |            | Material                 |                 |            | Hanging   |          |            |   |
| Range                                                                                     | Page No. | Heating     | Dual Fuel | Electric | Chrome | Polished Stainless Steel | Black | White | Anthracite | Metallic / Colour Finish | Stainless Steel | Mild Steel | Aluminium | Vertical | Horizontal |   |
| <b>Towel Rails</b>                                                                        |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
| 25mm – Metallic Finishes                                                                  | 368      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          |       |       |            | •                        |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| 25mm – Colour Finishes                                                                    | 370      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          |       |       |            | •                        |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| 25mm – Straight Finishes                                                                  | 372      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     | •     | •          |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| <b>Designer Towel Rails</b>                                                               |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
| <b>Contemporary Towel Rails</b>                                                           |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
| Azerley                                                                                   | 374      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          | •     |       | •          |                          |                 |            | •         |          | •          |   |
| Broxa                                                                                     | 375      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          |       |       |            | •                        |                 | •          |           |          | •          |   |
| Kiso                                                                                      | 376      | •           | •         | •        |        | •                        |       |       |            |                          | •               |            |           | •        |            | • |
| Brierley                                                                                  | 377      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Crambeck                                                                                  | 378      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Luna                                                                                      | 379      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 |            | •         |          | •          |   |
| Muse                                                                                      | 380      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Voil                                                                                      | 381      | •           | •         | •        |        |                          |       |       | •          |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Ecstasy                                                                                   | 382      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Nuance                                                                                    | 383      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
|  Darton | 384      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          | •     |       |            | •                        |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Paros                                                                                     | 386      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Kinsley                                                                                   | 386      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          |       | •     |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| <b>Traditional Towel Rails</b>                                                            |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
| Hemsworth                                                                                 | 387      | •           | •         | •        | •      |                          |       | •     |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| <b>Designer Radiators</b>                                                                 |          |             |           |          |        |                          |       |       |            |                          |                 |            |           |          |            |   |
| Ovate                                                                                     | 388      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 | •          |           |          | •          |   |
| Adore                                                                                     | 389      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            | • |
| Medley                                                                                    | 390      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            | • |
| Symphony                                                                                  | 391      | •           |           |          | •      |                          | •     | •     |            |                          |                 | •          |           | •        |            |   |
| Alumina                                                                                   | 392      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 |            | •         | •        | •          | • |
| Espada Aluminium                                                                          | 394      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 |            | •         | •        | •          | • |
| Espada                                                                                    | 396      | •           |           |          |        |                          |       | •     | •          |                          |                 | •          |           | •        | •          | • |

## Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.



### Build Material

Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.



### Heating

For connection to central heating systems.



### Electric

Electric only system supply.



### Dual Fuel

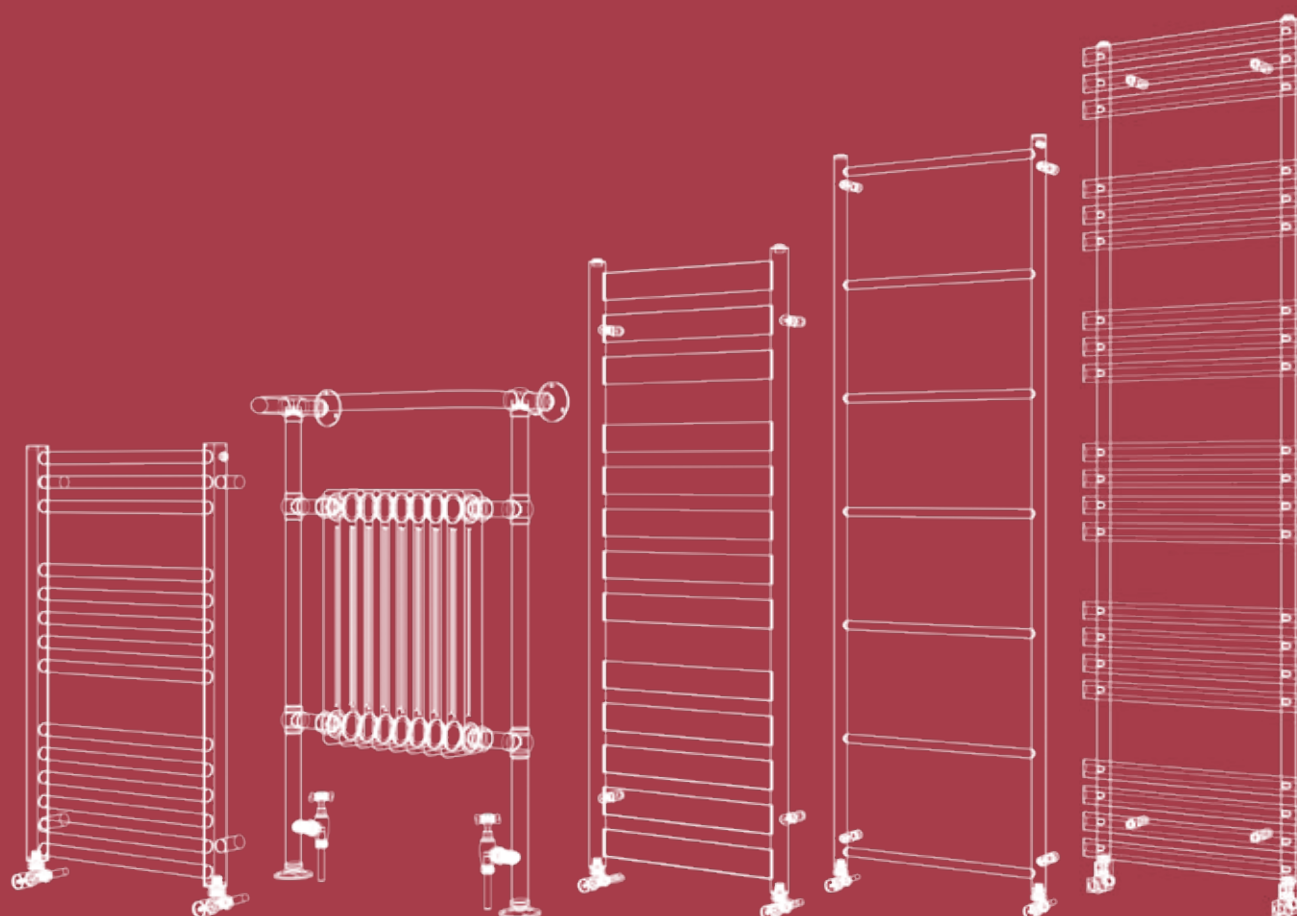
Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.

**INSTINCT®**

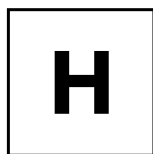
# Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

**All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.**

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

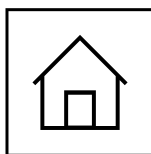


# Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



## Step 1 Heating Source\*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



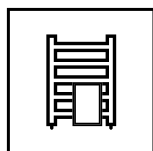
## Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



## Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



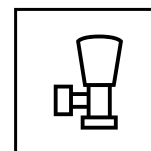
## Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



## Step 5 Choose a Finish

Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



## Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.

**So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.**



## Step 7 How to Order

**All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.**

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

**PHG080-50ZAT**

Product Code – Heating

**PHG-HE-SUPP**

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

**PHG-EO-SUPP**

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

\*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

### 25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes





Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

15 Years  
on Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

### Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models

MS H DF E

### 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|               | Finish               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG080-50BBRS | Brushed Brass        | 800    | 500   | 93    | 275   | 938    | £298.00 |
| PHG080-50GM   | Gunmetal             | 800    | 500   | 93    | 275   | 938    | £298.00 |
| PHG080-50BN   | Satin Brushed Nickel | 800    | 500   | 93    | 275   | 938    | £298.00 |
| PHG080-50BBZ  | Brushed Bronze       | 800    | 500   | 93    | 275   | 938    | £298.00 |

### 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|               | Finish               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG120-50BBRS | Brushed Brass        | 1200   | 500   | 93    | 428   | 1460   | £431.00 |
| PHG120-50GM   | Gunmetal             | 1200   | 500   | 93    | 428   | 1460   | £431.00 |
| PHG120-50BN   | Satin Brushed Nickel | 1200   | 500   | 93    | 428   | 1460   | £431.00 |
| PHG120-50BBZ  | Brushed Bronze       | 1200   | 500   | 93    | 428   | 1460   | £431.00 |

### 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|               | Finish               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG180-50BBRS | Brushed Brass        | 1800   | 500   | 93    | 638   | 2177   | £631.00 |
| PHG180-50GM   | Gunmetal             | 1800   | 500   | 93    | 638   | 2177   | £631.00 |
| PHG180-50BN   | Satin Brushed Nickel | 1800   | 500   | 93    | 638   | 2177   | £631.00 |
| PHG180-50BBZ  | Brushed Bronze       | 1800   | 500   | 93    | 638   | 2177   | £631.00 |



Brushed Brass  
A PHG080-50BBRS  
B PHG120-50BBRS  
C PHG180-50BBRS

Gunmetal  
D PHG080-50GM  
E PHG120-50GM  
F PHG180-50GM

Satin Brushed Nickel  
G PHG080-50BN  
H PHG120-50BN  
I PHG180-50BN

Brushed Bronze  
J PHG080-50BBZ  
K PHG120-50BBZ  
L PHG180-50BBZ

## Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Gunmetal  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZBN

Gunmetal  
Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZGM

Brushed Bronze  
Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-BBZ

Brushed Brass  
Corner Valve  
INCNT023-BBS

Brushed Bronze  
Corner Valve  
INCNT023-BBZ

| Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm) |                      |        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZBBS                        | Brushed Brass        | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZGM                         | Gunmetal             | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZBN                         | Satin Brushed Nickel | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-BBZ                         | Brushed Bronze       | £50.00 |

| Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm) |                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZBBS                      | Brushed Brass        | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZGM                       | Gunmetal             | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZBN                       | Satin Brushed Nickel | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-BBZ                       | Brushed Bronze       | £50.00 |

| Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm) |                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT023-BBS                         | Brushed Brass        | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-GM                          | Gunmetal             | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-BN                          | Satin Brushed Nickel | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-BBZ                         | Brushed Bronze       | £61.00 |

## Guarantees

15 Years  
on Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

## 25mm Towel Rails

## 25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



## Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

## Guarantees

15 Years  
on Towel Rails

## 25mm Towel Rails

## Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models

MS H DF E

## 800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG080-50ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZEX   | Espresso      | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZSB   | Satin Black   | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |
| PHG080-50ZWS   | White Sparkle | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | £204.00 |

## 1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG120-30ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZEX   | Espresso      | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZSB   | Satin Black   | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |
| PHG120-30ZWS   | White Sparkle | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | £225.00 |

## 1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG120-50ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZEX   | Espresso      | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZSB   | Satin Black   | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |
| PHG120-50ZWS   | White Sparkle | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | £259.00 |

## 1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG120-60ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZEX   | Espresso      | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZSB   | Satin Black   | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |
| PHG120-60ZWS   | White Sparkle | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | £280.00 |

## 1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG150-50ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZEX   | Espresso      | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZSB   | Satin Black   | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |
| PHG150-50ZWS   | White Sparkle | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | £295.00 |

## 1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

|                | Finish        | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| PHG180-50ZCA   | Cappuccino    | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZEX   | Espresso      | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZMGN  | Moss Green    | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZSB   | Satin Black   | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |
| PHG180-50ZWS   | White Sparkle | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | £353.00 |

## Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish

Cappuccino  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZCAEspresso  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZEXGrey Sparkle  
Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZGSSatin Black  
Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZSBMoss Green  
Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZMGNSteel Blue  
Corner Valve  
INCNT023-SBLUWhite Sparkle  
Corner Valve  
INCNT023-ZWS

## Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZCA   | Cappuccino    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZEX   | Espresso      | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZMGN  | Moss Green    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZSB   | Satin Black   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZWS   | White Sparkle | £50.00 |

## Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZCA   | Cappuccino    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZEX   | Espresso      | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZGS   | Grey Sparkle  | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZMGN  | Moss Green    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZSB   | Satin Black   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZWS   | White Sparkle | £50.00 |

## Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

|               |               |        |
|---------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT023-CA   | Cappuccino    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-EX   | Espresso      | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-GS   | Grey Sparkle  | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-MGN  | Moss Green    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-SB   | Satin Black   | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-SBLU | Steel Blue    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-ZWS  | White Sparkle | £52.00 |

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

## Straight Towel Rails



Chrome  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50CP



White  
1200 x 505mm  
PHG120-50WH

## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-30CP | 800    | 305   | 80-100 | 177   | 604    | 100              | £142.00 |
| PHG080-40CP | 800    | 405   | 80-100 | 226   | 771    | 125              | £170.00 |
| PHG080-50CP | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 275   | 938    | 150              | £178.00 |
| PHG080-60CP | 800    | 605   | 80-100 | 324   | 1105   | 200              | £201.00 |
| PHG100-50CP | 1000   | 505   | 80-100 | 351   | 1198   | 200              | £233.00 |
| PHG100-60CP | 1000   | 605   | 80-100 | 414   | 1413   | 200              | £257.00 |
| PHG120-30CP | 1200   | 305   | 80-100 | 273   | 931    | 200              | £202.00 |
| PHG120-40CP | 1200   | 405   | 80-100 | 350   | 1194   | 200              | £240.00 |
| PHG120-50CP | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 428   | 1460   | 300              | £237.00 |
| PHG120-60CP | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 505   | 1723   | 400              | £258.00 |
| PHG150-50CP | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 534   | 1822   | 300              | £312.00 |
| PHG150-60CP | 1500   | 605   | 80-100 | 631   | 2153   | 400              | £351.00 |
| PHG180-40CP | 1800   | 405   | 80-100 | 521   | 1778   | 400              | £317.00 |
| PHG180-50CP | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 638   | 2177   | 600              | £363.00 |
| PHG180-60CP | 1800   | 605   | 80-100 | 754   | 2573   | 600              | £408.00 |

### White Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-30WH | 800    | 305   | 80-100 | 271   | 925    | 100              | £98.00  |
| PHG080-40WH | 800    | 405   | 80-100 | 346   | 1181   | 125              | £110.00 |
| PHG080-50WH | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 420   | 1433   | 150              | £120.00 |
| PHG080-60WH | 800    | 605   | 80-100 | 495   | 1689   | 200              | £135.00 |
| PHG100-50WH | 1000   | 505   | 80-100 | 446   | 1522   | 200              | £158.00 |
| PHG100-60WH | 1000   | 605   | 80-100 | 510   | 1740   | 200              | £172.00 |
| PHG120-30WH | 1200   | 305   | 80-100 | 424   | 1447   | 200              | £139.00 |
| PHG120-40WH | 1200   | 405   | 80-100 | 543   | 1853   | 200              | £144.00 |
| PHG120-50WH | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 663   | 2262   | 300              | £161.00 |
| PHG120-60WH | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 783   | 2672   | 400              | £178.00 |
| PHG150-50WH | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 820   | 2798   | 300              | £180.00 |
| PHG150-60WH | 1500   | 605   | 80-100 | 969   | 3306   | 400              | £197.00 |
| PHG180-40WH | 1800   | 405   | 80-100 | 793   | 2706   | 400              | £214.00 |
| PHG180-50WH | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 969   | 3306   | 600              | £229.00 |
| PHG180-60WH | 1800   | 605   | 80-100 | 1146  | 3910   | 600              | £257.00 |



Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Towel Rails

# 25mm Towel Rails

## Straight Towel Rails



## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |       |        |                  |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50ZAT      | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | –                | £204.00 |
| PHG120-30ZAT      | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | –                | £225.00 |
| PHG120-50ZAT      | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | –                | £259.00 |
| PHG120-60ZAT      | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | –                | £280.00 |
| PHG150-50ZAT      | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | –                | £295.00 |
| PHG180-50ZAT      | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | –                | £353.00 |

| Matt Black Finish |        |       |       |       |        |                  |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50ZMB      | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | –                | £204.00 |
| PHG120-30ZMB      | 1200   | 305   | 74-84 | 424   | 1447   | –                | £225.00 |
| PHG120-50ZMB      | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | –                | £259.00 |
| PHG120-60ZMB      | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | –                | £280.00 |
| PHG150-50ZMB      | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | –                | £295.00 |
| PHG180-50ZMB      | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | –                | £353.00 |



Anthracite Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZAT



Matt Black Straight Valve  
INCNT003ST-ZMB



Anthracite Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZAT



Matt Black Angled Valve  
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Anthracite Corner Valve  
INCNT023-AT



Matt Black Corner Valve  
INCNT023-MB

| Straight Valves (½" x 15mm) |            |        |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZAT              | Anthracite | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZMB              | Matt Black | £50.00 |

| Angled Valves (½" x 15mm) |            |        |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZAT            | Anthracite | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZMB            | Matt Black | £50.00 |

| Corner Valves (½" x 15mm) |            |        |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|
| INCNT023-AT               | Anthracite | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-MB               | Matt Black | £52.00 |

## Azerley

## Guarantees

10 Years  
on Azerley

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



## Azerley

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL H DF E

## Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| AZ0700500MB | 700    | 500   | 72-81 | 3    | 455          | 329   | 1123   | £408.00 |
| AZ1000500MB | 1000   | 500   | 72-81 | 4    | 455          | 446   | 1522   | £511.00 |
| AZ1300500MB | 1300   | 500   | 72-81 | 5    | 455          | 563   | 1921   | £627.00 |
| AZ1600500MB | 1600   | 500   | 72-81 | 6    | 455          | 681   | 2324   | £726.00 |

## Anthracite Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| AZ0700500AT | 700    | 500   | 72-81 | 3    | 455          | 329   | 1123   | £413.00 |
| AZ1000500AT | 1000   | 500   | 72-81 | 4    | 455          | 446   | 1522   | £518.00 |
| AZ1300500AT | 1300   | 500   | 72-81 | 5    | 455          | 563   | 1921   | £637.00 |
| AZ1600500AT | 1600   | 500   | 72-81 | 6    | 455          | 681   | 2324   | £738.00 |

Anthracite  
700 x 500mm  
AZ0700500ATAnthracite  
1000 x 500mm  
AZ1000500ATAnthracite  
1300 x 500mm  
AZ1300500ATAnthracite  
1600 x 500mm  
AZ1600500AT

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Broxa

**Broxa**



Brushed Brass  
1200 x 500mm  
BR12050BR

**Broxa**

Finish – Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Brushed Brass Finish

|                  | Height | Width | Depth | Bars    | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>BR0850BR</b>  | 800    | 500   | 102   | 2-3-3   | 450          | –     | 994    | £481.00 |
| <b>BR12050BR</b> | 1200   | 500   | 102   | 3-4-5   | 450          | –     | 1491   | £675.00 |
| <b>BR16050BR</b> | 1600   | 500   | 102   | 3-4-4-5 | 450          | –     | 1987   | £867.00 |



Brushed Brass  
800 x 500mm  
BR0850BR

Brushed Brass  
1200 x 500mm  
BR12050BR

Brushed Brass  
1600 x 500mm  
BR16050BR



## Kiso

## Guarantees

30 Years  
on Kiso

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



Polished Stainless Steel  
1200 x 500mm  
KI-S1250S



Polished Stainless Steel  
600 x 1000mm  
TO0601000PS

## Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

STAINLESS  
STEEL

**H** **DF** **E**

## Straight

|           | Height | Width | Depth | Bars      | Pipe<br>Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|
| KI-S0850S | 800    | 500   | 100   | 3-4-5     | 468             | 243   | 829    | £543.00  |
| KI-S0860S | 800    | 600   | 100   | 3-4-5     | 568             | 269   | 918    | £606.00  |
| KI-S1250S | 1200   | 500   | 100   | 3-4-5-6   | 468             | 348   | 1187   | £730.00  |
| KI-S1260S | 1200   | 600   | 100   | 3-4-5-6   | 568             | 402   | 1372   | £839.00  |
| KI-S1650S | 1600   | 500   | 100   | 3-4-5-6-6 | 468             | 464   | 1583   | £1040.00 |
| KI-S1660S | 1600   | 600   | 100   | 3-4-5-6-6 | 568             | 536   | 1829   | £1071.00 |



800 x 500mm  
KI-S0850S

800 x 600mm  
KI-S0860S

1200 x 500mm  
KI-S1250S

1200 x 600mm  
KI-S1260S

1600 x 500mm  
KI-S1650S

1600 x 600mm  
KI-S1660S

## Horizontal

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe<br>Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|
| TO0600750PS | 600    | 750   | 100   | 4-5   | 718             | 419   | 1430   | £578.00 |
| TO0601000PS | 600    | 1000  | 100   | 4-5   | 968             | 517   | 1764   | £667.00 |
| TO0800750PS | 800    | 750   | 100   | 3-4-5 | 718             | 529   | 1805   | £703.00 |
| TO0801000PS | 800    | 1000  | 100   | 3-4-5 | 968             | 682   | 2327   | £768.00 |



600 x 750mm  
TO0600750PS

600 x 1000mm  
TO0601000PS

800 x 750mm  
TO0800750PS

800 x 1000mm  
TO0801000PS



Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Brierley

**Brierley**



Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
BRIERL1200500CP

**Brierley**

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

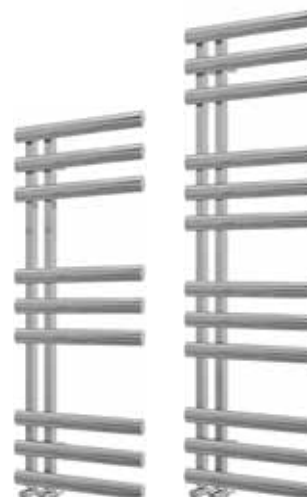
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

|                        | Height | Width | Depth   | Bars    | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|------------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>BRIERL1200500CP</b> | 1200   | 500   | 125-137 | 3-3-3   | 80           | 237   | 809    | £581.00 |
| <b>BRIERL1500500CP</b> | 1500   | 500   | 125-137 | 3-3-3-3 | 80           | 309   | 1054   | £622.00 |

Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
BRIERL1200500CP



Chrome  
1500 x 500mm  
BRIERL1500500CP

## Crambeck

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Crambeck

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



## Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome  
1800 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK18050CP

Matt Black  
1800 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK18050MB

Chrome  
1200 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK12050CP

Matt Black  
1200 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK12050MB



Chrome  
828 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK08050CP

Matt Black  
828 x 500mm  
CRAMBECK08050MB

## Chrome Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | Bars        | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| CRAMBECK08050CP | 828    | 500   | 95    | 3-3-4       | 430          | 232   | 792    | £514.00 |
| CRAMBECK12050CP | 1200   | 500   | 95    | 3-4-4-4     | 430          | 346   | 1181   | £658.00 |
| CRAMBECK18050CP | 1800   | 500   | 95    | 3-3-3-4-4-4 | 430          | 491   | 1675   | £827.00 |

## Matt Black Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | Bars        | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| CRAMBECK08050MB | 828    | 500   | 95    | 3-3-4       | 430          | 290   | 989    | £437.00 |
| CRAMBECK12050MB | 1200   | 500   | 95    | 3-4-4-4     | 430          | 432   | 1474   | £555.00 |
| CRAMBECK18050MB | 1800   | 500   | 95    | 3-3-3-4-4-4 | 430          | 614   | 2095   | £700.00 |

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Luna

**Luna**



**Luna**

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H** **DF** **E**

**Anthracite Finish**

|            | Height | Width | Depth | Bars    | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| LUN12050AT | 1200   | 500   | 100   | 3-3-4   | 470          | 778   | 2655   | £531.00 |
| LUN16050AT | 1600   | 500   | 100   | 3-3-3-4 | 470          | 1043  | 3560   | £623.00 |

**White Finish**

|            | Height | Width | Depth | Bars    | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| LUN12050WH | 1200   | 500   | 100   | 3-3-4   | 470          | 778   | 2655   | £515.00 |
| LUN16050WH | 1600   | 500   | 100   | 3-3-3-4 | 470          | 1043  | 3560   | £607.00 |



# Muse

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Muse

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



## Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

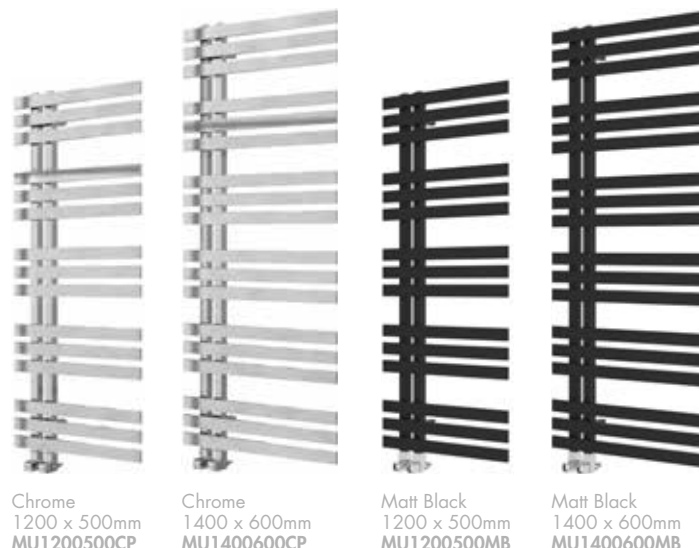
**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars        | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| MU1200500CP | 1200   | 500   | 118   | 3-3-3-3-3   | 60           | 354   | 1208   | £611.00 |
| MU1400600CP | 1400   | 600   | 118   | 3-3-3-3-3-3 | 60           | 436   | 1488   | £672.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars        | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| MU1200500MB | 1200   | 500   | 118   | 3-3-3-3-3   | 60           | 442   | 1508   | £513.00 |
| MU1400600MB | 1400   | 600   | 118   | 3-3-3-3-3-3 | 60           | 545   | 1859   | £575.00 |





All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

| Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails |                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP                                                       | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP                                                       | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

15 Years on Voil

Voil



Anthracite  
850 x 500mm  
VOIL0850500AT

Voil

Finish – Anthracite  
Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.  
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |         |              |       |        |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Bars    | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |
| VOIL0850500AT     | 850    | 500   | 125   | 2-3-3   | 300          | 524   | 1788   |
| VOIL1200500AT     | 1200   | 500   | 125   | 2-3-3-3 | 300          | 683   | 2330   |
| VOIL1550500AT     | 1550   | 500   | 125   | 3-3-4-6 | 300          | 966   | 3296   |



Anthracite  
850 x 500mm  
VOIL0850500AT

Anthracite  
1200 x 500mm  
VOIL1200500AT

Anthracite  
1550 x 500mm  
VOIL1550500AT

# Ecstasy

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Ecstasy

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB

## Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass  
Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS H DF E**

### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950C | 950    | 500   | 82    | 2-3-4 | 462          | 246   | 839    | £339.00 |
| EC1350C | 1300   | 500   | 82    | 3-5-5 | 462          | 330   | 1126   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950500MB | 950    | 500   | 82    | 2-3-4 | 462          | 289   | 986    | £322.00 |
| EC1300500MB | 1300   | 500   | 82    | 3-5-5 | 462          | 389   | 1327   | £481.00 |

### Brushed Brass Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950500BB | 950    | 500   | 84    | 2-3-4 | 462          | 299   | 1021   | £525.00 |
| EC1300500BB | 1300   | 500   | 84    | 3-5-5 | 462          | 426   | 1453   | £711.00 |

Chrome  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1350C

Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB



Chrome  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950C

Matt Black  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500BB

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Nuance

# Nuance



## Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| NU1050C | 1000   | 500   | 80    | 12   | 470          | 257   | 877    | £245.00 |
| NU1150C | 1165   | 500   | 80    | 15   | 470          | 314   | 1071   | £277.00 |
| NU1160C | 1165   | 600   | 80    | 15   | 570          | 365   | 1245   | £308.00 |
| NU1750C | 1700   | 500   | 80    | 20   | 470          | 434   | 1481   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| NU1000500MB | 1000   | 500   | 80    | 12   | 470          | 409   | 1396   | £183.00 |
| NU1165500MB | 1165   | 500   | 80    | 15   | 470          | 420   | 1433   | £214.00 |
| NU1165600MB | 1165   | 600   | 80    | 15   | 570          | 437   | 1491   | £245.00 |
| NU1700500MB | 1700   | 500   | 80    | 20   | 470          | 501   | 1709   | £277.00 |



# Darton

new

Chrome  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195C

## Guarantees

15 Years  
on Darton

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

## Darton

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| DA750C  | 748    | 498   | 124   | 4    | 425          | 169   | 577    | £587.00 |
| DA1195C | 1193   | 498   | 125   | 5    | 425          | 201   | 686    | £835.00 |
| DA1550C | 1548   | 498   | 125   | 6    | 425          | 312   | 1063   | £929.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

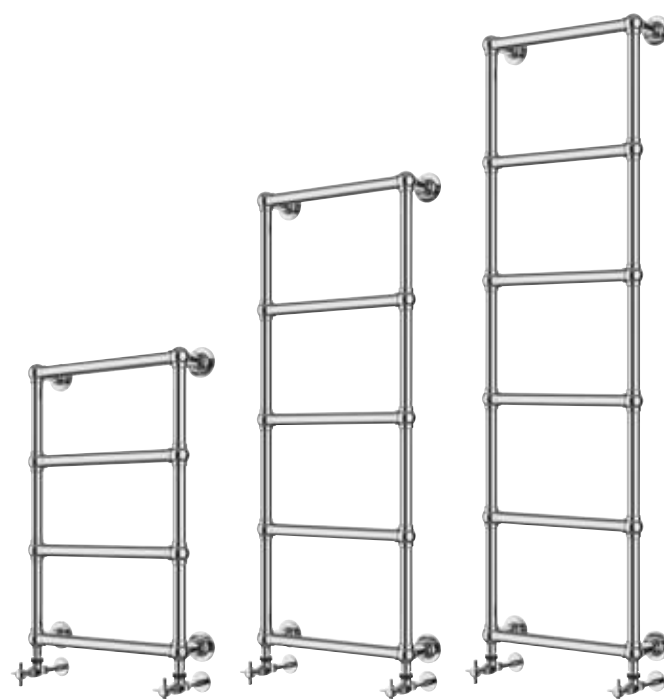
|          | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| DA750MB  | 748    | 498   | 124   | 4    | 425          | 186   | 635    | £494.00 |
| DA1195MB | 1193   | 498   | 125   | 5    | 425          | 321   | 1096   | £742.00 |
| DA1550MB | 1548   | 498   | 125   | 6    | 425          | 394   | 1346   | £835.00 |

### Brushed Brass Finish

|          | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|
| DA750BB  | 748    | 498   | 130   | 4    | 425          | 171   | 584    | £712.00  |
| DA1195BB | 1193   | 498   | 130   | 5    | 425          | 269   | 916    | £897.00  |
| DA1550BB | 1548   | 498   | 130   | 6    | 425          | 410   | 1399   | £1053.00 |



Matt Black  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195MB



Chrome  
748 x 498mm  
DA750C

Chrome  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195C

Chrome  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550C



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|                    |                             |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b> | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| <b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b> | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Darton

**Darton**



Brushed Brass  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195BB



Matt Black  
748 x 498mm  
DA750MB

Matt Black  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195MB

Matt Black  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550MB



Brushed Brass  
748 x 498mm  
DA750BB

Brushed Brass  
1193 x 498mm  
DA1195BB

Brushed Brass  
1548 x 498mm  
DA1550BB

# Paros / Kinsley

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Paros + Kinsley

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|                    |                             |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHG-HE-SUPP</b> | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| <b>PHG-EO-SUPP</b> | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



### Paros

Finish – Chrome

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**



### Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

#### Chrome Finish

|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Bars      | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>PA0772500CP</b> | 772    | 500   | 80-95 | 3-5-5     | 290   | 989    | £270.00 |
| <b>PA0772600CP</b> | 772    | 600   | 80-95 | 3-5-5     | 347   | 1184   | £291.00 |
| <b>PA1186500CP</b> | 1186   | 500   | 80-95 | 5-5-5-5   | 465   | 1587   | £374.00 |
| <b>PA1508500CP</b> | 1508   | 500   | 80-95 | 5-5-5-5-5 | 581   | 1982   | £458.00 |
| <b>PA1738500CP</b> | 1738   | 500   | 80-95 | 6-6-6-6-6 | 687   | 2344   | £527.00 |

#### Chrome + White Finish

|                     | Height | Width | Depth | Bars    | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------|
| <b>KIN1200500CP</b> | 1200   | 500   | 93    | 3-3-3   | 834   | 2846   | £951.00  |
| <b>KIN1200600CP</b> | 1200   | 600   | 93    | 3-3-3   | 1033  | 3525   | £1033.00 |
| <b>KIN1500500CP</b> | 1500   | 500   | 93    | 3-3-3-3 | 1145  | 3907   | £1110.00 |
| <b>KIN1500600CP</b> | 1500   | 600   | 93    | 3-3-3-3 | 1438  | 4906   | £1198.00 |



Chrome 772 x 500mm PA0772500CP  
 Chrome 772 x 600mm PA0772600CP  
 Chrome 1186 x 500mm PA1186500CP  
 Chrome 1508 x 500mm PA1508500CP  
 Chrome 1738 x 500mm PA1738500CP



Chrome + White 1200 x 500mm KIN1200500CP  
 Chrome + White 1200 x 600mm KIN1200600CP  
 Chrome + White 1500 x 500mm KIN1500500CP  
 Chrome + White 1500 x 600mm KIN1500600CP

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Hemsworth

# Hemsworth



## Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

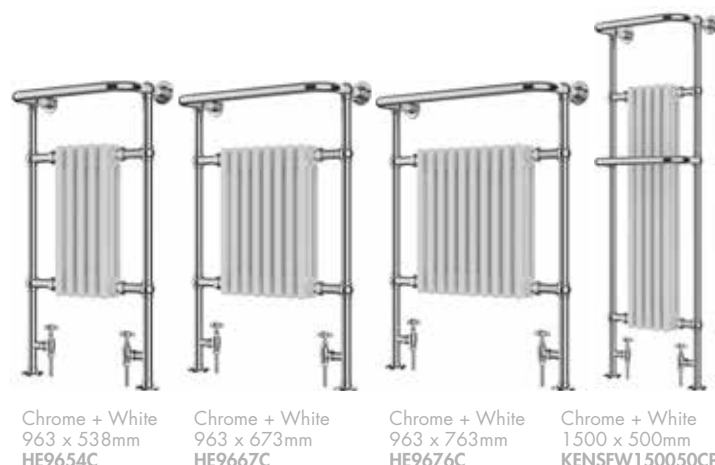
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome + White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Face to Face Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| HE9654C        | 963    | 538   | 230   | 393                      | 392   | 1338   | £482.00 |
| HE9667C        | 963    | 673   | 230   | 528                      | 554   | 1890   | £543.00 |
| HE9676C        | 963    | 763   | 230   | 618                      | 653   | 2228   | £714.00 |
| KENSFW150050CP | 1500   | 500   | 250   | 355                      | 815   | 2781   | £823.00 |



Ovate

Guarantees

15 Years on Ovate



Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H

| White Finish |        |       |         |                        |       |        |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|              | Height | Width | Depth   | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| OV-D180352WH | 1800   | 352   | 105-110 | 352                    | 1014  | 3460   | £641.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |         |                        |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth   | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| OV-D180352AT      | 1800   | 352   | 105-110 | 352                    | 1014  | 3460   | £641.00 |





## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Adore

# Adore



## Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

### 2 Column Radiators

|                         | Height | Width | Depth | No. of Sections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>AD2C-050-22-0988</b> | 500    | 988   | 68    | 22              | 817   | 2788   | £561.00 |
| <b>AD2C-060-10-0460</b> | 600    | 460   | 68    | 10              | 440   | 1501   | £272.00 |
| <b>AD2C-060-14-0636</b> | 600    | 636   | 68    | 14              | 616   | 2102   | £371.00 |
| <b>AD2C-060-18-0812</b> | 600    | 812   | 68    | 18              | 792   | 2702   | £472.00 |
| <b>AD2C-060-28-1252</b> | 600    | 1252  | 68    | 28              | 1232  | 4204   | £583.00 |
| <b>AD2C-060-22-0988</b> | 600    | 988   | 68    | 22              | 968   | 3303   | £638.00 |
| <b>AD2C-180-06-0284</b> | 1800   | 284   | 68    | 6               | 774   | 2641   | £360.00 |
| <b>AD2C-180-08-0372</b> | 1800   | 372   | 68    | 8               | 1032  | 3521   | £468.00 |
| <b>AD2C-180-10-0460</b> | 1800   | 460   | 68    | 10              | 1290  | 4401   | £576.00 |
| <b>AD2C-180-12-0548</b> | 1800   | 548   | 68    | 12              | 1548  | 5282   | £684.00 |

### 3 Column Radiators

|                         | Height | Width | Depth | No. of Sections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>AD3C-050-22-0988</b> | 500    | 988   | 100   | 22              | 1131  | 3859   | £692.00 |
| <b>AD3C-050-28-1252</b> | 500    | 1252  | 100   | 28              | 1440  | 4913   | £872.00 |
| <b>AD3C-060-14-0636</b> | 600    | 636   | 100   | 14              | 852   | 2907   | £476.00 |
| <b>AD3C-060-20-0900</b> | 600    | 900   | 100   | 20              | 1218  | 4156   | £671.00 |
| <b>AD3C-060-24-1076</b> | 600    | 1076  | 100   | 24              | 1462  | 4988   | £800.00 |
| <b>AD3C-060-30-1340</b> | 600    | 1340  | 100   | 30              | 1827  | 6234   | £983.00 |
| <b>AD3C-180-08-0372</b> | 1800   | 372   | 100   | 8               | 1412  | 4818   | £589.00 |
| <b>AD3C-180-10-0460</b> | 1800   | 460   | 100   | 10              | 1764  | 6019   | £719.00 |
| <b>AD3C-180-12-0548</b> | 1800   | 548   | 100   | 12              | 2117  | 7223   | £838.00 |

### 4 Column Radiators

|                         | Height | Width | Depth | No. of Sections | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|
| <b>AD4C-030-30-1340</b> | 300    | 1340  | 140   | 30              | 1275  | 4350   | £2327.00 |
| <b>AD4C-060-20-0900</b> | 600    | 900   | 140   | 20              | 1638  | 5589   | £808.00  |



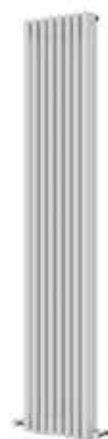
White  
600 x 460mm  
**AD2C-060-10-0460**



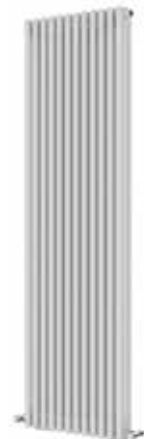
White  
600 x 812mm  
**AD2C-060-18-0812**



White  
600 x 1252mm  
**AD2C-060-28-1252**



White  
1800 x 372mm  
**AD3C-180-08-0372**



White  
1800 x 548mm  
**AD3C-180-12-0548**

# Medley

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Medley


White  
1800 x 507mm  
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

## Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

|                    |       |        |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>ME034 200CP</b> | 200mm | £75.00 |
| <b>ME034 340CP</b> | 340mm | £81.00 |
| <b>ME034 480CP</b> | 480mm | £87.00 |

## Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

### Vertical – Anthracite Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Sections | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>ME1823A</b> | 1800   | 229   | 90    | 3        | 229                    | 922   | 3146   | £350.00 |
| <b>ME1837A</b> | 1800   | 370   | 90    | 5        | 370                    | 1538  | 5248   | £562.00 |
| <b>ME1851A</b> | 1800   | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 2153  | 7346   | £757.00 |

### Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Sections | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>ME4505A</b> | 450    | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 398   | 1358   | £325.00 |
| <b>ME4507A</b> | 450    | 785   | 90    | 11       | 785                    | 625   | 2133   | £490.00 |
| <b>ME4509A</b> | 450    | 993   | 90    | 14       | 993                    | 796   | 2716   | £624.00 |
| <b>ME4512A</b> | 450    | 1202  | 90    | 17       | 1202                   | 966   | 3296   | £758.00 |
| <b>ME5505A</b> | 550    | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 505   | 1723   | £359.00 |
| <b>ME5507A</b> | 550    | 785   | 90    | 11       | 785                    | 793   | 2706   | £563.00 |
| <b>ME5509A</b> | 550    | 993   | 90    | 14       | 993                    | 1009  | 3443   | £699.00 |
| <b>ME5512A</b> | 550    | 1202  | 90    | 17       | 1202                   | 1226  | 4183   | £851.00 |

### Vertical – White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Sections | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>ME1823W</b> | 1800   | 229   | 90    | 3        | 229                    | 922   | 3147   | £336.00 |
| <b>ME1837W</b> | 1800   | 370   | 90    | 5        | 370                    | 1538  | 5248   | £540.00 |
| <b>ME1851W</b> | 1800   | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 2153  | 7346   | £726.00 |

### Horizontal – White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Sections | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>ME4505W</b> | 450    | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 398   | 1358   | £296.00 |
| <b>ME4507W</b> | 450    | 785   | 90    | 11       | 785                    | 625   | 2133   | £447.00 |
| <b>ME4509W</b> | 450    | 993   | 90    | 14       | 993                    | 796   | 2716   | £593.00 |
| <b>ME4512W</b> | 450    | 1202  | 90    | 17       | 1202                   | 966   | 3296   | £690.00 |
| <b>ME5505W</b> | 550    | 507   | 90    | 7        | 507                    | 505   | 1723   | £341.00 |
| <b>ME5507W</b> | 550    | 785   | 90    | 11       | 785                    | 793   | 2706   | £514.00 |
| <b>ME5509W</b> | 550    | 993   | 90    | 14       | 993                    | 1009  | 3443   | £655.00 |
| <b>ME5512W</b> | 550    | 1202  | 90    | 17       | 1202                   | 1226  | 4183   | £795.00 |

Guarantees

15 Years on Symphony

Symphony

Chrome  
1800 x 358mm  
SY1835C



Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS H

| Chrome Finish |        |       |       |      |                        |       |        |         |  |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--|
|               | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |  |
| SY1825C       | 1800   | 252   | 70    | 5    | 252                    | 252   | 1198   | £596.00 |  |
| SY1835C       | 1800   | 358   | 70    | 7    | 358                    | 358   | 1675   | £648.00 |  |

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

|              |       |        |
|--------------|-------|--------|
| SY039A 266CP | 266mm | £77.00 |
| SY039B 375CP | 375mm | £85.00 |



Chrome  
1800 x 358mm  
SY1835C

# Alumina

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Alumina

## Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Anthracite  
1800 x 375mm  
ALV-180375AT



White  
1800 x 466mm  
ALVDP-180466WH

### Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ALV-180280WH | 1800   | 280   | 76.5  | 280                    | 843   | 2876   | £373.00 |
| ALV-180375WH | 1800   | 375   | 76.5  | 375                    | 1124  | 3835   | £477.00 |
| ALV-180470WH | 1800   | 470   | 76.5  | 470                    | 1405  | 4794   | £580.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ALV-180280AT | 1800   | 280   | 76.5  | 280                    | 843   | 2876   | £389.00 |
| ALV-180375AT | 1800   | 375   | 76.5  | 375                    | 1124  | 3835   | £497.00 |
| ALV-180470AT | 1800   | 470   | 76.5  | 470                    | 1405  | 4794   | £606.00 |

### Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ALVDP-180278WH | 1800   | 278   | 117.5 | 278                    | 1441  | 4917   | £565.00 |
| ALVDP-180372WH | 1800   | 372   | 117.5 | 372                    | 1916  | 6537   | £721.00 |
| ALVDP-180466WH | 1800   | 466   | 117.5 | 466                    | 2348  | 8011   | £876.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ALVDP-180278AT | 1800   | 278   | 117.5 | 278                    | 1441  | 4917   | £578.00 |
| ALVDP-180372AT | 1800   | 372   | 117.5 | 372                    | 1916  | 6537   | £740.00 |
| ALVDP-180466AT | 1800   | 466   | 117.5 | 466                    | 2348  | 8011   | £900.00 |



## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Alumina

# Alumina

## Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



White  
600 x 1135mm  
ALH-0601135WH

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish  |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|               | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ALH-0600565WH | 600    | 565   | 76.5  | 565                    | 506   | 1726   | £348.00 |
| ALH-0600755WH | 600    | 755   | 76.5  | 755                    | 674   | 2300   | £443.00 |
| ALH-0600945WH | 600    | 945   | 76.5  | 945                    | 842   | 2873   | £539.00 |
| ALH-0601135WH | 600    | 1135  | 76.5  | 1135                   | 1011  | 3450   | £635.00 |
| ALH-0601325WH | 600    | 1325  | 76.5  | 1325                   | 1147  | 3914   | £729.00 |
| ALH-0601515WH | 600    | 1515  | 76.5  | 1515                   | 1342  | 4579   | £825.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ALH-0600565AT     | 600    | 565   | 76.5  | 565                    | 506   | 1726   | £360.00 |
| ALH-0600755AT     | 600    | 755   | 76.5  | 755                    | 674   | 2300   | £455.00 |
| ALH-0600945AT     | 600    | 945   | 76.5  | 945                    | 842   | 2873   | £558.00 |
| ALH-0601135AT     | 600    | 1135  | 76.5  | 1135                   | 1011  | 3450   | £659.00 |
| ALH-0601325AT     | 600    | 1325  | 76.5  | 1325                   | 1147  | 3914   | £755.00 |
| ALH-0601515AT     | 600    | 1515  | 76.5  | 1515                   | 1342  | 4579   | £855.00 |

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish    |        |       |       |                        |       |        |          |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|
|                 | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
| ALHDP-0600560WH | 600    | 560   | 117.5 | 560                    | 841   | 2869   | £476.00  |
| ALHDP-0600748WH | 600    | 748   | 117.5 | 748                    | 1121  | 3825   | £606.00  |
| ALHDP-0600936WH | 600    | 936   | 117.5 | 936                    | 1401  | 4780   | £737.00  |
| ALHDP-0601124WH | 600    | 1124  | 117.5 | 1124                   | 1654  | 5643   | £894.00  |
| ALHDP-0601312WH | 600    | 1312  | 117.5 | 1312                   | 1908  | 6510   | £1028.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |                        |       |        |          |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |          |
| ALHDP-0600560AT   | 600    | 560   | 117.5 | 560                    | 841   | 2869   | £486.00  |
| ALHDP-0600748AT   | 600    | 748   | 117.5 | 748                    | 1121  | 3825   | £620.00  |
| ALHDP-0600936AT   | 600    | 936   | 117.5 | 936                    | 1401  | 4780   | £754.00  |
| ALHDP-0601124AT   | 600    | 1124  | 117.5 | 1124                   | 1654  | 5643   | £914.00  |
| ALHDP-0601312AT   | 600    | 1312  | 117.5 | 1312                   | 1908  | 6510   | £1053.00 |

# Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium

## Vertical Radiators



White  
1800 x 520mm  
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite  
1800 x 520mm  
ESAL-V1800514AT

### Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-V1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 66    | 220                    | 642   | 2190   | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 66    | 370                    | 1070  | 3651   | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 66    | 520                    | 1499  | 5113   | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 66    | 670                    | 1927  | 6574   | £711.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-V1800218AT | 1800   | 218   | 66    | 220                    | 642   | 2190   | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366AT | 1800   | 366   | 66    | 370                    | 1070  | 3651   | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514AT | 1800   | 514   | 66    | 520                    | 1499  | 5113   | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662AT | 1800   | 662   | 66    | 670                    | 1927  | 6574   | £720.00 |

### Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

#### White Finish

|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-VDP1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 91.5  | 220                    | 1109  | 3783   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 91.5  | 370                    | 1849  | 6308   | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 91.5  | 520                    | 2589  | 8833   | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 91.5  | 670                    | 3329  | 11358  | £977.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-VDP1800218AT | 1800   | 218   | 91.5  | 220                    | 1109  | 3783   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366AT | 1800   | 366   | 91.5  | 370                    | 1849  | 6308   | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514AT | 1800   | 514   | 91.5  | 520                    | 2589  | 8833   | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662AT | 1800   | 662   | 91.5  | 670                    | 3329  | 11358  | £977.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium

# Espada Aluminium

## Horizontal Radiators



White  
595 x 900mm  
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite  
595 x 900mm  
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

## Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish     |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                  | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-H0440900WH  | 440    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 680   | 2319   | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200WH | 440    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 881   | 3006   | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900WH  | 588    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 906   | 3092   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200WH | 588    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 1175  | 4009   | £463.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-H0440900AT   | 440    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 680   | 2319   | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200AT  | 440    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 881   | 3006   | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900AT   | 588    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 906   | 3092   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200AT  | 588    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 1175  | 4009   | £463.00 |

## Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish       |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-HDP0440900WH  | 440    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1161  | 3960   | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200WH | 440    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 1513  | 5163   | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900WH  | 588    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1548  | 5281   | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200WH | 588    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 2018  | 6886   | £649.00 |

| Anthracite Finish  |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-HDP0440900AT  | 440    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1161  | 3960   | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200AT | 440    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 1513  | 5163   | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900AT  | 588    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1548  | 5281   | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200AT | 588    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 2018  | 6886   | £649.00 |

# Espada

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada

## Vertical Radiators



White  
1800 x 528mm  
ES-VDP180524WH

Double – White



### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-V180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 402   | 1372   | £229.00 |
| ES-V180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 670   | 2286   | £342.00 |
| ES-V180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 938   | 3200   | £450.00 |
| ES-V180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1206  | 4115   | £566.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-V180228AT | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 402   | 1372   | £229.00 |
| ES-V180376AT | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 670   | 2286   | £342.00 |
| ES-V180524AT | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 938   | 3200   | £450.00 |
| ES-V180672AT | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1206  | 4115   | £566.00 |

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 627   | 2139   | £311.00 |
| ES-VDP180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 1045  | 3566   | £427.00 |
| ES-VDP180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 1463  | 4992   | £525.00 |
| ES-VDP180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1881  | 6418   | £811.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228AT | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 627   | 2139   | £311.00 |
| ES-VDP180376AT | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 1045  | 3566   | £427.00 |
| ES-VDP180524AT | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 1463  | 4992   | £525.00 |
| ES-VDP180672AT | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1881  | 6418   | £811.00 |



## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada

# Espada

## Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite  
604 x 1200mm  
ES-H0598120AT

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

| White Finish  |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-H0450090WH | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120WH | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090WH | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120WH | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-H0450090AT     | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120AT     | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090AT     | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120AT     | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.  
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H**

| White Finish    |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|                 | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-HDP0450090WH | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120WH | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090WH | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £473.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120WH | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-HDP0450090AT   | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120AT   | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090AT   | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £470.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120AT   | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |

# Coloured Valves + Elements

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Coloured Valves + Elements

### Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass  
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

#### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                 |                      |        |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZBBS | Brushed Brass        | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZGM  | Gunmetal             | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZBN  | Satin Brushed Nickel | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-BBZ  | Brushed Bronze       | £50.00 |



Gunmetal INCNT003ST-ZGM Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003ST-ZBN Brushed Bronze INCNT003ST-BBZ Moss Green INCNT003ST-ZMGN Steel Blue INCNT003ST-ZSBLU  
Espresso INCNT003ST-ZEX White Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZWS Grey Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZGS Satin Black INCNT003ST-ZSB Cappuccino INCNT003ST-ZCA

#### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZMGN  | Moss Green    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZEX   | Espresso      | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZWS   | White Sparkle | £50.00 |

#### Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                |              |        |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZGS | Grey Sparkle | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZSB | Satin Black  | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZCA | Cappuccino   | £50.00 |



Brushed Brass  
INCNT003AP-ZBBS

#### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                 |                      |        |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZBBS | Brushed Brass        | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZGM  | Gunmetal             | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZBN  | Satin Brushed Nickel | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-BBZ  | Brushed Bronze       | £50.00 |



Gunmetal INCNT003AP-ZGM Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003AP-ZBN Brushed Bronze INCNT003AP-BBZ Moss Green INCNT003AP-ZMGN Steel Blue INCNT003AP-ZSBLU  
Espresso INCNT003AP-ZEX White Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZWS Grey Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZGS Satin Black INCNT003AP-ZSB Cappuccino INCNT003AP-ZCA

#### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZMGN  | Moss Green    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZSBLU | Steel Blue    | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZEX   | Espresso      | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZWS   | White Sparkle | £50.00 |

#### Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|                |              |        |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZGS | Grey Sparkle | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZSB | Satin Black  | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZCA | Cappuccino   | £50.00 |



Brushed Brass  
INCNT023-BBS

#### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|              |                      |        |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT023-BBS | Brushed Brass        | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-GM  | Gunmetal             | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-BN  | Satin Brushed Nickel | £61.00 |
| INCNT023-BBZ | Brushed Bronze       | £61.00 |



Gunmetal INCNT023-GM Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT023-BN Brushed Bronze INCNT023-BBZ Moss Green INCNT023-MGN Steel Blue INCNT023-SBLU  
Anthracite INCNT023-AT White Sparkle INCNT023-WS Grey Sparkle INCNT023-GS Matt Black INCNT023-MB Cappuccino INCNT023-CA Espresso INCNT023-EX

#### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|               |               |        |
|---------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT023-MGN  | Moss Green    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-SBLU | Steel Blue    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-AT   | Anthracite    | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-WS   | White Sparkle | £52.00 |

#### Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

|             |              |        |
|-------------|--------------|--------|
| INCNT023-GS | Grey Sparkle | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-MB | Matt Black   | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-CA | Cappuccino   | £52.00 |
| INCNT023-EX | Espresso     | £52.00 |

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Coloured Valves + Elements

# Coloured Valves + Elements

## 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Brushed Brass  
INCNT005-BBS



Gunmetal  
INCNT005-GM



Satin  
Brushed Nickel  
INCNT005-BN



Brushed Bronze  
INCNT005-BBZ



Moss Green  
INCNT005-MGN



Steel Blue  
INCNT005-SBLU



Espresso  
INCNT005-EX



White Sparkle  
INCNT005-WS



Grey Sparkle  
INCNT005-GS



Cappuccino  
INCNT005-CA

|              |                      |        |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| INCNT005-BBS | Brushed Brass        | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-GM  | Gunmetal             | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-BN  | Satin Brushed Nickel | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-BBZ | Brushed Bronze       | £39.00 |

|               |            |        |
|---------------|------------|--------|
| INCNT005-MGN  | Moss Green | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-SBLU | Steel Blue | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-EX   | Espresso   | £39.00 |

|             |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| INCNT005-WS | White Sparkle | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-GS | Grey Sparkle  | £39.00 |
| INCNT005-CA | Cappuccino    | £39.00 |

## Elements



### Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual Fuel     | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Electric Only | £243.00 |



### 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome  
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| INST-AL049LC | £47.00 |
|--------------|--------|



### Heat Sensor Element IPX5\*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| PHG-EOHS | Electric Only | £410.00 |
| PHG-DFHS | Dual Fuel     | £268.00 |

\*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.

### Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

|        |      |        |
|--------|------|--------|
| TRE150 | 150W | £51.00 |
| TRE250 | 250W | £53.00 |
| TRE400 | 400W | £55.00 |
| TRE600 | 600W | £57.00 |
| TRE800 | 800W | £66.00 |



### Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

|               |               |         |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| SEE005-0300CP | NTC IPX4 300W | £275.00 |
| SEE005-0600CP | NTC IPX4 600W | £279.00 |

### Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| SEE005-REMOTE | £78.00 |
|---------------|--------|

### 1/2" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DFE12 | £8.00 |
|-------|-------|



# Valves

Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

## Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

### Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

**INST-AL025LC** Angled Valve £24.00

**INST-AL024LC** Straight Valve £25.00

**INST-AL029LC** Corner Valve £36.00


INST-AL030LC

### Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

**INST-AL030LC** Angled Valve £67.00

**INST-AL031LC** Straight Valve £67.00


### Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

**INST-AL034LC** £40.00


### Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

**INST-AL055LC** £84.00


### Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

**INTRAD006** £95.00


### Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

111(h) x 90(w) x 70(d) mm

**INTRAD018** £72.00

## Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

### Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

**INCNT003ST-ZMB** Angled Valve £50.00

**INCNT003AP-ZMB** Straight Valve £50.00

**INCNT023-MB** Corner Valve £52.00


INCNT003AP-ZAT

### Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

**INCNT003ST-ZAT** Angled Valve £50.00

**INCNT003AP-ZAT** Straight Valve £50.00

**INCNT023-AT** Corner Valve £52.00


INCNT003AP-ZWS

### Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

**INCNT003AP-GW** Angled Valve £50.00

**INCNT003ST-GW** Straight Valve £50.00



## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

# Valves

## Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP

### Chrome (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-CP</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-CP</b> | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT024</b>      | Corner Valve   | £43.00 |



INCNT004AP-BL

### Matt Black (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-BL</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-BL</b> | Straight Valve | £44.00 |
| <b>INCNT024-BL</b>   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |



INCNT004ST-AT

### Anthracite (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-AT</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-AT</b> | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT024-AT</b>   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |



### Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-ZBBS</b> | £63.00 |
|------------------------|--------|



15PACKACP.1

### Chrome (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)  
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)

|                    |                |        |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>15PACKACP.1</b> | Angled Valve   | £38.00 |
| <b>15PACKSCP.1</b> | Straight Valve | £39.00 |



15PACKAWHCP.1

### White (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)  
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>15PACKAWHCP.1</b> | Angled Valve   | £29.00 |
| <b>15PACKSWHCP.1</b> | Straight Valve | £30.00 |

## 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



new

### Chrome

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-C</b> | £20.00 |
|-------------------|--------|



### Matt Black

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-MB</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|



### Anthracite

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-AT</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|



### Gloss White

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

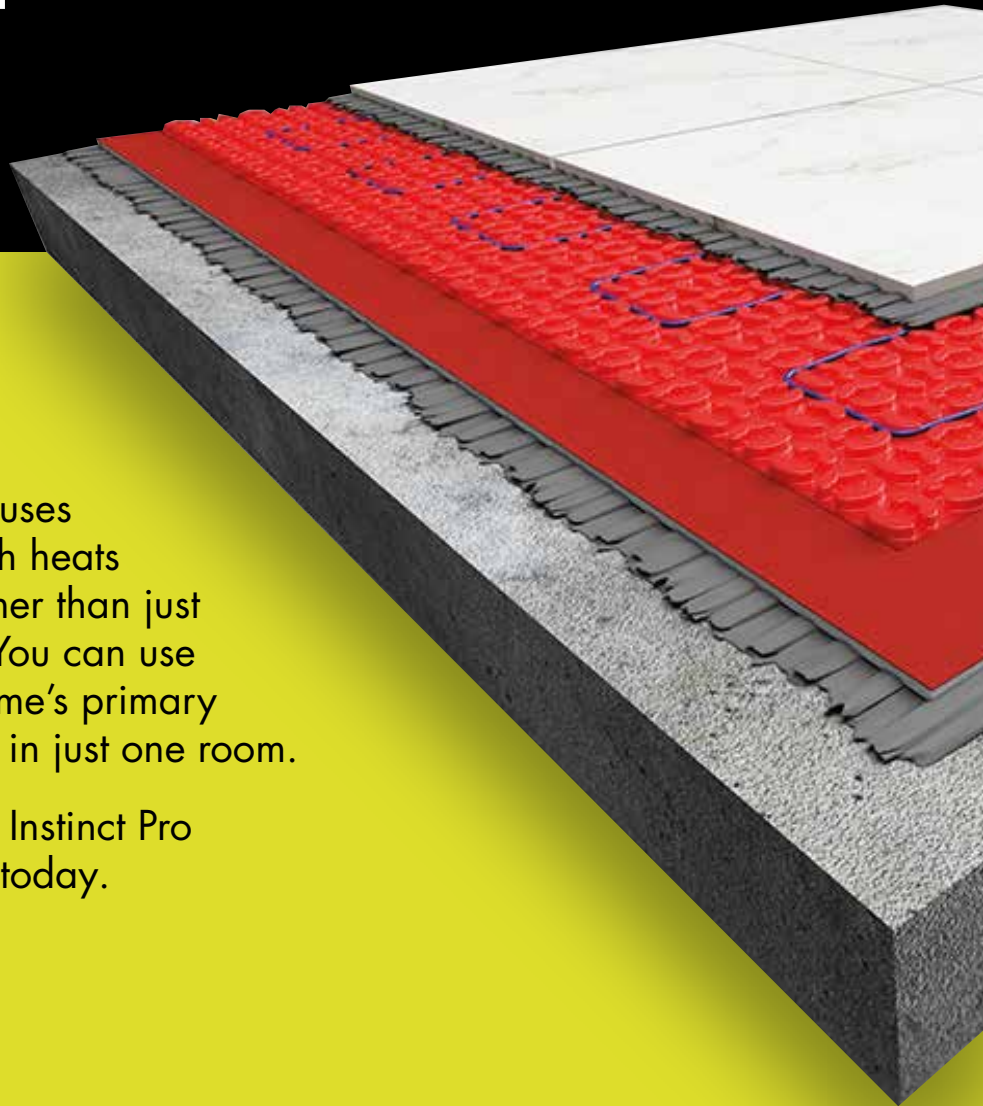
|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-GW</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|

# Electric Underfloor Heating

**A cleaner smarter way  
to heat your home.**

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.



Alternatively, visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)  
and view our Instinct Pro brochures online



# ***HEATING SPARES***

**Stock - Knowledge - Service**

**Connect directly with the  
experts on WhatsApp!**



**0117 954 7626 | [heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk](mailto:heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk)**

- Thousands of products in stock
- The usual excellent BBS service
- Highly knowledgeable & skilled team with over fifty years of experience
- A dedicated Hub in Barton Hill with collection from any BBS Branch



## **Renewable Solutions**

**UFH  
PV Solar  
Heat Pumps**

**0117 203 4705 | [renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk](mailto:renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk)**

- Renewable Specialists!
- Official Nibe Distribution Partner
- Stockists of Vaillant ASHPs, Underfloor Heating Products & Solar PV
- Umbrella Scheme for non-MCS Installers, access government grants for installer & end-user
- Stockists of leading renewable products from Primary Pro, Fernox, Inta and Heatmiser

**Reliable Service - Local Expertise - Efficient Systems**

# Riverside

## Bathrooms by BBS

### Barton Hill

Unit 3, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Herapath Street  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 935 1300  
showroom@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Bath

Unit 1, Ashmans Yard  
Lockbrook Trading Estate  
Bath, BA1 3EH

0122 544 3715  
salesbath@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Ashton

107 South Liberty Lane  
Ashton Vale  
Bristol, BS3 2SZ

0117 305 1930  
salesashton@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Yate

Unit 33, Beeches Industrial Estate  
Lavenham Road  
Yate, BS37 5QX

0145 450 6160  
salesyate@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Weston-Super-Mare

A2 Aisecombe Way  
Weston-Super-Mare, BS22 8NA

01934 533 520  
saleswsm@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Heating Spares

Unit 3A, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7626  
heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Commercial

Unit 5, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7639  
salescommercial@bbsplumb.co.uk

### Renewable Solutions

Unit 2B, Barton Hill Trading Estate  
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 203 4705  
renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk

[www.riversidebathrooms.com](http://www.riversidebathrooms.com)

[www.bbsplumb.co.uk](http://www.bbsplumb.co.uk)



@bbsplumbingsupplies  
@riversidebathrooms



bbs-plumbing-heating-supplies-ltd

THE HOME OF  
**INSTINCT**®